

Key to the checklist

- The layout and acceptance of families, genera, and species is given alphabetically and follows that of the most recent species list (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) published by the National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- Accepted genus and species names are in **bold** type.
THEMEDA Forssk.
triandra Forssk.
- Names that are not accepted are in *italics* and are followed by a cross-reference to the accepted name.
triandra Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = **T. triandra**
- Synonyms are in *italics*. Not all synonyms for a species are listed.
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf)
- The names of the provinces indicate the distribution of species within Mozambique as reflected by the LMU and LMA collections.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- Where available, common names and IUCN Red Data List status are also listed.
ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.
ferox G.Bertol.
LR-nt
Common names: chipanga, chipissana
- A [®] symbol after a name indicates that the name was added from a literature source and not from a herbarium specimen.
UAPACA Baill.
lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.[®]
- A [♦] symbol after a name indicates that the taxon was identified only to species level on the herbarium specimen, but that there are in fact infra-specific taxa recognised in that species. The symbol indicates that the exact hierarchical status of this specimen is unknown, and it should not necessarily be assumed that the name indicates the autonym.
JUSTICIA L.
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson[♦]
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman
- The main checklist contains no alien taxa. Appendix 1 lists the names of all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria, as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants.
- The IUCN conservation status is indicated as follows:
DD = Data Deficient
E = Endemic
EN = Endangered
LR-nt = Low Risk (near threatened)
LR-lc = Low Risk (Least concern)
Ne = Near endemic
VU = Vulnerable

Appendix 2 contains detailed descriptions of all the IUCN categories.

**A preliminary checklist
of the vascular plants
of Mozambique**

**Catálogo provisório
das plantas superiores
de Moçambique**

A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique

Mário Calane da Silva
Samira Izidine
Ana Bela Amude

Catálogo provisório das plantas superiores de Moçambique



Recommended citation format

Da Silva, M.C., Izidine, S. & Amude, A.B. 2004. A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 30. SABONET, Pretoria.

Produced and published by:

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET)
c/o National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, 0001, Pretoria
Printed in 2004 in the Republic of South Africa by Capture Press, Pretoria, (27) 12 349-1802

ISBN 1-919976-12-4

© 2004 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder.

Editor-in-chief: Marthina Mössmer**Scientific editor:** Rodney O. Moffett**Subeditors:** Lidia Gibson and Hanlie van Heerden**Text design and layout:** Antworks Layout & Design, Pretoria (27) 72 5072198**Cover design:** Antworks Layout & Design**Front cover:** Ribaue Mountain, Nampula Province, northern Mozambique (Photo: John Burrows).**Back cover:** Dry deciduous lowland forest near Inhaminga, Sofala Province (Photo: John Burrows);*Adiantum mendoncae*, a rare fern endemic to Mozambique and Zimbabwe (Photo: John Burrows);

SABONET expedition participants recording locality information in coastal grassland near Ponta Malongane (Photo: Stefan Siebert).

SABONET website: www.sabonet.org

This report is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union-Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA) (Plot no. 14818 Lebatlane Road, Gaborone West, Extension 6 Gaborone, Botswana), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.

IUCN
The World Conservation Union



Contents

Acknowledgements	viii
Agradecimentos	viii
Introduction	1
Centres of endemism	1
Threatened plants	1
Compiling the checklist	1
Conclusions and recommendations	2
Using the checklist	4
Additional names from the literature	4
Infraspecific taxa	4
Alien taxa	4
IUCN Red Data List categories	4
Introdução	5
Centros de endemismo	5
Espécies ameaçadas	5
Compilação do catálogo	5
Conclusões e recomendações	5
Método de consulta do catálogo	8
Nomes suplementares de textos impressos	8
Taxónes Infra-específicos	8
Taxónes Alienígenos	8
Categorias na Lista Vermelha de Espécies do IUCN	8
Pteridophyta	9
Gymnospermae	17
Angiospermae:	
Dicotyledonae	18
Monocotyledonae	119
Appendix 1: Alien species	143
Pteridophyta	143
Gymnospermae	143
Angiospermae:	
Dicotyledonae	144
Monocotyledonae	159
Appendix 2: IUCN Red Data List categories	163
References	165
Index	166

Acknowledgements

We thank SABONET for providing the financial assistance that made it possible for us to compile this checklist. We are also grateful to the National Institute of Agronomic Research (INIA) and Eduardo Mondlane University (UEM) for making their herbaria available to us. Thank you to Paulino Munisse from INIA and the technicians from LMA—Iva Carla Vaz, Raquel Matsinhe, Angelina Machava, Jorge, Aurélio Manhique, and Rogério Mateus—and Arlindo Jane from LMU.

Several botanists helped us to update scientific names, particularly Paul Wilkin, Yashica Singh, John Manning, Carel Jongkind, Gerrit Germishuizen, and Lyn Fish. We are especially indebted to Rodney Moffett, our scientific editor, for his work on the manuscript.

The following researchers helped the scientific editor to sort out nomenclatural uncertainties: Clare Archer, Robert Archer, Christien Bredenkamp, Priscilla Burgoyne, Lyn Fish, Gerrit Germishuizen, Hugh Glen, René Glen, Marie Jordaan, Elizabeth Retief, Shirley Smithies, and Mienkie Welman (National Botanical Institute, PRE), Hubert Kurzweil, John Manning, Ted Oliver, John Rourke, Koos Roux, and Dee Snijman (National Botanical Institute, NBG), as well as Yashica Singh (National Botanical Institute, NH).

Agradecimentos

Começamos por apresentar os nossos agradecimentos ao SABONET por ter disponibilizado os fundos que permitiram a compilação deste catálogo. A nossa gratidão é também endereçada ao Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agronómica (INIA) e à Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (UEM) por nos terem disponibilizado os seus herbários para as nossas pesquisas. O nosso agradecimento é também estendido ao Paulino Munisse do INIA e aos técnicos do LMA—Iva Carla Vaz, Raquel Matsinhe, Angelina Machava, Jorge, Aurélio Manhique, e Rogério Mateus—bem como ao Arlindo Hane do LMU.

Na nossa tarefa de actualização dos nomes científicos recebemos o auxílio de vários botânicos, entre os quais nos cumpre destacar Paul Wilkin, Yashica Singh, John Manning, Carel Jongkind, Gerrit Germishuizen, e Lyn Fish. A Rodney Moffett, que fez a revisão científica do manuscrito, um agradecimento especial.

Os seguintes investigadores colaboraram com Rodney Moffett no esclarecimento e resolução de incertezas respeitantes à nomenclatura: Clare Archer, Robert Archer, Christien Bredenkamp, Priscilla Burgoyne, Lyn Fish, Gerrit Germishuizen, Hugh Glen, René Glen, Marie Jordaan, Elizabeth Retief, Shirley Smithies, e Mienkie Welman (National Botanical Institute, PRE), Hubert Kurzweil, John Manning, Ted Oliver, John Rourke, Koos Roux, e Dee Snijman (National Botanical Institute, NBG), bem como Yashica Singh (National Botanical Institute, NH).

Introduction

Mozambique is located on the eastern coast of southern Africa and has a surface area of approximately 800,000 km². The country borders Tanzania in the North; Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe, and South Africa in the West; and Swaziland and South Africa in the South. The Indian Ocean coastline is approximately 2,470 km long. Protected areas such as national parks, forests, and game reserves cover over 11% of the country (89,602 km²).

Mozambique can be divided into three climatic zones—the humid tropical zone, the dry tropical zone, and the high altitude tropical zone—and three altitudinal zones—coastal (0–200m a.s.l), middle (200–600 m a.s.l), and high altitude (800+ m a.s.l). The average annual temperature is approximately 25°C and the rainfall ranges from 400–2,000 mm per year, being generally higher and more reliable in the North and erratic in the South.

There are four broad phytochoria: the Zambezi Regional Centre of Endemism, the Zanzibar–Inhambane Regional Mosaic, the Tongaland–Pondoland Regional Mosaic, and the Afromontane Region. The main vegetation types are miombo woodland, mopane woodland, grassland, tropical dune forest, and mangroves (Munisse 1995).

Centres of endemism

Two main centres of endemism are found in Mozambique: Maputaland in the South, which includes areas in South Africa and Swaziland, and Chimanimani, shared between central Mozambique and Zimbabwe (Hatton & Mungambe 1998).

The vegetation of the Maputaland Centre includes different types of wetland, grassland, woodland, thicket and forest. Most of the region is covered by woodland, with patches of short and tall forest, usually bordered by broad grassland. Communities all merge into one another, particularly the woodlands and forests. Species such as *Oxyanthus latifolius*, *Ochna barbosae*, *Hyperacanthus microphyllus*, *Psydrax fragrantissima* and *Combretum mkuzense* are some of Maputaland Centre endemics (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

The Chimanimani Centre includes mainly afromontane elements and succulent species.

Threatened plants

This provisional checklist records 3,932 indigenous plant taxa for Mozambique. Of these, 177 are endemic and 300 are listed on the country's Red Data List (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

As in most other southern African countries, timber, medicinal, edible, and ornamental species are the most important groups of plant used in Mozambique. Close to 70% of the Mozambican population uses medicinal plants for basic healthcare (World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1992). Urban markets in Maputo and Beira sell medicinal plants collected in many parts of the country.

The main threat to plant diversity is selective species utilisation (Mangue 1999). The bark of *Cassipourea mossambicensis* (sand onionwood) is used for cosmetic purposes; *Warburgia salutaris* (pepper-bark tree) and *Securidaca longepedunculata* (violet tree) are both used as multi-purpose healthcare drugs; *Cleistanthus schlechteri* and *Azelia quanzensis* are both used in the wood carving trade (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

Other threats are related to uses of a non-sustainable nature and include heavy exploitation of natural resources for fuelwood, industrial development, traditional agricultural practices, and human settlements and urbanisation (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Compiling the checklist

The LMA and LMU herbaria together house about 102,000 plant specimens, most collected between 1940 and 1974. Information obtained from the plants specimen labels in these herbaria formed the basis of the checklist. However, we encountered many problems during our work, and for the following reasons this checklist must be considered provisional.

The number of plant specimens currently in our herbaria does not reflect the actual diversity of the flora of the country. Before 1974, collectors such as Aurélio Balsinhas, Pedro & Pedrovão, Fernando Carvalho, Gomes & Sousa, Grandvaux Barbosa and Mario Myre, collected mainly in the central (Manica and Sofala) and southern parts of country (Maputo, Gaza, and Inhambane). After 1974, the war, a lack of taxonomists, and the threat of

land mines resulted in a long period of botanical inactivity. Very few collecting trips were undertaken between 1975 and 1992. Plant collection expeditions are still being constrained by difficult access to some areas of the country (as a result of landmines planted during the war) and a lack of financial resources. This emphasis on the south, at the expense of the northern regions, led to a far higher representation of plants with a southern distribution on the checklist.

There remains a huge backlog of plant specimens requiring identification because of the lack of qualified technicians and researchers. As a result, many specimens in the herbaria have been identified only to the genus level. Some of the plant specimens have very sparse and irrelevant information on the labels and have not been properly identified or possess uncertain taxonomic identification. These *incertae* were omitted from the final checklist.

During the scientific editing process by SABONET, it was decided to add additional taxa to the checklist from literature sources to make it more complete. In addition to the taxon names obtained from herbarium specimens, taxa listed in reliable literature sources (for which there

may not be relevant specimens in the Mozambique herbaria) were added to the checklist. These taxa are marked in the text.

Moreover, taxa listed as binomials, but which should have been identified to infra-specific level, have also been marked with a symbol in the text. This indicates that the exact hierarchical status of these specimens is unknown, as the reader might otherwise assume that the binomial name indicates the autonym.

As it was not always possible to determine whether exotic species from the herbaria were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants, all alien taxa were moved to a separate Appendix.

Conclusions and recommendations

This provisional checklist includes 3,932 indigenous and 516 exotic taxa. Totals for families, genera, and species and sub-specific taxa are given in Tables 1 and 2.

There are several reasons why the checklist total is lower than previous estimates of the diversity of the flora of Mozambique, for example, that of Izidine & Bandeira

Table 1. Indigenous plants

	Families	Genera	Taxa
Pteridophyta	31	85	224
Gymnospermae	4	4	14
Angiospermae	186	1,122	3,694
Dicotyledonae	144	894	2,975
Monocotyledonae	42	228	719
Total	221	1,211	3,932

Table 2. Aliens

	Families	Genera	Taxa
Pteridophyta	2	2	2
Gymnospermae	5	12	17
Angiospermae	93	314	497
Dicotyledonae	78	259	422
Monocotyledonae	15	55	75
Total	100	328	516

(2002). The total of 3,932 does not include the high number of *incertae* excluded from the list (651), names for specimens from herbaria other than LMA and LMU, or exotic taxa.

The search for specimens for names added to the list from literature sources, whether in the field or in other herbaria, is a future need arising from this publication. Most of the entries from these sources do not reflect a provincial locality, but merely cite Mozambique. This could also be the subject of future research.

The many *incertae* listed in the original manuscript, but omitted in the final checklist, as well as specimens

identified to species level only, where infraspecific taxa are known, need further research to determine their correct status.

In addition to these aims, we would like to include the following in future revisions of this checklist:

- Information from specimens from Mozambique housed in other herbaria in the world.
- New species records recently collected into the country.
- Information on species included in Environmental Impact Assessment and State of the Environment Reports.
- More specimens from the North of the country.

Using the checklist

The checklist is a provisional list as it does not include the very many *incertae* in the herbaria. The layout and acceptance of families, genera, and species is given alphabetically and follows that of the most recent species list (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) published by the National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

- Accepted genus and species names are in **bold** print.
- Synonyms are in *italics*. Not all synonyms for a species are listed.
- The names of the provinces indicate the distribution of species within Mozambique as reflected by the LMU and LMA collections.
- Where available, common names and IUCN Red Data List status are also listed.

Additional names from the literature

In addition to the taxon names obtained from herbarium specimens, taxa listed in reliable literature sources (and for which there may not be relevant specimens in the Mozambique herbaria) were added to the checklist. Most of the entries from these sources do not reflect a provincial locality, but merely cite Mozambique. These taxa are marked with a ^o symbol, as follows:

UAPACA Baill.

lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.^o

The following literature sources were used to obtain names marked in this way: Roux (2001) (Pteridophyta), Palgrave (2000) (Angiospermae), and Van Wyk & Smith (1996) (Angiospermae).

Infraspecific taxa

Taxa listed as binomials, but which should have been identified to infra-specific level, are marked with the symbol [♦] after the name. The symbol indicates that the exact hierarchical status of this specimen is unknown, and it should not necessarily be assumed that the name indicates the autonym. For example, the name *Justicia petiolaris* is marked with [♦] in the checklist, as it unknown to which subspecies this specimen refers:

JUSTICIA L.

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson[♦]

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman

Alien taxa

Appendix 1 lists the names of all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria, as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants. The main checklist contains no alien taxa.

IUCN Red Data List categories

The IUCN conservation status is indicated as follows:

DD = Data Deficient

E = Endemic

EN = Endangered

LR-nt = Low Risk (near threatened)

LR-lc = Low Risk (least concern)

Ne = Near endemic

VU = Vulnerable

Appendix 2 contains detailed descriptions of all the IUCN categories.

Introdução

Moçambique está situado na costa oriental da África Austral e tem uma área total de aproximadamente 800,000 km². A Norte, o país faz fronteira com a Tanzânia; a Oeste com o Maláui, com a Zâmbia e com a África do Sul; a Sul, com a Suazilândia e com a África do Sul. A costa Índica tem uma extensão de cerca de 2,470 km. Áreas protegidas, como parques nacionais, florestas, e reservas de caça cobrem aproximadamente 11% da superfície do país (89,602 km²).

Moçambique pode ser dividido em três zonas climáticas —a zona tropical húmida, a zona tropical seca, e a zona tropical de alta altitude—e três zonas de altitude—costeira (0–200m acima do nível do mar), média altitude (200–600 m acima do nível do mar), e alta altitude (800+ m acima do nível do mar). A temperatura anual média ronda os 25°C e a pluviosidade varia entre 400 e 2000 mm por ano, sendo, de um modo geral, mais elevada e regular no Norte e mais irregular no Sul.

Existem quatro fitocorias principais: o Centro Regional de Endemismo Zambeziano, o Mosaico Regional de Zanzibar–Inhambane, o Mosaico Regional de Tongaland–Pondoland, e a Região de Montanha. A flora é maioritariamente caracterizada por Floresta de Miombo, Floresta de Mopane, Graminal, Floresta tropical de duna, e Mangais (Munisse 1995).

Centros de endemismo

Existem dois centros principais de endemismo em Moçambique: a zona de Maputaland no Sul, que inclui áreas na África do Sul e na Suazilândia, e a zona de Chimanimani, que se estende do centro de Moçambique ao Zimbabué (Hatton & Munguambe 1998).

A vegetação da zona do Centro da Maputaland inclui diferentes tipos de pantanais, graminais, bosques, matas e florestas. A maior parte da região é coberta por bosques, com manchas de floresta baixa ou alta, geralmente rodeados por graminais. Os diferentes tipos de vegetação fundem-se uns com os outros, em especial os bosques e as florestas. Espécies como *Oxyanthus latifolius*, *Ochna barbosa*, *Hyperacanthus microphyllus*, *Psydrax fragrantissima* e *Combretum mkuzense* constituem algumas das plantas endémicas ao Centro da Maputaland (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

A zona de Chimanimani consiste, sobretudo, de floresta de montanha e de várias espécies de plantas suculentas.

Espécies ameaçadas

Este catálogo provisório contém o registo de 3,932 taxónes de plantas indígenas de Moçambique. Entre estas, 177 são endémicas e 300 encontram-se listadas na Lista Vermelha de Espécies (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Tal como acontece na maior parte dos outros países da África Austral, as plantas madeiras, as medicinais, comestíveis, e ornamentais constituem os grupos mais importantes de plantas utilizadas em Moçambique. Cerca de 70% da população moçambicana utiliza plantas medicinais para cuidados médicos básicos (World Conservation Monitoring Centre 1992). Os mercados urbanos em Maputo e na Beira vendem plantas medicinais colhidas em diferentes partes do país.

A utilização selectiva das espécies constitui a maior ameaça para a diversidade das espécies vegetais (Mangue 1999). A casca da *Cassipourea mossambicensis* é utilizada para fins cosméticos; a *Warburgia salutaris* e a *Securidaca longepedunculata* são ambas utilizadas como drogas medicinais para fins múltiplos; a *Cleistanthus schlechteri* e a *Azelia quanzensis* são ambas usadas no entalhe de produtos de madeira (Izidine *et al.* 2003).

As outras ameaças à diversidade das espécies têm a ver com a utilização não-sustentável que inclui a exploração excessiva dos recursos naturais como combustível, o desenvolvimento industrial, práticas agrícolas tradicionais, o povoamento humano e a urbanização (Izidine & Bandeira 2002).

Compilação do catálogo

No seu conjunto, existem cerca de 102,000 espécies de plantas nos dois herbários LMA e LMU, a maior parte colhida entre 1949 e 1974. A informação obtida dos rótulos dos espécimes vegetais nestes herbários, constitui a base deste catálogo. Contudo, durante o curso do nosso trabalho deparámo-nos com muitos problemas e por esse motivo o presente catálogo deve ser considerado provisório.

O número de espécies que se encontram actualmente nos nossos herbários não reflecte a diversidade real da flora do país. Antes de 1974, coleccionadores como Aurélio Balsinhas, Pedro & Pedrogão, Fernando

Carvalho, Gomes & Sousa, Grandvaux Barbosa e Mario Myre, colecionaram sobretudo nas zonas central (Manica e Sofala) e meridional (Maputo, Gaza e Inhambane) do país. Depois de 1974, a guerra, a falta de taxonomistas, e a ameaça de minas tiveram como resultado um longo período de inactividade botânica. No período entre 1975 e 1992 o número de viagens destinadas à recolha de espécimes foi mínimo. A dificuldade de acesso a determinadas partes do país (resultante das minas plantadas durante a guerra) e a falta de recursos financeiros continua a confinar expedições de recolha de plantas. O resultado é uma ênfase na zona sul em detrimento da zona norte, que se manifesta numa maior representação de plantas com distribuição meridional no catálogo.

Continua a existir um grande número de espécies vegetais que necessitam de ser identificadas, e este atraso deve-se à falta de técnicos qualificados e à falta de investigadores. Como resultado, muitos espécimes nos herbários estão identificados apenas ao nível do género. Os rótulos de alguns espécimes oferecem pouca informação ou informação inútil, outros espécimes não foram devidamente identificados e noutros casos a identificação taxonómica é incerta. Estes *incertae* foram omitidos da versão final do presente catálogo.

Durante o processo de revisão científica feito pelo SABONET, decidiu-se acrescentar taxónes suplemen-

tares ao catálogo, com base em informação retirada de fontes escritas, a fim de o tornar mais completo. Para além dos nomes taxónicos obtidos dos espécimes que se encontram em herbários, acrescentámos ao catálogo os nomes taxónicos que se encontram catalogados em fontes escritas de confiança (relativamente às quais não havia por vezes espécimes adequados nos herbários de Moçambique). Estes taxónes estão devidamente assinalados no texto.

Além do mais, os taxónes catalogados com dois termos científicos (binómios), mas que deveriam ter sido identificados a nível infra-específico, aparecem também assinalados no texto com um símbolo. Isto indica que o estatuto hierárquico exacto destes espécimes é desconhecido, caso contrário o leitor poderia partir do princípio que o binómio indicava o autónimo.

Visto nem sempre ter sido possível concluir se os espécimes exóticos que se encontram nos herbários estão naturalizados ou se são apenas plantas de cultivo e de jardim, todos os taxónes alinígenos foram colocados em separado num apêndice.

Conclusões e recomendações

Este catálogo provisório inclui 3,932 taxónes indígenas e 516 taxónes exóticos. Os totais para os taxónes respeitantes a famílias, géneros, espécies e sub-espécies são apresentados nas Tabelas 1 e 2.

Tabela 1. Plantas indígenas

	Famílias	Géneros	Taxónes
Pteridofitas	31	85	224
Gimnospermas	4	4	14
Angiospermas	186	1,122	3,694
Dicotiledóneas	144	894	2,975
Monocotiledóneas	42	228	719
Total	221	1,211	3,932

Tabela 2. Plantas exóticas

	Famílias	Genera	Taxónes
Pteridofita	2	2	2
Gimnospermas	5	12	17
Angiospermas	93	314	497
Dicotiledóneas	78	259	422
Monocotiledóneas	15	55	75
Total	100	328	516

Há várias razões que explicam por que motivo o número total de espécies que se encontra neste catálogo é inferior a estimativas anteriores sobre a diversidade da flora de Moçambique, como por exemplo, a estimativa de Izidine & Bandeira (2002). O total de 3,932 não inclui o número elevado de *incertae* que foi excluído da lista (651), os nomes de espécimes de outros herbários que não os de LMA e LMU, ou taxónes exóticos.

A procura, no campo ou noutros herbários, de espécimes correspondentes aos nomes acrescentados na presente lista, com base em fontes literárias, é uma necessidade que se levanta com a publicação deste catálogo. A maior parte das entradas retiradas destas fontes não reflecte a localidade a nível de província, restringindo-se a citar Moçambique. Este aspecto também poderá ser assunto para pesquisas futuras.

As muitas *incertae* enumeradas no manuscrito original, mas excluídas da versão final do catálogo, bem como espécimes identificados apenas ao nível da espécie, mas cujos taxónes infra-específicos se conhecem, requerem mais pesquisa a fim de se poder determinar o seu estatuto correcto.

Para além dos objectivos acima enumerados, em revisões futuras do presente catálogo gostaríamos de incluir os seguintes aspectos:

- Informação respeitante a espécimes Moçambicanos que se encontram em herbários fora do país.
- Registos de espécies novas recolhidas recentemente no país.
- Informação sobre espécimes incluídos nos relatórios de Avaliação de Impacto Ambiental e nos Relatórios de Estado do Ambiente.
- Mais espécimes do norte do país.

Método de consulta do catálogo

Este catálogo é uma lista provisória visto não incluir as muitas *incertae* que se encontram nos herbários. O *layout* e a aceitação de famílias, géneros, e espécies é apresentada por ordem alfabética e segue o modelo da última lista de espécies (Germishuizen & Meyer 2003) publicada pelo National Botanical Institute, em Pretória.

- Os nomes de géneros e espécies aceites aparecem a **negrito**.
- Os sinónimos são *grifados*. A lista não inclui todos os sinónimos para uma determinada espécie.
- Os nomes das províncias indicam a distribuição das espécies dentro de Moçambique conforme aparece nas colecções de LMU e LMA.
- Os nomes comuns e o estatuto IUCN da Lista Vermelha de Espécies disponíveis vêm indicados no catálogo.

Nomes suplementares de textos impressos

Para além de nomes taxónicos obtidos em espécimes de herbários, acrescentou-se à lista os taxónes enumerados em fontes escritas fiáveis (e relativamente aos quais não parecem existir espécimes nos herbários de Moçambique). A maior parte das entradas destas fontes não reflectem a localidade a nível provincial, referindo apenas Moçambique. Estes taxónes estão assinalados com o símbolo de adição [⊙], da seguinte forma:

UAPACA Baill.

lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.[⊙]

As fontes utilizadas para a obtenção de nomes indicados desta forma foram: Roux (2001) (*Pteridophyta*), Palgrave (2000) (*Angiospermae*), e Van Wyk & Smith (1996) (*Angiospermae*).

Taxónes Infra-específicos

Os taxónes que aparecem com dois nomes (binómios), mas que deveriam ter sido identificados a nível infra-específico, vêm assinalados como o símbolo [♦] depois do nome. O sobrescrito indica que se desconhece o estatuto hierárquico exacto deste espécime, e não se deve partir do princípio que o nome indica o autónimo. Por exemplo, o nome *Justicia petiolaris* vem assinalado com [♦] no catálogo, pois não se sabe a que sub-espécie este espécime pertence:

JUSTICIA L.

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson[♦]

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman

Taxónes Alienígenos

O Apêndice 1 apresenta uma lista dos nomes de todas as espécies alienígenas nos herbários de Maputo, visto não ter sido possível determinar se estavam naturalizadas ou se eram apenas plantas de cultivo ou de jardim. A lista principal não contém taxónes alienígenos.

Categorias na Lista Vermelha de Espécies do IUCN

O IUCN utiliza as seguintes abreviaturas para indicar o estatuto de cada espécie:

DD = (Abreviatura do inglês “Data Deficient”) Dados Insuficientes

E = Endémicas

EN = (Abreviatura do inglês “Endangered”) Ameaçadas

LR-nt = (Abreviatura do inglês “Low Risk (near threatened)”) Baixo risco (em perigo de ameaça)

LR-lc = (Abreviatura do inglês “Low Risk (Least concern)”) Baixo risco (pouca preocupação)

Ne = (Abreviatura do Inglês para Near endemic) Quase endémicas

VU = Vulneráveis

O Apêndice 2 contém descrições detalhadas de todas as categorias do IUCN.

PTERIDOPHYTA

ADIANTACEAE see PTERIDACEAE

ANEMIACEAE

ANEMIA Sw.

angolensis Alston(A. *schimperiana* C.Presl)

Manica

schimperiana C.Presl = A. *angolensis***simii** Tardieu

Manica, Sofala

MOHRIA Sw.

caffrorum var. *ferruginea* J.E.Burrows & S.M.Burrows= M. *nudiuscula***lepigera** (Baker) Baker

Manica, Sofala, Tete

nudiuscula J.P.Roux[⊙](M. *caffrorum* var. *ferruginea* J.E.Burrows & S.M.Burrows)**vestita** Baker[⊙]

ASPLENIACEAE

ASPLENIUM L.

aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. subsp. **aethiopicum**

Manica, Sofala

aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. subsp. **tripinnatum**(Baker) A.F.Braithw.[⊙]**anisophyllum** Kunze

Zambezia

atroviride Schelpe[⊙]**auritum** Sw.

Zambezia

blastophorum Hieron.[⊙]**boltonii** Hook. ex Brause & Hieron.

Manica, Sofala

buettneri Hieron.

Manica, Sofala

christii Hieron.[⊙]**currori** Hook.

Zambezia

dregeanum Kunze subsp. **dregeanum**

Manica, Sofala

erectum Bory ex Willd.(A. *erectum* Bory ex Willd. var. *usambarensis* (Hieron.)

Schelpe)

Manica, Sofala

erectum Bory ex Willd. var. *usambarensis* (Hieron.)Schelpe = A. *erectum***formosum** Willd.[⊙]**friesiorum** C.Chr.

Manica, Sofala

gemmascens Alston[⊙](A. *torrei* Schelpe)**gemmiferum** Schrad.

Manica, Sofala

hypomelas Kuhn[⊙]**inaequilaterale** Willd.

Zambezia

lividum Mett. ex Kuhn

Zambezia

lobatum Pappe & Rawson

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

lunulatum Sw.[⊙]**mannii** Hook.

Manica, Sofala

megalura Hieron.

Niassa

mossambicense Schelpe[⊙]**normale** D.Don

Zambezia

obscurum Blume[⊙]**pellucidum** Lam. subsp. **pseudohorridum** (Hieron.)Schelpe[⊙]**preussii** Hieron. ex Brause[⊙](A. *pseudoauriculatum* Schelpe)

Manica, Sofala

protensum Schrad.

Manica, Sofala

pseudoauriculatum Schelpe = A. *preussii***ramlowii** Hieron.

Zambezia

rutifolium (P.J.Bergius) Kunze

Zambezia

sandersonii Hook.

Zambezia

simii Braithw. & Schelpe[⊙]**theciferum** (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Mett. var.**concinnum** (Schrad.) Schelpe(Loxoscaphe *theciferum* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth)T.Moore var. *concinna* C.Chr.)

Maputo

torrei Schelpe = A. *gemmascens***varians** Wall. ex Hook. & Grev. subsp. **fimbriatum**(Kunze) Schelpe[⊙]

LOXOSCAPHE T.Moore

theciferum (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) T.Moore var.*concinna* C.Chr. = *Asplenium theciferum* var.*concinnum*

AZOLLACEAE

AZOLLA Lam.

nilotica Decne ex Mett.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: inhala

pinnata R.Br. subsp. **africana** (Desv.) R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler[⊙]

(*A. pinnata* R.Br. var. *africana* (Desv.) Baker)
pinnata R.Br. var. *africana* (Desv.) Baker = *A. pinnata*
 subsp. *africana*

BLECHNACEAE

BLECHNUM L.

attenuatum (Sw.) Mett.®

(*B. attenuatum* (Sw.) Mett. var. *giganteum* (Kaulf.) Bonap.)

(*B. giganteum* (Kaulf.) Schldtl.)

attenuatum (Sw.) Mett. var. *giganteum* (Kaulf.) Bonap.

= *B. attenuatum*

capense Burm.f.®

(*B. sylvaticum* Schelpe)

giganteum (Kaulf.) Schldtl. = *B. attenuatum*

ivohibense C.Chr.

Zambezia

sylvaticum Schelpe = *B. capense*

tabulare (Thunb.) Kuhn

Manica, Sofala

STENOCHLAENA J.Sm.

tenuifolia (Desv.) T.Moore

Maputo

CYATHEACEAE

ALSOPHILA R.Br.

capensis (L.f.) J.Sm. = *Cyathea capensis*

dregei (Kunze) R.M.Tryon = *Cyathea dregei*

CYATHEA Sm.

capensis (L.f.) Sm. var. **capensis**®

(*Alsophila capensis* (L.f.) J.Sm.)

(*Hemitelia capensis* (L.f.) Kaulf.)

deckenii Kuhn®

dregei Kunze

(*Alsophila dregei* (Kunze) R.M.Tryon)

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

manniana Hook.

Manica, Sofala

mossambicensis Baker

Zambezia

thomsonii Baker®

HEMITELIA R.Br.

capensis (L.f.) Kaulf. = *Cyathea capensis*

DAVALLIACEAE

ARTHROPTERIS J.Sm. see WOODSIACEAE

DAVALLIA Sm.

chaerophylloides (Poir.) Steud. = *D. denticulata* var.
denticulata

denticulata (Burm.f.) Mett. ex Kuhn var. **denticulata**

(*D. chaerophylloides* (Poir.) Steud.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

NEPHROLEPIS Schott. see NEPHROLEPIDACEAE

DENNSTAEDTIACEAE

BLOTIELLA R.M.Tryon

glabra (Bory) R.M.Tryon®

natalensis (Hook.) R.M.Tryon

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

HYPOLEPIS Bernh.

sparsisora (Schrad.) Kuhn

Manica, Sofala

Common name: bengamufu

LINDSAEA Dryand. ex Sm.

ensifolia Sw. subsp. **ensifolia**

Manica, Sofala

odorata Roxb.

Manica, Sofala

MICROLEPIA C.Presl

speluncae (L.) T.Moore

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

PTERIDIUM Gled. ex Scop.

aquilinum (L.) Kuhn subsp. **aquilinum**

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

aquilinum (L.) Kuhn subsp. **centrali-africanum**

Hieron.

Niassa

DIPTERIDACEAE see POLYPODIACEAE

DRYOPTERIDACEAE

DIDYMOCHLAENA Desv.

truncatula (Sw.) J.Sm.®

DRYOPTERIS Adans.

athamantica (Kunze) Kuntze

Manica, Sofala

cirrrosa (Schumach.) Kuntze = *Ctenitis cirrhosa*

kilemensis (Kuhn) Kuntze

Manica, Sofala

lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) C.Chr. = *Megalastrum*

lanuginosum

lewalleana Pic.Serm.®

manniana (Hook.) C.Chr.®

POLYSTICHUM Roth

transvaalense N.C.Anthony

Manica, Sofala

zambesiicum Schelpe

Zambezia

TECTARIA Cav. see TECTARIACEAE

EQUISETACEAE

EQUISETUM L.

ramosissimum Desf.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

GLEICHENIACEAE

DICRANOPTERIS Bernh.

linearis (Burm.f.) Underw. var. **linearis**

Manica, Sofala

Common name: dadza

GLEICHENIA Sm.

polypodioides (L.) Sm.

Manica

GRAMMITIDACEAE

GRAMMITIS Sw.

nanodes (Peter) Ching[°]*rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Lellinger = *Melpomene flabelliformis*

MELPOMENE A.R.Sm. & R.C.Moran

flabelliformis (Poir.) A.R.Sm. & R.C.Moran*(Grammitis rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Lellinger)*(Xiphopteris flabelliformis* (Poir.) Schelpe)*(Xiphopteris rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Alston)

Manica, Sofala

XIPHOPTERIS Kaulf.

flabelliformis (Poir.) Schelpe = *Melpomene flabelliformis**rigescens* (Bory ex Willd.) Alston = *Melpomene flabelliformis*

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

CEPHALOMANES C.Presl

rigidum (Sw.) K.Iwats.*(Trichomanes rigidum* Sw.)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CREPIDOMANES (C.Presl) C.Presl

borbonicum (Bosch) J.P.Roux*(Trichomanes borbonicum* Bosch)

Manica, Sofala

frappieri (Cordem.) J.P.Roux[°]**melanotrichum** (Schltdl.) J.P.Roux*(Trichomanes melanotrichum* Schltdl.)*(Trichomanes pyxidiferum* L. var. *melanotrichum* (Schltdl.) Schelpe)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

HYMENOPHYLLUM Sm.

capense Schrad.[°]*capillare* Desv. = *Sphaerocionium capillare***kuhnii** C.Chr.*(H. polyanthos* (Sw.) Sw. var. *kuhnii* (C.Chr.) Schelpe)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

mossambicensis Schelpe[°]*polyanthos* (Sw.) Sw. var. *kuhnii* (C.Chr.) Schelpe = H. *kuhnii***sibthorpioides** (Bory ex Willd.) Mett. ex Kuhn Zambezia**tunbridgense** (L.) Sm.[°]

SPHAEROCIONIUM C.Presl

capillare (Desv.) Copel.*(Hymenophyllum capillare* Desv.)

Manica

hirsutum (L.) C.Presl[°]**splendidum** (Bosch) Copel.[°]

TRICHOMANES L.

borbonicum Bosch = *Crepidomanes borbonicum***erosum** Willd. var. **aerugineum** (Bosch) C.Chr. ex Bonap.[°]**erosum** Willd. var. **erosum**[°]*melanotrichum* Schltdl. = *Crepidomanes melanotrichum**pyxidiferum* L. var. *melanotrichum* (Schltdl.) Schelpe =*Crepidomanes melanotrichum**rigidum* Sw. = *Cephalomanes rigidum*

LOMARIOPSIDACEAE

BOLBITIS Schott

acrostichoides (Afzel. ex Sw.) Ching[°]**heudelotii** (Bory ex Fée) Alston[°]

ELAPHOGLOSSUM Schott ex J.Sm.

acrostichoides (Hook. & Grev.) Schelpe[°]**aubertii** (Desv.) T.Moore[°]**chevalieri** Christ[°]**hybridum** (Bory) Brack.[°]**lastii** (Baker) C.Chr.[°]**macropodium** (Fée) T.Moore[°]**marojejense** Tardieu[°]**salicifolium** (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Alston[°]**spathulatum** (Bory) T.Moore[°]

LOMARIOPSIS Fée

warneckei (Hieron.) Alston[°]

LYCOPODIACEAE

HUPERZIA Bernh.

dacrydioides (Baker) Pic.Serm.*(Lycopodium dacrydioides* Baker)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

gnidioides (L.f.) Trevis.*(Lycopodium gnidioides* L.f.)*(Lycopodium gnidioides* L.f. var. *pinifolium* (Kaulf.) Pappe & Raws.)

Manica

- ophioglossoides** (Lam.) Rothm.
(*Lycopodium ophioglossoides* Lam.)
Manica
- verticillata** (L.f.) Trevis.
(*Lycopodium verticillatum* L.f.)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

LYCOPODIELLA Holub

- caroliniana** (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *affine* (Bory) Schelpe)
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *carolinianum*)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- cernua** (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium cernuum* L.)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: tchatcha
- sarcocaulon** (A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn) Pic.Serm.®
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* L. var. *grandifolium* Spring)
(*Lycopodium sarcocaulon* A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn)

LYCOPODIUM L.

- carolinianum* L. var. *affine* (Bory) Schelpe =
Lycopodiella caroliniana
- carolinianum* L. var. *carolinianum* = Lycopodiella
caroliniana
- carolinianum* L. var. *grandifolium* Spring =
Lycopodiella sarcocaulon
- cernuum* L. = Lycopodiella cernua
- clavatum** L.
(*L. clavatum* L. var. *inflexum* (P.Beauv.) Spring)
Manica
- clavatum* L. var. *inflexum* (P.Beauv.) Spring =
L. clavatum
- gnidioides* L.f. = Huperzia gnidioides
- gnidioides* L.f. var. *pinifolium* (Kaulf.) Pappe & Raws. =
Huperzia gnidioides
- ophioglossoides* Lam. = Huperzia ophioglossoides
- sarcocaulon* A.Braun & Welw. ex Kuhn = Lycopodiella
sarcocaulon
- verticillatum* L.f. = Huperzia verticillata

LYGODIACEAE**LYGODIUM** Sw.

- kerstenii** Kuhn
Manica, Sofala
- microphyllum** (Cav.) R.Br.
Maputo

MARATTIACEAE**MARATTIA** Sw.

- fraxinea** Sm.
(*M. fraxinea* Sm. var. *salicifolia* (Schrad.) C.Chr.)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mulapa
- fraxinea* Sm. var. *salicifolia* (Schrad.) C.Chr. =
M. fraxinea

MARSILEACEAE**MARSILEA** L.

- coromandelina** Willd.
Gaza, Maputo
- distorta** A.Braun®
- ephippiocarpa** Alston®
- farinosa** Launert subsp. **farinosa**
Gaza
- fenestrata** Launert
Maputo
- minuta** L. var. **minuta**
Gaza, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
- nubica** A.Braun var. **nubica**
Inhambane

NEPHROLEPIDACEAE**NEPHROLEPIS** Schott

- acutifolia** (Desv.) Christ®
- biserrata** (Sw.) Schott
Maputo
- cordifolia** (L.) C.Presl
(*N. undulata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) J.Sm.)
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
- undulata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) J.Sm. = *N. cordifolia*

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE**OPHIOGLOSSUM** L.

- costatum** R.Br.®
- polyphyllum** A.Braun
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: guéo
- reticulatum** L. subsp. **reticulatum**®

OSMUNDACEAE**OSMUNDA** L.

- regalis** L.
(*O. schelpei* Bobrov)
(*O. transvaalensis* Bobrov)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
- schelpei* Bobrov = *O. regalis*
- transvaalensis* Bobrov = *O. regalis*

TODEA Willd. ex Bernh.

- barbara** (L.) T.Moore
Manica, Sofala

PARKERIACEAE**CERATOPTERIS** Brongn.

- cornuta* (P.Beauv.) Lepr. = *C. thalictroides*
- thalictroides** (L.) Brongn.®
(*C. cornuta* (P.Beauv.) Lepr.)

POLYPODIACEAE

BELVISIA Mirb.

spicata (L.f.) Mirb. ex Copel.
Zambezia

DRYNARIA (Bory) J.Sm.

volkensii Hieron.®

LEPISORUS (J.Sm.) Ching

excavatus (Bory ex Willd.) Ching
(*Pleopeltis excavata* (Bory ex Willd.) Sledge)
Manica
schraderi (Mett.) Ching
(*Pleopeltis schraderi* (Mett.) Tardieu)
Manica

LOXOGRAMME (Blume) C.Presl

abyssinica (Baker) M.G.Price
(*L. lanceolata* auctt. non (S.W) C.Presl)
Zambezia
lanceolata auctt. non (Sw.) C.Presl = *L. abyssinica*

MICROGRAMMA C.Presl

lycopodioides auctt. non (L.) Copel. = *M. mauritiana*
mauritiana (Willd.) Tardieu
(*M. lycopodioides* auctt. non (L.) Copel.)
Maputo

MICROSORUM Link

pappei (Mett. ex Kuhn) Ching®
punctatum (L.) Copel.
Manica
scolopendria (Burm.f.) Copel.
(*Phymatodes scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Ching)
(*Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.)
Maputo

PHYMATODES C.Presl

scolopendria (Burm.f.) Ching = *Microsorium*
scolopendria

PHYMATOSORUS Pic.Serm.

scolopendria (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm. = *Microsorium*
scolopendria

PLATYCERIUM Desv.

alcicorne Desv.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
elephantotis Schweinf.
Manica

PLEOPELTIS Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.

excavata (Bory ex Willd.) Sledge = *Lepisorus excavatus*
macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf. var. **macrocarpa**
Tete
schraderi (Mett.) Tardieu = *Lepisorus schraderi*

POLYPODIUM L.

polypodioides (L.) Hitchc. subsp. **ecklonii** (Kunze)
Schelpe
Maputo, Zambezia

PYRROSIA Mirb.

lanceolata (L.) Farwell
Niassa
rhodesiana (C.Chr.) Schelpe
Manica
schimperiana (Mett. ex Kuhn) Alston var.
schimperiana®

PSILOTACEAE

PSILOTUM Sw.

nudum (L.) P.Beauv.®

PTERIDACEAE

ACROSTICHUM L.

aureum L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambeziaca

ACTINIOPTERIS Link

australis sensu Sim = *A. radiata*
dimorpha Pic.Serm.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
radiata (J.König ex Sw.) Link [Not listed for
Mozambique®]
(*A. australis* sensu Sim)
Manica, Sofala

ADIANTUM L.

capillus-veneris L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: avenea
hispidulum Sw.
Manica, Sofala
incisum Forssk.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
lunulatum Burm.f.
(*A. phillipense* L.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
mendoncae Alston
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
mettenii Kuhn
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
phillipense L. = *A. lunulatum*
poiretii J.E.Wikstr.
Niassa

ASPIDOTIS (Nutt. ex Hook.) Copel.

schimperii (Kunze) Sond. = *Cheilanthes schimperii*

CHEILANTHES Sw.

bergiana Schldl.

- Nampula, Zambezia
concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.Tryon & A.F.Tryon =
Doryopteris concolor
hirta Sw.
 (*C. hirta* Sw. var. *brevipilosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
 (*C. hirta* Sw. var. *hyaloglandulosa* (W.Jacobsen &
 N.Jacobsen) J.E.Burrows)
 (*C. hirta* Sw. var. *inferacampestris* W.Jacobsen &
 N.Jacobsen)
 (*C. hirta* Sw. var. *nemerosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
 (*C. hyaloglandulosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen)
 Maputo
hirta Sw. var. *brevipilosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen =
C. hirta
hirta Sw. var. *hyaloglandulosa* (W.Jacobsen &
 N.Jacobsen) J.E.Burrows = *C. hirta*
hirta Sw. var. *inferacampestris* W.Jacobsen &
 N.Jacobsen = *C. hirta*
hirta Sw. var. *nemerosa* W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen =
C. hirta
hyaloglandulosa W.Jacobsen & N.Jacobsen = *C. hirta*
inaequalis (Kunze) Mett. var. **buchananii** (Baker)
 Schelpe
 Manica, Sofala
inaequalis (Kunze) Mett. var. **inaequalis** [Not listed for
 Mozambique[®]]
 (*Notholaena inaequalis* Kunze)
 Manica
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. **involuta**
 [Not listed for Mozambique[®]]
 (*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.)
 Schelpe)
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. **obscura**
 (N.C.Anthony) N.C.Anthony[®]
 (*C. viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. var. *obscura* N.C.Anthony)
leachii (Schelpe) Schelpe
 (*Notholaena leachii* Schelpe)
 Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
multifida (Sw.) Sw.
 (*C. multifida* (Sw.) Sw. subsp. *lacerata* N.C.Anthony &
 Schelpe)
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
multifida (Sw.) Sw. subsp. *lacerata* N.C.Anthony &
 Schelpe = *C. multifida*
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Kuhn
 (*Pellaea quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Prantl)
 Manica, Sofala
schimperi Kunze
 (*Aspidotis schimperi* (Kunze) Sond.)
 Tete
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. **glauca** (Sim) Schelpe &
 N.C.Anthony
 (*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim)
 Gaza. Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. *obscura* N.C.Anthony =
C. involuta var. *obscura*
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. **viridis**

- (*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *viridis*)
 Gaza. Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

CONIOGRAMME Fée

- africana** Hieron [Not listed for Mozambique[®]]
 Zambezia

DORYOPTERIS J.Sm.

- concolor** (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn
 (*Cheilanthes concolor* (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.Tryon &
 A.F.Tryon)
 (*D. concolor* (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn var. *kirkii* (Hook.)
 R.E.Fries)
 Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
linearis (Burm.) Andrew [Name not listed[®]]
 Manica, Sofala

NOTHOLAENA R.Br.

- eckloniana* Kunze = *Cheilanthes eckloniana*
inaequalis Kunze = *Cheilanthes inaequalis* var.
inaequalis
leachii Schelpe = *Cheilanthes leachii*

PELLAEA Link

- angulosa** (Bory ex Willd.) Baker[®]
calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. **calomelanos**
 Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. **swynnertoniana** (Sim)
 Schelpe
 Manica
doniana J.Sm. ex Hook.
 Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
dura (Willd.) Hook. var. **dura**
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
goudotii Kunze ex C.Chr. = *P. pectiniformis*
pectiniformis Baker
 (*P. goudotii* Kunze ex C.Chr.)
 Manica, Niassa, Tete
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Prantl = *Cheilanthes*
quadripinnata
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim =
Cheilanthes viridis var. *glauca*
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe =
Cheilanthes involuta var. *involuta*
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. *viridis* = *Cheilanthes viridis*
 var. *viridis*

PITYROGRAMMA Link

- argentea** (Willd.) Domin[®]

PTERIS L.

- catoptera** Kunze var. **catoptera**
 Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
catoptera Kunze var. **horridula** Schelpe
 Niassa
cretica L.
 Sofala
dentata Forssk.[®]

- friesii** Hieron.
(*P. quadriaurita* Retz. subsp. *friesii* (Hieron.) Schelpe)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- hamulosa** (Christ) Christ
Manica, Sofala
- intricata** C.H.Wright[⊙]
- muricella** Fée[⊙]
quadriaurita Retz. subsp. *friesii* (Hieron.) Schelpe =
P. friesii
- vittata** L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

SALVINIACEAE

- SALVINIA** Ség.
hastata Desv.
Niassa, Sofala

SCHIZAEACEAE

- SCHIZAEA** Sm.
pectinata (L.) Sw.[⊙]

SELAGINELLACEAE

- SELAGINELLA** Beauv.
abyssinica Spring
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- dregei** (C.Presl) Hieron.
(*S. grisea* Alston)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- eublepharis** A.Braun
Zambezia
- grisea* Alston = *S. dregei*
- imbricata** (Forssk.) Spring ex Decne.
Tete
Common name: fumbata
- kraussiana** (Kunze) A.Braun
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
- mittenii** Baker
Maputo
- nivea** Alston subsp. **nivea**[⊙]
- njam-njamensis** Hieron.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
- tenerrima** A.Braun ex Kuhn
Manica, Sofala
- vogelii** Spring
Maputo

TECTARIACEAE

- CTENITIS** (C.Chr.) C.Chr.
cirrghosa (Schumach.) Ching[⊙]
(*Dryopteris cirrghosa* (Schumach.) Kuntze)
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Copel. = *Megalastrum lanuginosum*
- MEGALASTRUM** Holttum
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Holttum[⊙]

- (*Ctenitis lanuginosa* (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Copel.)
(*Dryopteris lanuginosa* (Willd. ex Kaulf.) C.Chr.)

- TECTARIA** Cav.
gemmifera (Fée) Alston
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

THELYPTERIDACEAE

- AMAUROPELTA** Kunze
bergiana (Schltdl.) Holttum var. **bergiana**
(*Thelypteris bergiana* (Schltdl.) Ching)
Manica

- AMPELOPTERIS** Kunze
prolifera (Retz.) Copel.[⊙]
(*Thelypteris prolifera* (Retz.) P.J.Vorster)

- AMPHINEURON** Holttum
opulentum (Kaulf.) Holttum[⊙]

- CHRISTELLA** H.Lév.
buchananii (Schelpe) J.P.Roux[⊙]
(*Thelypteris dentata* (Forssk.) E.P.St.John var. *buchananii*
Schelpe)

- chaseana** (Schelpe) Holttum[⊙]
(*Thelypteris chaseana* Schelpe)

- dentata** (Forssk.) Holttum[⊙]
(*Cyclosorus dentatus* Ching)
(*Thelypteris dentata* (Forssk.) E.P.St.John)

- gueinziana** (Mett.) Holttum[⊙]
(*Thelypteris gueinziana* (Mett.) Schelpe)

- hispidula** (Decne.) Holttum
(*Thelypteris hilsenbergii* (C.Presl) Holttum)
(*Thelypteris hispidula* (Decne.) Reed)
Maputo, Niassa

- CYCLOSORUS** Link
dentatus Ching = *Christella dentata*
- interruptus** (Willd.) H.Itô
(*Thelypteris interrupta* (Willd.) K.Iwats.)
(*Thelypteris totta* (Thunb.) Schelpe)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

- PNEUMATOPTERIS** Nakai
unita (Kunze) Holttum[⊙]
(*Thelypteris madagascariensis* (Fée) Schelpe)

- THELYPTERIS** Schmidel
bergiana (Schltdl.) Ching = *Amauropelta bergiana*
chaseana Schelpe = *Christella chaseana*
- confluens** (Thunb.) Morton
Gaza
dentata (Forssk.) E.P.St.John = *Christella dentata*
dentata (Forssk.) E.P.St.John var. *buchananii* Schelpe =
Christella buchananii
gueinziana (Mett.) Schelpe = *Christella gueinziana*
hilsenbergii (C.Presl) Holttum = *Christella hispidula*
hispidula (Decne.) Reed = *Christella hispidula*

interrupta (Willd.) K.Iwats. = *Cyclosorus interruptus*
madagascariensis (Fée) Schelpe = *Pneumatopteris unita*
prolifera (Retz.) P.J.Vorster = *Ampelopteris prolifera*
totta (Thunb.) Schelpe = *Cyclosorus interruptus*

VITTARIACEAE

ANTROPHYUM Kaulf.

mannianum Hook.

Zambezia

VITTARIA Sm.

elongata Sw.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: panda-panda

guineensis Desv. var. **orientalis** Hieron.

Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

isoetifolia Bory^o

volkensii Hieron. var. **volkensii**

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

WOODSIACEAE

ARTHROPTERIS J.Sm.

monocarpa (Cordem.) C.Chr.

Zambezia

orientalis (J.F.Gmel.) Posth.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

ATHYRIUM Roth

scandicium (Willd.) C.Presl^o

DEPARIA Hook. & Grev.

boryana (Willd.) M.Kato^o

DIPLAZIUM Sw.

nemorale (Baker) Schelpe^o

zanzibaricum (Baker) C.Chr.^o

HYPODEMATIUM Kunze

crenatum (Forssk.) Kuhn var. **crenatum**^o

OLEANDRA Cav.

distenta Kunze^o



Adiantum mendoncae, a rare fern endemic to Mozambique and Zimbabwe. (Photo: John Burrows)

GYMNOSPERMAE

CUPRESSACEAE

WIDDRINGTONIA Endl.*cupressoides* auctt. = *W. nodiflora***nodiflora** (L.) Powrie*(W. cupressoides* auctt.)*(W. whytei* Rendle)

Manica, Sofala

Common name: muconiti

whytei Rendle = *W. nodiflora*

CYCADACEAE

CYCAS L.**thouarsii** Gaudich.

Niassa

PODOCARPACEAE

AFROCARPUS (Buchholz & C.E.Gray) C.N.Page*falcatus* (Thunb.) C.N.Page = *Podocarpus falcatus***PODOCARPUS** L'Hér. ex Pers.**falcatus** (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.*(Afrocarpus falcatus* (Thunb.) C.N.Page)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: msongo, mulatchen, um-koba

latifolius (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.*(P. milanjanus* Rendle)

Sofala

Common name: munguio

milanjanus Rendle = *P. latifolius*

ZAMIACEAE

ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.**ferox** G.Bertol.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica

LR-nt

Common names: chipanga, chipissana

gratus Prain

Maputo

LR-nt

hildebrandtii A.Br. & Bouche

Zambezia

lebomboensis I.Verd.

Maputo

LR-nt

manikensis (Gilliland) Gilliland

Sofala

LR-nt

Common name: unguarara

munchii R.A.Dyer & I.Verd.

Maputo

Endemic

CR

pterogonus R.A.Dyer & I.Verd.

Manica

Endemic

CR

striatus Stapf & Burt Davy*umbeluziensis* R.A.Dyer = *E. striatus***villosus** Lem.

Maputo

zambiesiensis ined.

Maputo

CRA1acdB1B2

Common name: muanga

ANGIOSPERMAE: DICOTYLEDONAE

ACANTHACEAE

ANISOTES Nees

- formosissimus** (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.
(*Macrorungia formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nhamapere

- pubinervis** C.B.Clarke
Zambezia

- sessiliflorus** C.B.Clarke
Gaza, Zambezia

ASTERACANTHA Nees

- longifolia* (L.) Nees = *Hygrophila auriculata*

ASYSTASIA Blume

- gangetica** (L.) T.Anderson
Gaza, Maputo

BARLERIA L.

- crossandriformis** C.B.Clarke
Maputo

- delagoensis** Oberm.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: cadela

- elegans** S.Moore ex C.B.Clarke
Maputo

- gueinzii** Sond.
Maputo

- kirkii** T.Anderson
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala

- prionitis** L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

- repens** Nees
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

- senensis** Klotzsch
Gaza, Tete

- ukamensis** Lindau
Cabo-Delgado

BLEPHARIS Juss.

- acanthodioides** Klotzsch
Gaza
Common name: ka-paia

- aspera** Oberm.
(*B. diversispina* auctt.)
Tete

- buchneri** Lindau
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

- caloneura** S.Moore
Nampula, Sofala, Tete
diversispina auctt. = *B. aspera*

- maderaspatensis** (L.) Roth
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

- panduriformis** Lindau
Nampula, Niassa

- pinguior** C.B.Clarke
Niassa

- pungens** Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cosso, kapaia, muina

- subvolubilis** C.B.Clarke
Maputo

BRILLANTAISIA P.Beauv.

- grandidentata** S.Moore
Manica, Sofala

- pubescens** T.Anderson ex Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CRABBEA Harv.

- velutina** S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CROSSANDRA Salisb.

- puberula** Klotzsch
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

DICLIPTERA Juss.

- clinopodia** Nees
Maputo

- heterostegia** Nees
(*D. mossambicensis* Klotzsch)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

- laxata** C.B.Clarke
Gaza

- mossambicensis* Klotzsch = *D. heterostegia*

DUOSPERMA Dayton

- dentatum** C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nando

DYSCHORISTE Nees

- albiflora** Lindau
Tete

- trichocalyx** Lindau
Niassa

- verticillaris** C.B.Clarke
Tete

ECBOLIUM Kurz

- amplexicaule** S.Moore
Maputo

ELYTRARIA Michx.

- acaulis** (L.f.) Lindau
(*E. crenata* Vahl)

- Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
crenata Vahl = *E. acaulis*

- marginata** Vahl
Cabo-Delgado

HYGROPHILA R.Br. emended Heine**auriculata** (Schumach.) Heine*(Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

HYPOESTES Sol. ex R.Br.*antennifera* S.Moore = *H. aristata* var. *aristata***aristata** (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. **aristata***(H. antennifera* S.Moore)*(H. verticillaris* (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: nhamapondo, n'móloco

forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br.

Tete

verticillaris (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = *H. aristata*var. *aristata***ISOGLOSSA** Oerst.**mossambicensis** Lindau

Tete

JUSTICIA L.**anagalloides** (Nees) T.Anderson

Maputo

betonica L.*(J. betonicoides* Burkill & C.B.Clarke)

Manica, Sofala

betonicoides Burkill & C.B.Clarke = *J. betonica***flava** (Vahl) Vahl

Gaza, Maputo

glabra Koenig ex Roxb.

Manica, Sofala

matammensis (Schweinf.) Oliv.

Manica, Sofala

mutica C.B.Clarke = *J. petiolaris* subsp. *bowiei***nyassana** Lindau

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson♦

Maputo

petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **bowiei**

(C.B.Clarke) Immelman

(J. mutica C.B.Clarke)

Tete

protracta (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. **protracta**

Inhambane

LEPIDAGATHIS Willd.**andersoniana** Lindau

Niassa

Common name: mucucuti

sparciceps C.B.Clarke

Tete

MACRORUNGIA C.B.Clarke*formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke = *Anisotes**formosissimus**longistrobus* C.B.Clarke = *Metarungia longistrobus***METARUNGIA** C.Baden**longistrobus** (C.B.Clarke) C.Baden*(Macrorungia longistrobus* C.B.Clarke)

Maputo

MELLERA S.Moore**lobulata** S.Moore

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

MONECHMA Hochst.**divaricatum** (Nees) C.B.Clarke*(M. fimbriatum* C.B.Clarke)

Gaza

fimbriatum C.B.Clarke = *M. divaricatum***NELSONIA** R.Br.**canescens** (Lam.) Spreng.

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: katchene

PERISTROPHE Nees*bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees = *P. paniculata***hensii** C.B.Clarke

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

paniculata (Forssk.) Brummitt*(P. bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees)

Tete

PHAULOPSIS Willd.**imbricata** (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. **imbricata***(P. longifolia* Thomson ex C.B.Clarke)

Manica, Sofala

longifolia Thomson ex C.B.Clarke = *P. imbricata* subsp.*imbricata***PSEUDERANTHEMUM** Radlk.**subviscosum** (C.B.Clarke) Stapf

Manica, Sofala

PSEUDOCALYX Radlk.**africanus** S.Moore

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

RHINACANTHUS Nees**gracilis** Klotzsch

Zambezia

rotundifolius C.B.Clarke

Manica, Sofala

RUSPOLIA Lindau**seticalyx** (C.B.Clarke) Milne-Redh.

Niassa

RUTTYA Harv.**ovata** Harv.

Cabo-Delgado

SCLEROCHITON Harv.**apiculatus** Vollesen*(S. coeruleus* auctt.)

Gaza, Maputo

coeruleus auctt. = *S. apiculatus*

harveyanus Nees

Manica, Sofala

kirkii C.B. Clarke

Zambezia

THUNBERGIA Retz.**alata** Sims

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

crispa Burkill

Manica, Sofala

gregorii S. Moore

Manica, Sofala, Tete

kirkiana T. Anderson

Nampula, Tete

lancifolia T. AndersonCabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: pepu mulombue, psipsa

petersiana Lindau

Tete

schimbensis S. Moore

Manica, Sofala

subalata Lindau

Niassa, Tete

swynnertonii S. Moore

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

AIZOACEAE**AIZOON** L.**canariense** L.

Gaza, Maputo

CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br. see**MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE****DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emended Lavis see**MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE****LIMEUM** L. see **MOLLUGINACEAE****SESUVIUM** L.**nyasicum** (Baker) Gonc.

Tete

portulacastrum (L.) L.

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: secilii, serisiri

TRIANTHEMA L.*pentandra* L. = *Zaleyia pentandra***portulacastrum** L.

Maputo, Zambezia

Common names: dhevedheve, ewiri

salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv.

Maputo

salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. var. **salsoloides**

Maputo, Sofala

triquetra Rottler ex Willd. ♦

Maputo

triquetra Rottler ex Willd. subsp. **triquetra** var.**sanguinea** (Volkens & Irmsch.) Jeffrey

Maputo

ZALEYA Burm.f.**pentandra** (L.) Jeffrey*(Trianthema pentandra L.)*

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: unchava, xicalandemba

AMARANTHACEAE**ACHYRANTHES** L.**aspera** L. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: chimati, néco

aspera L. var. **aspera**

Tete

aspera L. var. **indica** L. forma **excelsa** Cavaco

Zambezia

aspera L. var. **porphyrostachya** auctt.

Manica

ACHYROPSIS (Moq.) Hook.f.**leptostachya** (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & C.B. Clarke

Maputo

Common name: chilape

AERVA Forssk.**javanica** (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: kalala, panha

lanata (L.) Juss. ex Schult.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Zambezia

leucura Moq.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: tchvombere

AMARANTHUS L.**thunbergii** Moq.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: boa, m'boa

CELOSIA L.**trigyna** L.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: enyewe, nyamudjakara

CENTEMA Hook.f.**kirkii** Hook.f.

Maputo

subfusca (Moq.) T. Cooke

Maputo

CENTEMOPSIS Schinz**rubra** (Lopr.) Schinz

Maputo

CYATHULA Blume*crispa* Schinz = *C. lanceolata***lanceolata** Schinz*(C. crispa* Schinz)

Maputo

natalensis Sond.*(C. spathulifolia* Lopr.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chitotuane, nama, stotosne

orthacantha (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz

Tete

prostrata (L.) Blume

Gaza, Inhambane

spathulifolia Lopr. = *C. natalensis***uncinulata** (Schrad.) Schinz

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: tchimate

HERMBSTAEDTIA Rchb.**odorata** (Burch.) T.Cooke var. **odorata**

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: chingarafumana, xingalafumana

PSILOTRICUM Blume*africanum* Oliv. = *P. scleranthum***axillare** C.B.Clarke

Maputo

Common name: chingumatoua

scleranthum Thwaites*(P. africanum* Oliv.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

trichophyllum Baker

Zambezia

PUPALIA Juss.*atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq. = *P. lappacea* var. *lappacea***lappacea** (L.) A.Juss. var. **lappacea***(P. atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: anamani

SERICOREMA (Hook.f.) Lopr.**remotiflora** (Hook.f.) Lopr.

Gaza

ANACARDIACEAE**HARPEPHYLLUM** Bernh.**caffrum** Bernh.

Maputo

HEERIA Meisn.*insignis* (Delile) Kuntze = *Ozoroa insignis* subsp.*reticulata***LANNEA** A.Rich.**antiscorbutica** (Hiern) Engl.

Maputo, Nampula

Near- endemic

EN

BD1B2aC2b

Common names: chimocanho, chiumbucaubo

discolor (Sond.) Engl.

Maputo, Tete

Common name: tchiumbo

edulis (Sond.) Engl. var. **edulis**

Maputo, Nampula, Tete

Common names: mularambuzi, n'kumba, tchatambalala

schimperi Engl.♦

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: canhupo, kankuko, kanypu

schimperi (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Engl. var. **schimperi**

Manica

Common name: mupuri

schimperi (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Engl. var. **stolzii** (Engl. & Brehmer) R.Fern. & A.Fern.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: muganoko, munbo, ungombo

schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. **stuhlmannii** (Engl.)

Kokwaro

(L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii*)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chimonzane, m'pandja, psototo,

shimbucanhe, tchirussa, tchulupoa

schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. **tomentosa** (Dunkley)

Kokwaro

(L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. *tomentosa* Dunkley)

Maputo

Common names: canhupo, chelussa, chumbocanho,

psulussa

stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. *tomentosa* Dunkley =L. *schweinfurthii* var. *tomentosa**stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* =L. *schweinfurthii* var. *stuhlmannii***OZOROA** Delile**engleri** R.Fern. & A.Fern.

Maputo

insignis Delile subsp. **reticulata** (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett*(Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze)*(O. reticulata* (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: chinunci, rrica, nnharulapwa, tuco-tuco

Endemic**longepetiolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern.

Nampula

obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern.♦

Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

Common names: kudjile, manicabi

obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **elliptica** R.Fern. & A.Fern.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: catassar, cataussarro, chicandue

obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **gomesiana**

R.Fern. & A.Fern.

Nampula

obovata (Oliv.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **obovata**

- Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: chinungo, mucacambi, namicuri, nicarraga
- pwetoensis** (Van der Veken) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **angustifolia** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Manica, Sofala
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = *O. insignis* subsp. *reticulata*
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Niassa
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **foveolata** R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. **mossambicensis** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: njarunjapa
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **grandifolia** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: curapuo, ecuraqué, mapuitene
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata**
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chincandue, m'tuku-m'phaku
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata** var. **crispa** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Tete
Common name: m'tuku-m'phaku
- reticulata** (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. subsp. **reticulata** var. **nyasica** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: niharrab'ua
- sphaerocarpa** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo

PSEUDOSPONDIAS Engl.

- microcarpa** Engl.
Zambezia

RHUS L.

- acuminatissima** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Zambezia
- chirindensis** Baker f.
(*R. chirindensis* Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R.Fern.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mupindu, xinhamacosso
- chirindensis** Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = *R. chirindensis*
- culminum** R.Fern. & A.Fern. = *R. tumulicola* var. *tumulicola*
- dentata** Thunb.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: munhamavuco
- gueinzii** Sond.
(*R. gueinzii* Sond. var. *spinescens* (Diels) R.Fern. & A.Fern.)
Gaza, Maputo
- gueinzii** Sond. var. *spinescens* (Diels) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = *R. gueinzii*

- lancea** L.f.
Maputo
- leptodictya** Diels
Maputo, Tete
- longipes** Engl. ♦
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common names: cunhaji, ntonga
- longipes** Engl. var. **longipes**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chaonaiule, murrimo, tanthanherere
- microcarpa** auctt. = *R. nebulosa* forma *nebulosa*
- microcarpa** Schönland = *R. pyroides* var. *integrifolia*
- natalensis** Bernh. ex Krauss.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: umbalamuno
- nebulosa** Schönland forma **nebulosa**®
(*R. microcarpa* auctt.)
Inhambane
- ochracea** Meikle
Niassa
- pentheri** Zahlbr.
Maputo
- pyroides** Burch. ♦
Maputo
Common name: mapirankhukutu
- pyroides** Burch. var. **gracilis** (Engl.) Burt Davy
Maputo, Tete
Common name: mapirankhukutu
- pyroides** Burch. var. **integrifolia** (Engl.) Moffett
(*R. microcarpa* Schönland)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: lhamlassole
- refracta** Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2
- rehmaniana** Engl. var. **longecuneata** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo
- Near-endemic**
DD
- rogersii** Schönland
Maputo
- tenuinervis** Engl.
Niassa
- tenuipes** R.Fern. & A.Fern.
Maputo
- tumulicola** S.Moore var. **tumulicola**
(*R. culminum* R.Fern. & A.Fern.)
Manica, Sofala

SCLEROCARYA Hochst.

- birrea** (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. **caffra** (Sond.)
Kokwaro
(*S. caffra* Sond.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: canhu, medangwa, m'tula, nkokwo, tchumbo
- caffra** Sond. = *S. birrea* subsp. *caffra*

SORINDEIA Thouars**juglandifolia** (A.Rich.) Planch. ex Oliv.

Maputo

madagascariensis Thon.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: namurracimu'e, rizimue

TRICHOSCYPHA Hook.f.**ulugurensis** Mildbr.

Nampula, Zambezia

ANNONACEAE**ANNONA** L.**senegalensis** Pers.

Tete

Common names: metope, muiupe, murrepe, rope

stenophylla Engl. & Diels subsp. **nana** (Exell)

N.Robson

Tete

ARTABOTRYS R.Br.**brachypetalus** Benth.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chitintane, micoloco, tito

monteiroae Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Tete

Common name: muwongowongo

CLEISTOCHLAMYS Oliv.**kirkii** (Benth.) Oliv.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: munhongoro, muporé, mutarara

DIELSIOTHAMNUS R.E.Fr.**divaricatus** (Diels) R.E.Fr.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: ntapila

FRIESODIELSIA Van Steenis**obovata** (Benth.) Verdc.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mechingia, najako, nayako

HEXALOBUS A.DC.**monopetalus** (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels♦

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common names: gininge, njocella

monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. **obovatus**

Brenan.

Nampula, Niassa

Common name: linkopila

mossambicensis N.Robson

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

VUD2

Common name: nencopilo

MELODORUM Lour.**gracile** (Engl. & Diels) Verdc. = *Sphaerocoryne gracilis***MONANTHOTAXIS** Baill.**caffra** (Sond.) Verdc.

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: chiculhula, lochentima

chasei (N.Robson) Verdc.

Manica, Nampula, Zambezia

Common name: mutadza

MONODORA Dunal**grandidieri** Baill.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula

Common name: kuripiassa

junodii Engl. & Diels♦

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: angotche, córa, nchinga

junodii Engl. & Diels var. **junodii**

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mutchinga

stenopetala Oliv.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: m'sini, tchinga

SPHAEROCORYNE (Boerl.) Sheff. ex Ridl.**gracilis** (Engl. & Diels) Verdc.(*Melodorum gracile* (Engl. & Diels) Verdc.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mutandaua, ulidi, uridi

UVARIA L.**acuminata** Oliv.

Niassa, Zambezia

caffra E.Mey. ex Sond.

Maputo

gracilipes N.Robson

Gaza, Inhambane

Common name: cajanyaya

lucida Benth. subsp. **virens** (N.E.Br.) Verdc.(*U. virens* N.E.Br.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: osofo

picta (Jacq.) Desv.

Zambezia

virens N.E.Br. = *U. lucida* subsp. *virens***XYLOPIA** L.**aethiopica** (Dunal.) A.Rich.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: m'peza, mujeleli

collina Diels

Niassa

VUD2

parviflora (A.Rich.) Benth.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mirikiriki, rutanda

- rubescens** Oliv.
Nampula
torrei N.Robson
Gaza
Endemic
LR-nt

APIACEAE

ALEPIDEA F.Delaroche

- gracilis** Dummer
Manica, Sofala
gracilis Dummer var. *major* Weim. = *A. longifolia* var. *longifolia*
longifolia E.Mey. var. **longifolia**
(*A. gracilis* Dummer var. *major* Weim.)
Manica, Sofala
propinqua Dummer
Tete

BAUMIELLA H.Wolff

- imbricata** (Schinz) H.Wolff
Niassa

CENTELLA L.

- asiatica** (L.) Urb.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

DIPLOLOPHIUM Turcz.

- zambesianum** Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

HETEROMORPHA Cham. & Schltld.

- arborescens** (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltld. var. **abyssinica**
(A.Rich.) H.Wolff
(*H. trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia
Common names: idja-mbuzi, nampyrépyire
trifoliata (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = *H. arborescens*
var. *abyssinica*

HYDROCOTYLE L.

- bonariensis** Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
mannii Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala

LEFEBVREA A.Rich.

- brevipes** Engl. & Wolff
Tete
stuhlmannii Engl.
Niassa, Tete

PEUCEDANUM L.

- eylesii** Norman
Manica
linderi Norman
Manica, Sofala

PIMPINELLA L.

- buchanannii** H.Wolff
Niassa, Tete
huillensis Engl.
Tete

SANICULA L.

- elata** Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
Manica, Sofala

SIUM L.

- repandum** Welw. ex Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete

STEGANOTAENIA Hochst.

- araliacea** Hochst.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mudunhanga, namepepeli, psukula

APOCYNACEAE

ACOKANTHERA G.Don

- oblongifolia** (Hochst.) Codd
(*A. spectabilis* (Sond.) Hook.f.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd
(*A. venenata* Stapf)
Maputo, Tete
Common name: tamunga
spectabilis (Sond.) Hook.f. = *A. oblongifolia*
(*A. oblongifolia* (Hochst.) Codd)
venenata Stapf = *A. oppositifolia*

ADENIUM Roem. & Schult.

- swazicum** Stapf
Maputo
Near-endemic
LR-Ic

ALAFIA Thouars

- caudata** Stapf
Manica, Sofala
microstylis K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala

ANCYCLOBOTHRYIS Pierre

- petersiana** (Klotzsch) Pierre
(*Landolphia petersiana* (Klotzsch) T.-Dyer ex Hook.f.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: macava, macera, mutiele, rava

ASCLEPIAS L.

- cucullata** (Schltr.) Schltr.
(*Trachycalymma cucullatum* (Schltr.) Bullock)
Manica

CALLICHILIA Stapf

- orientalis** S.Moore
Maputo

CALOTROPIS R.Br.**gigantea** (L.) Aiton f.

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: nseda, seta

procera (Aiton) Aiton f.

Manica, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tongue-tongue

CARALLUMA R.Br.

melanantha (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = *Orbea melanantha*
ubomboensis I.Verd. = *Pachycymbium ubomboense*

CARISSA L.**bispinosa** (L.) Desf. ex Brenan

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muchavancunzi, nulo

edulis Vahl

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: bambora, kanga-muazi

macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

praetermissa Kupicha

Inhambane, Zambezia

Endemic

DD

tetramera (Sacleux) Stapf

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CARVALHOA K.Schum.**campanulata** K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

CEROPEGIA L.**ampliata** E.Mey.

Maputo
Common name: mete

monteiroi Hook.f. = *C. sandersonii***sandersonii** Decne. ex Hook.f.

(*C. monteiroi* Hook.f.)

Maputo

CHLOROCODON Hook.f.

whitei Hook.f. = *Mondia whytei*

CRYPTOLEPIS R.Br.**obtusa** N.E.Br.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lellele, nasico, nhapande, nunyambane

CYNANCHUM L.**ellipticum** (Harv.) R.A.Dyer

Gaza, Maputo

gerrardii (Harv.) Liede

(*C. tetrapterum* (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer ex Bullock)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

tetrapterum (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer ex Bullock = *C. gerrardii*

DIPLORHYNCHUS Welw. ex Ficalho & Hiern**condylocarpon** (Müll.Arg.) Pichon.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: rocossi, tocarri

DREGEA E.Mey.

floribunda E.Mey. = *Marsdenia floribunda*

macrantha Klotzsch = *Marsdenia macrantha*

ECTADIOPSIS Benth.**oblongifolia** (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: intato, murgissua, nhacanhaca, nkaka,
vumbvu

EMICOCARPUS K.Schum. & Schltr.**fissifolius** K.Schum. & Schltr.

Maputo

FOCKEA Endl.**multiflora** K.Schum.

Manica, Sofala

FUNTUMIA Stapf**africana** (Benth.) Stapf

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

Common names: metotassandra, nhampepua

GLOSSOSTELMA Schltr.**carsoni** (N.E.Br.) Bullock

Manica, Sofala

spathulatum (K.Schum.) Bullock

(*Xysmalobium bellum* N.E.Br.)

Niassa

GOMPHOCARPUS R.Br.**fruticosus** (L.) Aiton

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: siriri

physocarpus E.Mey.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: Boa Boane

GONGRONEMA (Endl.) Decne.**taylorii** (Schltr. ex Rendle) Bullock

Zambezia

GYMNEMA R.Br.

sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. = *Marsdenia sylvestris*

HOLARRHENA R.Br.**pubescens** (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G.Don

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: cumbanzoo, nakunhunho, raca-raca

HUERNIA R.Br.**hislopii** Turrill

Manica, Sofala

hystrix (Hook.f.) N.E.Br.

Maputo

HUNTERIA Roxb.*africana* K.Schum. = *H. zeylanica***zeylanica** Gardner ex Thwaites*(H. africana* K.Schum.)*(H. zeylanica* Gardner ex Thwaites var. *africana*

(K.Schum.) Pich.)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: mudanhanga

zeylanica Gardner ex Thwaites var. *africana* (K.Schum.)Pich. = *H. zeylanica***KANAHIA** R.Br.**laniflora** (Forssk.) R.Br.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: kwaxane

LANDOLPHIA Beauv.**buchananii** (Hallier f.) Stapf

Manica, Sofala

kirkii T.-Dyer ex Hook.f.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Zambezia

Common names: bingua, m'pira, muacuero, muhongo,

rapalala

petersiana (Klotzsch) T.-Dyer ex Hook.f. =*Ancyclobothrys petersiana***ugandensis** Stapf

Manica, Sofala

Common name: munganga

MARGARETTA Oliv.**rosea** Oliv. subsp. *rosea*

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mucururangeira

MARSDENIA R.Br.**floribunda** (E.Mey.) N.E.Br.*(Dregea floribunda* E.Mey.)

Maputo

macrantha (Klotzsch) Schltr.*(Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch)

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: m'phero

sylvestris (Retz.) P.I.Forst.*(Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

MASCARENHASIA A.DC.**arborescens** A.DC.*(M. variegata* Britten & Rendle)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: bokonela, chinaua, chingana, mechingana,

nimesso

variegata Britten & Rendle = *M. arborescens***MICROSTEPHANUS** N.E.Br.*cernuus* N.E.Br. = *Pleurostelma cernuum***MONDIA** Skeels**whitei** (Hook.f.) Skeels*(Chlorocodon whitei* Hook.f.)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: nhavoma

OMPHALOGONUS Baill.**calophyllus** Baill.

Niassa

Common name: naqui

ONCINOTIS Benth.**mascarenhasia** K.Schum.

Zambezia

ORBEA Haw.**longidens** (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach*(Stapelia longidens* N.E.Br.)

Maputo

melanantha (Schltr.) N.E.Br.*(Caralluma melanantha* N.E.Br.)

Gaza, Maputo

PACHYCARPUS E.Mey.**concolor** E.Mey.

Manica, Sofala

scaber (Harv.) N.E.Br.

Maputo

PACHYCYMBIUM L.C.Leach**ubomboense** (I. Verd.) M.G.Gilbert*(Caralluma ubomboensis* I. Verd.)

Maputo

PARQUETINA Baill.**nigrescens** (Afzel.) Bullock

Cabo-Delgado

PENTARRHINUM E.Mey.**insipidum** E.Mey.

Manica, Sofala

Common names: aulana, furana

PERGULARIA L.**daemia** (Forssk.) Chiov.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: fujani, furana, nhocane

PLEIOCARPA Benth.**orientale** Vollesen

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

pycnantha (K.Schum.) Stapf♦

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

Common names: mudanhanga, murinhanga

pycnantha (K.Schum.) Stapf var. **pycnantha**

Manica, Sofala

Common name: nhagalaghaze

PLEUROSTELMA Schltr.

cernuum (Decne.) Bullock
(*Microstephanus cernuus* N.E.Br.)
Niassa

RAUVOLFIA L.

caffra Sond.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: arvore de quinino, muimbe,
rambanssaco, tchovo

SABA (Pichon) Pichon

comorensis (Bojer) Pichon
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mope, muconza, muohe

SARCOSTEMMA R.Br.

viminale (L.) R.Br.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

SCHIZOGLOSSUM E.Mey.

gigantoglossum Weim.
Manica, Sofala

SECAMONE R.Br.

alpini Schult.
Manica, Sofala
filiformis (L.f.) J.H.Ross
(*S. frutescens* (E.Mey.) Decne.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: utshani
frutescens (E.Mey.) Decne. = *S. filiformis*
parvifolia (Oliv.) Bullock
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
punctulata Decne.
(*S. punctulata* Decne. var. *stenophylla* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.)
Gaza
Common name: ximafanafane
punctulata Decne. var. *stenophylla* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.
= *S. punctulata*

SPHAEROCODON Benth.

natalense (Meisn.) Hook.f.
(*S. obtusifolium* Benth.)
Zambezia
obtusifolium Benth. = *S. natalense*

STATHMOSTELMA K.Schum.

pauciflorum (Klotzsch) K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

STOMATOSTEMMA N.E.Br.

monteiroae (Oliv.) N.E.Br.
Maputo, Tete

STROPHANTHUS DC.

coumontii Sacleux & Franch.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: inhatomole, m'techo, napacue

hypoleucus Stapf

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Near-endemic?

DD

Common names: currapi, m'rincote, nacope, nankompe

kombe Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ulo, unssulo

luteolus Codd

Maputo

nicholsonii E.M.Holmes

Tete

petersianus Klotzsch

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: maleta, matondo-bungue, nacope

TABERNAEMONTANA L.**elegans** Stapf

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cacho, catchlo, nhamacobe

stapfiana Britten

Manica, Sofala
Common name: muxeni

ventricosa Hochst. ex A.DC.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: mechenga, mucacaxo, mucaucau

TACAZZEA Decne.**apiculata** Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: djebé

TRACHYCALYMMMA (K.Schum.) Bullock

cucullatum (Schltr.) Bullock = *Asclepias cucullata*

VOACANGA Thouars**africana** Stapf ex S.Elliot.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muchenga, nhagau, phonda

thouarsii Roem. & Schult.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: caua-caua, nkhl, watsovo

WRIGHTIA R.Br.**natalensis** Stapf

Maputo
Common name: m'tsatsala

XYSMALOBIUM R.Br.

bellum N.E.Br. = *Glossostelma spathulatum*
heudelotianum Scott-Elliot = *X. membraniferum*
membraniferum N.E.Br.

(*X. heudelotianum* Scott-Elliot)

Tete

undulatum (L.) Aiton f.

Tete

AQUIFOLIACEAE

ILEX L.

- mitis** (L.) Radlk.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

ARALIACEAE

CUSSONIA Thunb.

- arborea** Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: copo-copo, cundudzi, kapwapwe

spicata Thunb.

- Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mubwabwa, mussenga, wacomo

zimmermanii Harms

- Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: capuapua, namucupocupo

zuluensis Strey

- Maputo

NOTHOPANAX Miq.

- fruticosum* (L.) Miq. = *Polyscias fruticosa*

POLYSCIAS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

- fruticosa** (L.) Harms

(*Nothopanax fruticosum* (L.) Miq.)

Maputo

fulva (Hiern) Harms

- Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: penenbe

guilfoylei (W.Bull) L.H.Bailey

- Maputo
Common name: aralia

SCHEFFLERA J.R.Forst & G.Forst.

goetzenii Harms

Nampula

umbellifera (Sond.) Baill.

- Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chijumbo, uquemaquemani

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

ARISTOLOCHIA L.

elegans Mast. = *A. littoralis*

littoralis Parodi

(*A. elegans* Mast.)

Maputo

petersiana Klotzsch

- Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhangonoma, tirambela



Thicket patch in the Licuati Forest Reserve, southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

ASCLEPIADACEAE see APOCYNACEAE**ASTERACEAE****ACHYROCLINE** (Less.) DC.

stenoptera (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt = *Helichrysum stenopterum*

ADENOSTEMMA J.R.Forst & G.Forst

perrottetii DC. = *A. viscosum*

viscosum J.R.Forst & G.Forst.

(*A. perrottetii* DC.)

Maputo

ANISOPAPPUS Hook. & Arn.

africanus Oliv. & Hiern

Niassa, Tete

kirkii (Oliv.) Brenan

Manica, Zambezia

Common name: niugono

lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd.♦

Tete, Zambezia

lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd. subsp. **lastii**

Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

lastii (O.Hoffm.) Willd. subsp. **welwitschii** (Hoffm.)

Willd.

Niassa

paucidentatus Willd.

Manica

ARCTOTHECA J.C.Wendl.

nivea (L.f.) Lewin = *A. populifolia*

populifolia (P.J.Bergius) T.Norl.

(*A. nivea* (L.f.) Lewin)

Maputo

ASPILIA Thouars

kotschy (Sch.Bip. ex Hochst.) Oliv.♦

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

kotschy (Schult.) Oliv. var. **alba** Berhaut.

Zambezia

kotschy (Schult.) Oliv. var. **kotschy**

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

mendoncae Wild

Niassa, Tete

mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild

Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: kalibvute

natalensis (Sond.) Wild

Manica, Sofala

pluriseta Schweinf. subsp. **pluriseta**

Manica, Sofala

Common name: mecume

pluriseta Schweinf. var. **gondensis** (O.Hoffm.) Wild

Nampula

ASTER L.

harveyanus Kuntze

Maputo

ATHRIXIA Ker Gawl.

foliosa S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

phylicoides DC.

Maputo

BACCHAROIDES Moench

adoensis (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var.

mossambiquensis (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.

(*Vernonia shirensis* Oliv. & Hiern)

Niassa, Zambezia

BERKHEYA Ehrh.

bipinnatifida (Harv.) Roessler subsp. **bipinnatifida**

Maputo

robusta Bohnen ex Roessler

Maputo

VUD2

setifera DC.

Maputo

sonchifolia (Harv.) MacOwan subsp. **robusta** Roessler

Maputo

zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern♦

Tete

zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern subsp.

rehmannii (Thell.) Roessler

Maputo

zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern subsp. **zeyheri**

Tete

BIDENS L.

filiformis Sherff

Niassa

kilimandscharica Sherff

Manica, Sofala

Common name: seca-seca

pinnatipartita (O.Hoffm.) Willd.

Tete

schimperii Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: nacadadoli

steppia (Steetz) Sherff

Tete

Common names: canzoto, pampilho

BLUMEA DC.

alata auctt. = *Laggera crispata*

brevipes (Oliv. & Hiern) Wild

Tete

caffra (DC.) O.Hoffm. = *Doellia caffra*

dregeanoides Sch.Bip ex A.Rich.

(*B. mollis* (D.Don) Merr.)

Inhambane, Zambezia

lacera DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo

mollis (D.Don) Merr. = *B. dregeanoides*

BOTHRIOCLINE Oliv. ex Benth.

steetziana Wild & G.V.Pope

Nampula

Endemic

DD

BRACHYCOME Cass.

mossambicensis Oliv. & Hiern

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

BRACHYLAENA R.Br.

discolor DC.♦

(*B. discolor* DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: bowana, chimbaca, pacha umpacha, phahla

discolor DC. subsp. **discolor**

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: mpalha, patcha

discolor DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva = *B. discolor*

huillensis O.Hoffm.

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

trilobus DC.♦

Maputo

trilobus DC. var. **galpinii** (Hutch. & E.Phillips) Paiva

Maputo

BRACHYTHRIX Wild & G.V.Pope

brevipapposa Wild & G.V.Pope = *B. glomerata*

glomerata (Mattf.) C.Jeffrey

(*B. brevipapposa* Wild & G.V.Pope)

Tete

CALLILEPIS DC.

laureola DC.

Maputo

CALOSTEPHANE Benth.

divaricata Benth.

(*C. divaricata* Benth. var. *schinzii* (Hoffm.) Thell.)

Maputo, Manica, Sofala, Tete

divaricata Benth. var. *schinzii* (Hoffm.) Thell. =

C. divaricata

CHRYSANTHEMOIDES Fabr.

monilifera (L.) Norl.♦

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: dintusani, tondoane

monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. **rotundata** (DC.) Norl.

Gaza

monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. **septentrionalis** Norl.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

CHRYSOCOMA L.

mozambicensis Ehr.Bayer

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: sihamaelo

CINERARIA L.

deltoidea Sond.

Maputo

erosa (Thunb.) Harv.

Manica

lobata L'Hér.

Maputo

CONYZA Less.

attenuata DC.

(*C. persicariifolius* (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

gouanii (L.) Willd.

(*C. hochstetteri* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.)

Niassa

hochstetteri Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. = *C. gouanii*

linosa Hoffm.

Tete

persicariifolius (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern = *C. attenuata*

ulmifolia (Burm.f.) Kuntze

Gaza

COTULA L.

anthemoides L.

Manica, Sofala

CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench

bojeri (DC.) Robyns = *Solanecio angulatus*

crepidioides (Benth.) S.Moore

Gaza, Nampula, Niassa

manni (Hook.f.) Milne-Redh. = *Solanecio manni*

x picridifolium (DC.) S.Moore

Gaza, Tete

rubens (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: totouli, tutuli

sarcobasis (DC.) S.Moore

Zambezia

DICHROCEPHALA L'Hér. ex DC.

integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

DICOMA Cass.

anomala Sond.

(*D. anomala* Sond. var. *cirsioides* (Harv.) Wild)

Niassa, Tete

Common names: palidje-cando, phalidjikandu

anomala Sond. var. *cirsioides* (Harv.) Wild =

D. anomala

kirkii Harv. = *D. sessiliflora* subsp. *kirkii*

sessiliflora Harv. = *Macleodium sessiliflora*

sessiliflora Harv. subsp. *kirkii* (Harv.) Wild =

Macleodium sessiliflora var. *kirkii*

sessiliflora Harv. subsp. *sessiliflora* = *Macleodium*

sessiliflora subsp. *sessiliflora*

tomentosa Cass.

Tete

zeyheri Sond. = *Macleodium zeyheri*

DISTEPHANUS Cass.

anisochaetoides (Sond.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn

(*Vernonia anisochaetoides* Sond.)

Inhambane, Maputo
divaricatus (Steetz) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
(Vernonia aurantiaca (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.)
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: Icabanfuno, navatha

DOELLIA Sch.Bip. emended Anderb.
cafra (DC.) Anderb.
(Blumea cafra (DC.) O.Hoffm.)
 Maputo

ELEPHANTOPUS L.
scaber L. ♦
 Niassa
scaber L. subsp. **plurisetus** (Hoffm.) Phillips
 Tete

EMILIA Cass.
basifolia Baker
 Tete
coccinea (Sims) G.Don
 Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common name: nhatuco
flammea Cass.
 Cabo-Delgado
integrifolia Baker
 Tete
saggittata DC.
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala
 Common name: dimiragombe
sonchifolia DC.
 Niassa, Zambezia
transvaalensis (Bolus) C.Jeffrey
(Senecio transvaalensis Bolus)
 Maputo

ENYDRA Lour.
fluctuans Lour.
 Gaza
 Common name: tchau

EPALTES Cass.
alata (Sond.) Steetz = Litogyne gariepina
gariepina (DC.) Steetz = Litogyne gariepina

ERIGERON L.
bonariensis L. = Conyza bonariensis
canadensis L. = Conyza canadensis
floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip. = Conyza albida

ERLANGEA Sch.Bip.
marginata S.Moore
 Manica, Sofala
microcephala S.Moore
 Niassa
misera (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore
 Inhambane
westii Wild
 Manica, Sofala

ERYTHROCEPHALUM Benth.
niassae Wild
 Niassa
zambesianum Oliv. & Hiern
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

EUPATORIUM L.
africanum Oliv. & Hiern = Stomatanthes africanus

GAZANIA Gaertn.
krebsiana Less. subsp. **serrulata** (DC.) Roessler
 Gaza, Maputo
rigens (L.) Gaertn. var. **uniflora** (L.f.) Roessler
 Maputo

GEIGERIA Griess.
africana Griess. = G. ornativa
burkei Harv. subsp. **burkei** var. **burkei**
 Maputo
burkei Harv. subsp. **burkei** var. **zeyheri** (Harv.) Merxm.
(G. zeyheri Harv.)
 Maputo
ornativa O.Hoffm.
(G. africana Griess.)
 Maputo
schinzii O.Hoffm. ♦
 Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
schinzii O.Hoffm. subsp. **rhodesiana** (S.Moore) Merxm.
 Manica, Sofala
zeyheri Harv. = G. burkei subsp. burkei var. zeyheri

GERBERA L.
ambigua (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
(G. discolor Sond.)
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
discolor Sond. = G. ambigua
piloselloides (L.) Cass.
(Piloselloides hirsuta (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey)
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
viridifolia (DC.) Sch.Bip.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
 Common name: muchena

GNAPHALIUM L.
luteo-album L. = Pseudognaphalium luteo-album
micranthum Thunb. = Vallereophyton dealbatum
oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard. & B.L.Burt. =
 Pseudognaphalium oligandrum
pennsylvanicum Willd. = Gamochaeta pennsylvanica
peregrinum Fernald = Gamochaeta pennsylvanica
stenophyllum Oliv. & Hiern
 Maputo

GRANGEA Adans.
maderaspatana (L.) Poir.
 Gaza, Nampula, Niassa

GUIZOTIA Cass.
scabra Chiov.
 Tete

GUTENBERGIA Sch.Bip.

- westii** (Wild) Wild & G.V.Pope
 Manica, Sofala
Endemic
 LR-nt

HAPLOCARPHA Less.

- scaposa** Harv.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

HELICHRYSUM Mill.

- adenocarpum** DC.
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
adscendens (Thunb.) Less.
 Manica
argyrosphaerum DC.
 Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
 Common name: xituga
aureonites Sch.Bip.
 Maputo
aureum (Houtt.) Merr.
 (*H. fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.)
 Zambezia
brunioides S.Moore
 Manica
buchanani Engl.
 Inhambane, Maputo
candolleanum H.Buek
 (*H. leptolepis* DC.)
 (*H. pachyrhizum* Harv.)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
cephaloideum DC.
 Maputo, Zambezia
decorum DC.
 Manica, Sofala
foetidum (L.) Moench
 Inhambane, Maputo
fulgidum (L.f.) Willd. = *H. aureum*
gazense S.Moore = *H. lepidissimum*
globosum Sch.Bip.
 Manica, Sofala
glumaceum DC.
 Gaza
hochstetteri (A.Rich.) Hook.f. = *H. stenopterum*
kirkii Oliv. & Hiern
 Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common name: kassandje-sandje
kraussii Sch.Bip.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
 Common names: chizibanti, shiriungati, sthambu
lancifolium (Thunb.) Thunb.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
lepidissimum S.Moore
 (*H. gazense* S.Moore)
 Manica, Sofala
leptolepis DC. = *H. candolleanum*
longifolium DC.
 Maputo
 Common name: tonga

- mixtum** (Kuntze) Moeser
 Maputo
nitens Oliv. & Hiern
 Manica, Sofala
 Common name: duge
nudifolium (L.) Less. ♦
 Manica, Sofala
nudifolium (L.) Less var. **oxyphyllum** (DC.) Beentjie
 (*H. oxyphyllum* DC.)
 Maputo
odoratissimum (L.) Sweet
 Tete, Zambezia
oxyphyllum DC. = *H. nudifolium* var. *oxyphyllum*
pachyrhizum Harv. = *H. candolleanum*
panduratum O.Hoffm.
 Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
petersii Oliv. & Hiern
 Manica, Sofala, Tete
rhodolepis Baker
 Zambezia
setosum Harv.
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
spenceranum Wild
 Manica
stenopterum DC.
 (*Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt) (DC.)
 (*H. hochstetteri* (A.Rich.) Hook.f.)
 Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
 Common name: nhamashire
sulphureo-fuscum Baker
 Manica
umbraculigerum Less.
 Manica, Sofala

HYPERICOPHYLLUM Steetz

- compositarum** Steetz
 Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
elatum (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.
 Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
scabridum N.E.Br.
 Niassa

INULA L.

- glomerata** Oliv. & Hiern
 Manica, Sofala, Tete

KLEINIA Mill.

- barbertonica** (Klatt) Burt Davy
 Maputo
fulgens Hook.f.
 (*Senecio fulgens* (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson)
 (*Senecio* sp. cf. *S. fulgens* (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson)
 Inhambane, Maputo
longiflora DC.
 Maputo
verminalis (Bremek.) Torre
 Maputo

LACTUCA L.

- capensis* Thunb. = *L. inermis*

inermis Forssk.

(*L. capensis* Thunb.)

Niassa

taraxacifolia Schumach. & Thonn.

Gaza

LAGGERA Benth.

alata auctt. = *L. crispata*

aurita Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke = *Pseudoconyza viscosa*

brevipes Oliv. & Hiern

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

crispata (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

(*Blumea alata* auctt.)

(*L. alata* auctt.)

(*L. pterodonta* (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.)

Manica, Sofala, Tete

pterodonta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv. = *L. crispata*

LAUNAEA Cass.

bellidifolia (DC.) Cass. = *L. sarmentosa*

rarifolia (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos var. **rarifolia**

(*Sonchus rarifolius* Oliv. & Hiern)

Zambezia

Common name: liwanguto

sarmentosa (Willd.) Sch.Bip. ex Kuntze

(*L. bellidifolia* (DC.) Cass.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: coi

LITOGYNE Harv.

gariopina (DC.) A.Anderb.

(*Epaltes alata* (Sond.) Steetz)

(*Epaltes gariopina* (DC.) Steetz)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: nhacamunho

MACLEIDIUM Cass.

sessiliflora (Harv.) Wild♦

(*Dicoma sessiliflora* Harv.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Zambezia

Common names: mapepa, mussombole, nema

sessiliflora Harv. subsp. **kirkii** (Harv.) Wild

(*Dicoma kirkii* Harv.)

Manica

Common name: lundje

sessiliflora Harv. subsp. **sessiliflora**

(*Dicoma sessiliflora* Harv.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mapepa, mussombole, nema

zeyheri Sond.

(*Dicoma zeyheri* Sond.)

Maputo

MELANTHERA Rohr

albinervia O.Hoffm. subsp. **albinervia**

Nampula, Niassa

biflora (L.) Wild

Maputo

scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Tete

scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. **dregei**

(DC.) Wild

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp.

madagascariensis (Baker) Wild

Zambezia

MICROGLOSSA DC.

mespilifolia (Less.) B.L.Rob.

Maputo

pyrifolia Kuntze

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

MIKANIA Willd.

cordata Hilliard = *M. natalensis*

natalensis DC.

(*M. cordata* Hilliard)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common name: chinaira

NIDORELLA Cass.

auriculata DC.

Maputo

microcephala Steetz

(*N. resedifolia* DC. subsp. *microcephala* (Steetz.) Wild)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: didi

resedifolia DC.♦

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

Common name: khununbué

resedifolia DC. subsp. *microcephala* (Steetz.) Wild =

N. microcephala

resedifolia DC. subsp. **resedifolia**

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: inhamussua, tsoutssongore

OSTEOSPERMUM L.

monocephalum (Oliv. & Hiern) Norl.

Tete

PECHUEL-LOESCHEA O.Hoffm.

leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.

(*Pluchea leubnitziae* (Kuntze) N.E.Br.)

Gaza

PEGOLETTIA Cass.

senegalensis Cass.

Gaza, Maputo

PILOSELLOIDES C.Jeffrey

hirsuta (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey = *Gerbera piloselloides*

PLEIOTAXIS Steetz

pulcherrima Steetz

Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

PLUCHEA Cass.

dioscoridis (L.) DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'bvumbvu, m'fuia

leubnitziae (Kuntze) N.E.Br. = *Pechuel-oeschea*
leubnitziae

PSEUDOCONYZA Cuatrec.

viscosa (Mill.) D'Arcy

(*Laggera aurita* Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke)

Niassa, Zambezia

PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM Kirp.

luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

(*Gnaphalium luteo-album* L.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: muluvi-luvi

oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

(*Gnaphalium oligandrum* (DC.) Hilliard. & B.L.Burt.)

Maputo

Common name: massangoloana

PSIADIA Jacq.

arabica Jaub. & Spach = *P. punctulata*

punctulata (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

(*P. arabica* Jaub. & Spach)

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

PTERONIA L.

decumbens Banks ex S.Moore = *P. fastigiata*

fastigiata Thunb.

(*P. decumbens* Banks ex S.Moore)

Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

SCHISTOSTEPHIUM Less.

artemisiifolium Baker

Manica, Sofala

griseum (Harv.) Hutch.

Maputo

heptalobium (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern

Gaza

mollissimum Hutch.

Manica, Sofala

oxylobum S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

SENECIO L.

abyssinicus Schult. & A.Rich.

Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: taxagula

apiifolius (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex O.Hoffm.

Gaza

brachypodus DC.

Maputo

Common name: kamba

deltoideus Less.

Maputo

erubescens Aiton

Maputo

fulgens (Hook.f.) G.Nicholson = *Kleinia fulgens*

inaequidens DC.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

inornatus DC.

(*S. lygodes* Hiern)

Tete

karaguensis O.Hoffm.

Manica, Sofala

latifolius DC.

(*S. sceleratus* Schweick.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

littoreus Thunb.

Maputo

lydenburgensis Hutch. & Burt Davy

(*S. verdoorniae* R.A.Dyer.)

Manica

lygodes Hiern = *S. inornatus*

macroGLOSSUS DC.

Maputo

ngoyanus Hilliard

Maputo

orbicularis Sond. ex Harv. = *S. oxyriifolius*

othonniformis Fourc. = *S. ruwenzoriensis*

oxyriifolius DC.

(*S. orbicularis* Sond. ex Harv.)

Maputo

pellucidus DC.

Inhambane, Maputo

pleistocephalus S.Moore

Maputo

polyanthemoides Sch.Bip.

Inhambane, Maputo

pterophorus DC.

Gaza

purpureus L.

Tete

quinquelobus (Thunb.) DC.

Maputo

ruwenzoriensis S.Moore

(*S. othonniformis* Fourc.)

Maputo

sceleratus Schweick. = *S. latifolius*

serratuloides DC.

Maputo

strictifolius Hiern

Tete

tamoides DC.

Manica, Sofala

transvaalensis Bolus = *Emilia transvaalensis*

verdoorniae R.A.Dyer. = *S. lydenburgensis*

viminalis Bremek.

Maputo

Common name: neta

SERIPHIMUM L.

plumosum L.

(*Stoebe vulgaris* Levyns)
Sofala

SOLANECIO (Sch.Bip.) Walp.

- angulatus** (Vahl) C.Jeffrey
(*Crassocephalum bojeri* (DC.) Robyns)
Maputo, Zambezia
- mannii** (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey
(*Crassocephalum manni* (Hook.f.) Milne-Redh.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: tchingonbiro, tembaacunguo

SONCHUS L.

- bipontini** Asch.
Nampula
Common name: lininhoto
- capensis** Schlecht.
Tete
- exauriculatus** O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: nhacauai, nhacauau
- luxurians** (R.E.Fries) C.Jeffrey
Tete
rarifolius Oliv. & Hiern = *Launaea rarifolia* var. *rarifolia*

SPHAERANTHUS L.

- angolensis** O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- flexuosus** O.Hoffm. ex De Wild.
(*S. humilis* O.Hoffm.)
Gaza, Niassa
- gazensis** Bremek.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
- humilis* O.Hoffm. = *S. flexuosus*
- incisus* Robyns = *S. peduncularis* subsp. *peduncularis*
- peduncularis** DC. subsp. **peduncularis**
(*S. incisus* Robyns)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- senegalensis** DC.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- ukambensis** Vatke & O.Hoffm. ex O.Hoffm.
Niassa

SPILANTHES Jacq.L.

- mauritiana** (Pers.) DC.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia

STOEBE L.

vulgaris Levyns = *Seriphium plumosum*

STOMATANTHES R.M.King & H.Rob.

- africanus** (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob.
(*Eupatorium africanum* Oliv. & Hiern)
Tete
Common name: kapiri-piri

VELLEREOPHYTON Hilliard & B.L.Burt

dealbatum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

(*Gnaphalium micranthum* Thunb.)
(*Gnaphalium* sp. cf. *G. micranthum* Thunb.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: chimboh

VERNONIA Schreb.

- acuminatissima** S.Moore
(*V. rogersii* S.Moore)
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: murukuku
- ambigua** Klotschy & Peyr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
- amygdalina** Delile
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chipanza, futsa, navate, tsonzoro
- anisochaetoides* Sond. = *Distephanus anisochaetoides*
aurantiaca (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. = *Distephanus divaricatus*
- bainesii** Oliv. & Hiern subsp. **bainesii**
Manica, Tete
- cinerea* (L.) Less. = *Cyanthillium cinereum* (L.) H.Rob.
var. *cinereum*
- cistifolia** O.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhabonge
- colorata** (Willd.) Drake
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lile, navati, nthathela, pácha, tsonzoro
- erinacea* Wild = *V. rhodanthoidea*
- fastigiata** Oliv. & Hiern
Gaza
Common name: vitola
- filipendula** Hiern
Tete
- fontinalis** S.Moore
Tete
- galpinii** Klatt
(*V. monocephala* Harv. nom.illeg.)
Maputo
- glaberrima** Welw. ex O.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mualassa
- glabra** (Steetz) Vatke
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mavato, namourro-mourro, nauiladi,
nnavata
- hirsuta** (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Manica, Sofala
- kirkii** Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacapsairo
- kreismannii** Welw. ex Hiern
Tete
- lasiopus** O.Hoffm.
Niassa
Common name: sondja
- leucocalyx** O.Hoffm.

- Manica, Sofala
Common name: sonzoro
- ludiensis** (Hutch.) Wild & G.V.Pope
Manica, Sofala
- monocephala* Harv. nom.illeg. = *V. galpinii*
- muelleri** Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- Endemic**
- myriantha** Hook.f.
(*V. podocoma* Sch.Bip. ex Vatke)
Zambezia
- natalensis** Oliv. & Hiern
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chindole, chumor, shimbohre
- nestor** S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
- oligocephala** (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Maputo
- ocephala** Baker
Manica, Sofala
- pauciflora** Less.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- petersii** Oliv. & Hiern ex Oliv.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'cumbua
- podocoma* Sch.Bip. ex Vatke = *V. myriantha*
- polyura** O.Hoffm.
Niassa
- porphyrolepis** S.Moore
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- poskeana** Vatke & Hildebr.♦
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete
Common name: chissocate
- poskeana** Vatke & Hildebr. var. **poskeana**
Maputo
- pteropoda** Oliv. & Hiern
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mechanbangua
- purpurea** Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Tete
- rhodanthoidea** Muschl.
(*H. erinacea* Wild)
Tete
Common name: tsutsunguri
- rogersii* S.Moore = *V. acuminatissima*
- shirensis* Oliv. & Hiern = *Baccharoides adoensis* var.
mossambiquensis
- staehelinoides** Harv.
Niassa, Zambezia
- steetziana** Oliv. & Hiern
Maputo
- superba** O.Hoffm.
Tete
- thomsoniana** Oliv. & Hiern ex Oliv.♦
Niassa, Tete
- thomsoniana** Oliv. & Hiern var. **livingstoniana** (Oliv.
& Hiern) Pic.Serm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

- umbratica* Oberm. = *V. wollastonii*
- wollastonii** S.Moore
(*Vernonia umbratica* Oberm.)
Manica, Sofala

BALANITACEAE

- BALANITES** Delile
- maughamii** Sprague
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: inhulo, mchalacuse, nanculliipi, nulo
- pedicellaris** Mildbr. & Schltr.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chindzole

BALANOPHORACEAE

- SARCOPHYTE** Sparrm.
- sanguinea** Sparrm.
Tete

BALSAMINACEAE

- IMPATIENS** L.
- assurgens** Baker
Niassa
- cecilii** N.E.Br. subsp. **cecilii**
Manica, Sofala
- cecilii** N.E.Br. subsp. **grandiflora** Launert
Manica, Sofala
- duthieae* L.Bolus = *I. hochstetteri* subsp. *hochstetteri*
- eriocarpa** Launert
Maputo
- Endemic**
DD
- gomphophylla** Baker f.
Niassa
- hochstetteri** Warb. subsp. **hochstetteri**
(*I. duthieae* L.Bolus)
Niassa
- oreocallis** Launert
Niassa
- psychadelphoides** Launert
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
- Endemic**
VUD2
- psychantha** Launert
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
- Endemic**
VUD2
Common name: ruzozo
- salpinx** Schulze & Launert
Manica, Sofala
- Near-endemic**
VUD2
- sylvicola** Burt Davy & Greenway
Manica
- wallerana** Hook.f.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
zombensis Baker

BASELLACEAE

BASELLA L.
paniculata Volkens
Gaza, Maputo

BEGONIACEAE

BEGONIA L.
princeae Gilg
Niassa

BIGNONIACEAE

DIPLANTHERA Banks & Sol.
uninervis Asch.
Maputo

DOLICHANDRA Cham. see *DOLICHANDRONE*

DOLICHANDRONE (Fenzl.) Seem.
(*DOLICHANDRA* Cham.)
alba (Sim) Sprague
Gaza, Inhambane
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
Common names: indani, tsanie
obtusifolia Baker = *Markhamia obtusifolia*

FERNANDOA Welw. ex Seem.
magnifica Seem.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: impovatakwa, laua-laua

KIGELIA DC.
africana (Lam.) Benth.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: murrucarruco, muvunguti, vongute

MARKHAMIA Seem. ex Baill.
acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum. = *M. zanzibarica*
obtusifolia (Baker) Sprague
(*Dolichandrone obtusifolia* Baker as *Dolichandra*)
Manica, Sofala
Common names: namiundu, nando, naparro
stenocarpa (Seem.) K.Schum.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: mutatavala, tantauroro
zanzibarica (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum.
(*M. acuminata* (Klotzsch) K.Schum.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete
Common names: kulamsue, mutantauarra, natantavala,
nhacabar, tsambi, uamapiri

PODRANEA Sprague
brycei (N.E.Br.) Sprague
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: mussássuê, nhancacha

RHIGOZUM Burch.
zambesiicum Baker
Gaza, Maputo

STEREOSPERMUM Lindl.
kunthianum Cham.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cononela, kokonelo

TECOMA Juss.
capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.
(*Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach
capensis (Thunb.) Spach. = *Tecoma capensis*

BOMBACACEAE

ADANSONIA L.
digitata L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chimuho, imboimdeiro, mulapa, muramba

BOMBAX L.
rhodognaphalum K.Schum. var. **rhodognaphalum**
(*Rhodognaphalon schumannianum* A.Robyns)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: muna, munguza
rhodognaphalum K.Schum. var. **tomentosum**
A.Robyns
(*Rhodognaphalon stolzii* (Ulbr.) A.Robyns)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'gua, muima, muna

RHODOGNAPHALON (Ulbr.) Roberty
schumannianum A.Robyns = *Bombax rhodognaphalum*
var. *rhodognaphalum*
stolzii (Ulbr.) A.Robyns = *Bombax rhodognaphalum*
var. *tomentosum*

BORAGINACEAE

CORDIA L.
caffra Sond.
Gaza, Inhambane
Common name: muconanjoho
millenii Baker
Gaza
myxa L.
Gaza
pilosissima Baker
Niassa

rothii Roem. & Schult. = *C. sinensis*
sinensis Lam.
 (*C. rothii* Roem. & Schult.)
 Maputo, Tete
 Common names: cambununo, duva

CYNOGLOSSUM L.

lanceolatum Forssk.
 Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
 Common name: chicata-mbuzi

EHRETIA P.Browne

amoena Klotzsch
 (*E. obtusifolia* sensu Pooley)
 (*E. stuhlmannii* Gürke)
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: namulavitavi, n'cacata, pouana, quaquacho

cymosa Thonn. var. **divaricata** (Baker) Brenan
 (*E. divaricata* Baker)
 Tete

divaricata Baker = *E. cymosa* var. *divaricata*

obtusifolia Hochst. ex DC.
 Gaza, Manica

petiolaris Lam.
 Inhambane, Maputo

rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. **nervifolia** Retief & A.E.van Wyk
 Maputo

stuhlmannii Gürke = *E. amoena*

HELIOTROPIUM L.

ciliatum Kaplan
 (*Tournefortia tuberculosa* Cham.)
 Tete

nelsonii C.H.Wright
 (*H. steudneri* Vatke misapplied name)
 Maputo

ovalifolium Forssk.
 Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
steudneri Vatke misapplied name = *H. nelsonii*

strigosum Willd.
 Tete

zeylanicum (Burm.f.) Lam.
 Gaza

TOURNEFORTIA L.

argentea L.f.
 Inhambane
 Common name: m'vimbaleia
tuberculosa Cham. = *Heliotropium ciliatum*

TRICHODESMA R.Br.

ambacense Welw. subsp. **hockii** (De Wild.) Brummitt
 (*T. hockii* De Wild.)
 Zambezia
 Common names: guetacue, moridzambia
hockii De Wild. = *T. ambacense* subsp. *hockii*
physaloides (Fenzl) A.DC.
 Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: cangueza, muridza-mbia
zeylanicum (Burm.) R.Br.
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: kumuanba, makace, thilungo

BRASSICACEAE**LEPIDIUM L.**

africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. **africanum**
 (*L. divaricatum* Aiton subsp. *linoides* sensu Exell)
 Gaza, Maputo
africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. **divaricatum** (Aiton) Jonsell
 (*L. divaricatum* Aiton subsp. *divaricatum*)
 Maputo
divaricatum Aiton subsp. *divaricatum* = *L. africanum* subsp. *divaricatum*
divaricatum Aiton subsp. *linoides* sensu Exell = *L. africanum* subsp. *africanum*
suluense Marais
 Maputo

RORIPPA Scop.

madagascariensis (DC.) Hara
 Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
micrantha (Roth) Jonsell
 Manica, Sofala
nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek. = *Nasturtium officinale*

BREXIACEAE see CELASTRACEAE**BUDDLEJACEAE****BUDDLEJA L.**

auriculata Benth.
 Manica, Sofala
pulchella N.E.Br.
 Manica, Sofala
salviifolia (L.) Lam.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala

NUXIA Comm. ex Lam.

congesta R.Br. ex Fresen.
 Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common name: nhamatuzo
floribunda Benth.
 Maputo
oppositifolia (Hochst.) Benth.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: muheravudzi, nhanzonzo

BURSERACEAE**CANARIUM L.**

madagascariense Engl.
 Zambezia

COMMIPHORA Jacq.**africana** (A.Rich.) Engl. ♦

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: tchindjove, zanzachenana

africana (A.Rich.) Engl. var. **africana**

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: inchone, munchova n'ripue, ripu

africana (A.Rich.) Engl. var. **rubiflora** (Engl.) Wild

Nampula, Tete

caerula Burtt

Tete

edulis (Klotzsch) Engl.

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: coubo, incobo, mucharoro, tchalolo

fulvotomentosa Engl.

(*C. torrei* Mendes)

Nampula

glandulosa Schinz

(*C. pyracanthoides* Engl. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schinz) Wild)

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: n'ribue, n'ripe, nuncuva

harveyi (Engl.) Engl.

Maputo

marlothii Engl.

Tete

Common names: mupumbuá, tebotébo

merkeri Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: chissengacono

mollis (Oliv.) Engl.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mutchove, riepwie, xalolo

mossambicensis (Oliv.) Engl.

Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common names: muchove, nripi, nripiwi

neglecta I. Verd.

Maputo

pedunculata (Kotschy & Peyr.) Engl.

Cabo-Delgado

pteleifolia Engl.

Cabo-Delgado

pyracanthoides Engl. ♦

Tete

Common name: mutchove

pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schinz) Wild

= *C. glandulosa*

pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. **pyracanthoides**

Maputo

schimperii (O.Berg) Engl.

Inhambane

schlechteri Engl.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chicanhani, nhota, singakomo

serrata Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: loloa, mecola, n'ripe, n'tipo, thungua

torrei Mendes = *C. fulvotomentosa*

zanzibarica (Baill.) Engl.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common names: niporari, xintico



Granite inselbergs near Nampula, northern Mozambique. (Photo: John Burrows)

CACTACEAE

RHIPSALIS Gaertn.

baccifera (J.Mill.) Stearn subsp. **mauritiana** (DC.)

Barthlott

(*R. cassytha* Gaertn.)

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

cassytha Gaertn. = *R. baccifera* subsp. *mauritiana*

CAMPANULACEAE

LIGHTFOOTIA L'Hér.

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Wahlenbergia*

abyssinica subsp. *abyssinica*

glomerata Engl. = *Wahlenbergia napiformis*

marginata A.DC. = *Wahlenbergia napiformis*

WAHLENBERGIA Schrad. ex Roth

abyssinica (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp.

abyssinica

(*Lightfootia abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia

androsacea A.DC.

(*W. arenaria* A.DC.)

Gaza, Maputo

arenaria A.DC. = *W. androsacea*

capitata (Baker) Thulin

Tete

krebsii Cham. subsp. **krebsii**

(*W. zeyheri* H.Buek)

Gaza, Maputo

napiformis (A.DC.) Thulin

(*Lightfootia glomerata* Engl.)

(*Lightfootia marginata* A.DC.)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

undulata (L.f.) A.DC.

Gaza

virgata Engl.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

zeyheri H.Buek = *W. krebsii* subsp. *krebsii*

CANELLACEAE

WARBURGIA Engl.

salutaris (G.Bertol.f.) Chiov.

Maputo

VUA2cd

Common name: chibaha

CANNABACEAE

SLOETIOPSIS Engl. = *STREBLUS* see

MORACEAE

CAPPARACEAE

BOSCIA Lam.

albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. **albitrunca**

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

Common names: chocutsi, chucutzu, namaloa

angustifolia A.Rich. var. **corymbosa** (Gilg) DeWolf

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: morraia

filipes Gilg

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: chucutzoba-lombo

matabelensis Pestal.

Tete

mossambicensis Klotzsch

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: chimapa, chinaminia, napane

salicifolia Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: canungonungo, munhanja, munheza

CADABA Forssk.

kirkii Oliv.®

Manica, Sofala

natalensis Sond.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

termitaria N.E.Br.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

CAPPARIS L.

brassii DC.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: xikhowana

citrifolia Lam. = *C. sepiaria* var. *citrifolia*

erythrocarpos var. *rosa* (Klotzsch) DeWolf = *C. rosea*

fascicularis DC. var. **fascicularis**

Gaza, Maputo

orthacantha Gilg-Ben.

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: mualangue

rosea (Klotzsch) Oliv.

(*C. erythrocarpos* var. *rosa* (Klotzsch) DeWolf)

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: b'zingué, muklala, sakuera

rudatisii Gilg-Ben.

Maputo

sepiaria L.♦

Niassa, Tete

Common name: calango

sepiaria L. var. **citrifolia** (Lam.) Toelken

(*C. citrifolia* Lam.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: caia

sepiaria L. var. **subglabra** (Oliv.) DeWolf

Tete

tomentosa Lam.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: cana, carango, mucucureia, mufurura

viminea Hook.f. ex Oliv. var. **viminea**

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CLADOSTEMON A. Braun & Vatke**kirkii** (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: banguane, mahucue, maúco

CLEOME L.**angustifolia** Forssk. ♦

Maputo

angustifolia Forssk. subsp. **diandra** (Burch.) Kers.

(*C. diandra* Burch.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

angustifolia Forssk. subsp. **petersiana** (Klotzsch ex

Sond.) Kers.

Gaza, Maputo

bororensis (Klotzsch) Oliv.

Maputo, Sofala

Endemic

LR-Ic

diandra Burch. = *C. angustifolia* subsp. *diandra*

hirta (Klotzsch) Oliv.

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common names: cetandambudo, natserume

macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. ♦

Niassa

macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. **macrophylla**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. **maculatifolia**

(Merxm.) Wild

Maputo

monophylla L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: musemasema, n'djeledjedza

stricta (Klotzsch) R.A. Graham.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: chinhaua-nhauane

MAERUA Forssk.**andradae** Wild

Niassa

Endemic

VUD2

Common name: teta

angolensis DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: fumba, melamissa, morraita

brunnescens Wild

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Endemic

Common name: mecundo

buxifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: mongoloco

cafra (DC.) Pax[⊙]

Maputo

edulis (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete

Common names: kabuuli, kagumbua, katungulo

grantii Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

juncea Pax ♦

Maputo, Nampula

juncea Pax subsp. **crustata** (Wild) Wild

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: haváne

juncea Pax subsp. **juncea**

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: nhakatonde

kirkii (Oliv.) F. White

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

nervosa (Hochst.) Oliv.

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: tiendaba

parvifolia Pax

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

prittwitzii Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Tete

rosmarinoides (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Maputo

scandens (Klotzsch) Gilg

Maputo

Endemic

VUD2

schliebenii Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Nampula

triphylla A. Rich. var. **pubescens** (Klotzsch) DeWolf

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: kambuze, kutupulamento

RITCHIEA R.Br. ex G. Don**capparoides** (Andr.) Britten

Niassa

Common name: metemekangogo

insignis Gilg

Niassa

pygmaea (Gilg) DeWolf

Niassa

THILACHIUM Lour.**africanum** Lour.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chiombo, nancapuane, nhedze

CAPPARIDACEAE see CAPPARACEAE**CARYOPHYLLACEAE****CERASTIUM** L.**cordata** (L.) Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.

Manica

indicum Wight & Arn.

Zambezia

DIANTHUS L.

zeyheri Sond. subsp. **natalensis** Hooper
Maputo

KRAUSEOLA Pax & K.Hoffm.

mosambicina (Moss) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chitatane

POLLICHIA Aiton

campestris Aiton
Maputo
Common name: chihembelo

POLYCARPAEA Lam.

corymbosa (L.) Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala
eriantha Hochst. & A.Rich. ♦
Niassa
eriantha Hochst. & A.Rich. var. **eriantha**
Niassa
Common name: epruyansiya

POLYCARPON L.

prostratum (Forssk.) Asch. & Schweinf.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

SILENE L.

burchellii Otth. var. **angustifolia** Sond.
Maputo, Tete

STELLARIA L.

mannii Hook.f.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CECROPIACEAE**MYRIANTHUS P.Beauv.**

arboreus P.Beauv.
Manica
Common name: unhana
holstii Engl. °
Manica, Sofala

CELASTRACEAE**ALLOCASSINE N.Robson**

laurifolia (Harv.) N.Robson
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: changuate

APODOSTIGMA R.Wilczek

pallens (Planch. ex Oliv.) R.Wilczek
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala,
Zambezia
Common name: m'finde

BREXIA Noronha ex Thouars

madagascariensis Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: anagafuma, mutamonga, umatunga

CATHA Forssk. ex Scop.

edulis (Vahl) Endl.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

CROCOXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.

croceum (Thunb.) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron croceum*
transvaalense (Burt Davy) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron*
transvaalense

ELACHYPTERA A.C.Sm.

parvifolia (Oliv.) N.Hallé
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common name: murana

ELAEODENDRON Jacq.

croceum (Thunb.) DC.
(*Crocoxylon croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson)
Maputo
fruticosum N.Robson = *E. matabelicum*
matabelicum Loes.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
schlechterianum (Loes.) Loes.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chitsikwa, imu'hancorri
transvaalense (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer.
(*Crocoxylon transvaalense* (Burt Davy) N.Robson)
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chimapana, m'utuice

GYMNOSPORA (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.

arenicola M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp.
arenaria N.Robson)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: chichangua, libatzondze
buchananii Loes.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
buxifolia (L.) Szyszyl. °
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
glaucophylla M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp.
glauca N.Robson)
Maputo
harveyana Loes. °
(*Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte)
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes.
(*Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp.
heterophylla)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: muima

maranguensis (Loes.) Loes.®

Maputo

mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Loes.*(Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chalhangua, chifura, mkwakwata

pubescens (N.Robson) M.Jordaan®*(Maytenus pubescens* N.Robson)

Gaza, Tete

putterlickioides Loes.*(Maytenus putterlickioides* (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça)

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common name: muiua

senegalensis (Lam.) Loes.*(Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Exell)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: bobué, chichangua, muiua

HIPPOCRATEA L.*africana* (Willd.) Loes. = *Loeseneriella africana* var.

richardiana

apocynoides Welw. & Oliv. = *Loeseneriella apocynoides***LOESENERIELLA** A.C.Sm.*africana* (Willd.) N.Hallé var. *richardiana* (Cambess.)

N.Hallé

(Hippocratea africana (Willd.) Loes.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

Common names: chívudzibue, mavata, vuve

apocynoides (Oliv.) J.Raynal*(Hippocratea apocynoides* Oliv.)

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: iurropala

crenata (Klotzsch) N.Hallé

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

MAYTENUS Molina**acuminata** (L.f.) Loes. var. **acuminata**

Niassa

buchananii (Loes.) R.Wilczek = *Gymnosporia**buchananii* Loes.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

chasei N.Robson

Manica, Sofala

heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *arenaria*N.Robson = *Gymnosporia arenicola**heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *glauca*N.Robson = *Gymnosporia glaucophylla**heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp.*heterophylla* = *Gymnosporia heterophylla**mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock = *Gymnosporia mossambicensis***mossambicensis** (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. **gurueensis**

N.Robson

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Endemic

VUD2

mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock pro parte =*Gymnosporia mossambicensis***peduncularis** (Sond.) Loes.

Maputo

procumbens (L.f.) Loes.

Maputo

Common name: uvongoane

pubescens N.Robson = *Gymnosporia pubescens**putterlickioides* (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça =*Gymnosporia putterlickioides**senegalensis* (Lam.) Loes. = *Gymnosporia senegalensis***undata** (Thunb.) Blakelock

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cabazinane, mesosoto cuzangandonga

MYSTROXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.**aethiopicum** (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. **schlechteri** (Loes.)

R.H.Archer

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: petchua

PLEUROSTYLIA Wight & Arn.*africana* Loes. = *P. capensis***capensis** (Turcz.) Loes.*(P. africana* Loes.)

Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: nethilo

PRIONOSTEMMA Miers**delagoensis** (Loes.) N.Hallé

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: shicocumbele

PRISTIMERA Miers**andongensis** (Welw. ex Oliv.) N.Hallé var. **volkensii**

(Loes.) N.Hallé

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

longipetiolata (Oliv.) N.Hallé

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

PTEROCELASTRUS Meisn.**echinatus** N.E.Br.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

PUTTERLICKIA Endl.**verrucosa** (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Szyszyl.

Maputo

REISSANTIA N.Hallé**buchananii** (Loes.) N.Hallé

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

indica (Willd.) N.Hallé

Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common names: menene, mucirro

SALACIA L.

elegans Welw.

Gaza, Inhambane, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: miputuculue

kraussii (Harv.) Harv.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mbossi, psixa. chipua

leptoclada Tul.

Maputo, Niassa

madagascariensis (Lam.) DC.

Zambezia

stuhlmanniana Loes.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula
Common name: makakumo

CELTIDACEAE

CELTIS L.

africana Burm.f.

Manica, Maputo
Common name: mulcherandore
durandii Engl. = *C. gomphophylla*

gomphophylla Baker

(*C. durandii* Engl.)
Manica, Maputo
Common names: mupunpha, musherandore

mildbraedii Engl.®

Manica, Sofala

CHAETACME Planch.

aristata Planch.

Gaza, Maputo

TREMA Lour.

guinensis (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho = *T. orientalis*
orientalis (L.) Blume
(*T. guineensis* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: camile, fuleti, lifimbe, m'pelo, m'peso, peci

CERATOPHYLLACEAE

CERATOPHYLLUM L.

demersum L.

Inhambane, Maputo

CHENOPODIACEAE

ARTHROCNUM Moq.

decumbens Toelken = *Sarcocornia decumbens*

heptiflorum Moss

Maputo

indicum (Wiild.) Moq. = *Halosarcia indica*
natalense (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense*
= *Sarcocornia natalensis* var. *natalensis*

BASSIA All.

diffusa (Thunb.) Kuntze

(*Chenolea diffusa* Thunb.)

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

Common name: namadje

salsoloides (Fenzl) A.J.Scott

(*Kochia pubescens* Moq.)

Maputo

CHENOLEA Thunb.

diffusa Thunb. = *Bassia diffusa*

HALOSARCIA Peter G.Wilson

indica (Wild) Paul G.Wilson

(*Arthrocnemum indicum* (Wild) Moq.)

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: ciri-ciri

SALICORNIA L.

fruticosa L.

Gaza

perrieri A.Chev.

Manica, Sofala

SARCOCORNIA A.J.Scott

decumbens (Toelken) A.J.Scott

(*Arthrocnemum decumbens* Toelken)

Maputo

natalensis (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var.

natalensis

(*Arthrocnemum natalense* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss
var. *natalense*)

Maputo

SUAEDA Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.

caespitosa Wolley-Dod

Maputo

inflata Aellen

(*S. maritima* Dumort.)

Maputo

maritima Dumort. = *S. inflata*

monoica Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.

Maputo, Niassa

CHRYSOBALANACEAE

HIRTELLA L.

zanzibarica Oliv.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chingomba, nandototo, pipi, tdichava

MARANTHES Blume

goetzeniana (Engl.) Prance

Nampula, Zambezia

LR-1c

Common names: hardenia, sumbati

polyandra Benth.

Gaza

Common name: sumbati

PARINARI Aubl.

capensis Harv. subsp. **capensis**

(*P. capensis* Harv. subsp. *latifolia* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham)

- Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tamelassoli
capensis Harv. subsp. *latifolia* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham =
P. *capensis* subsp. *capensis*
curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth.
(*P. curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.)
R.A.Graham)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mah'ulu, mushacata, mutopio, mutubi,
n'tupiu, tela, tubi, tupi
curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.)
R.A.Graham = *P. curatellifolia*
excelsa Sabine
Nampula, Zambezia

CLUSIACEAE

CALOPHYLLUM L.

- inophyllum** L.
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: mutondo

GARCINIA L.

- acutifolia** N.Robson
Niassa
Common names: kampane, pimbi
buchananii Baker
Tete
Common names: mipimbi, munhuanhua, mut'ol'ola, tchisso
huillensis Welw. ex Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: murugubali, m'veto, peta-peta, pimbe
kingaensis Engl.
(*G. mlanjiensis* Dunkley)
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
livingstonei T.Anderson
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chimbango, muelece, mujánuó
mlanjiensis Dunkley = *G. kingaensis*
volkensii Engl.
Zambezia

HARUNGANA Lam.

- madagascariensis** Lam. ex Poir.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: murrumo, nibale, vamaropa

PSOROSPERMUM Spach

- febrifugum** Spach
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: gapococo, m'tsilote. murima, tchapué

VISMIA Vand.

- orientalis** Engl.
Cabo-Delgado

COMBRETACEAE

COMBRETUM Loefl.

- adenogonium** Steud. ex A.Rich.
(*C. fragrans* F.Hoffm.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinana, fiti, nacuena, nama, upo
andradae Exell & Garcia
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: murrucaca, n'acomo
apiculatum Sond.♦
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Niassa, Tete
Common names: iupo, m'técale
apiculatum Sond. subsp. **apiculatum**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: eupo, fiti:gongo, tonga
apiculatum Sond. subsp. **leutweinii** (Schinz) Exell
(*C. kwebense* N.E.Br.)
(*C. leutweinii* Schinz)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chivonzane, ginana
armatum E.Phillips = *C. mossambicense*
caudatisepalum Exell & Garcia
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
Common name: movala
celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson♦
Manica, Sofala
Common name: pindo
celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson var. **orientale** Exell
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
collinum Fresen. subsp. **suluense** (Engl. & Diels)
Okafor
(*C. griseiflorum* S.Moore)
(*C. saluense* Engl. & Diels)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambezia
Common names: chinabado, mucubunda, nat'uria
constrictum M.A.Lawson
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: murrucaca, nongongo
coriifolium Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
detinens Dinter = *C. mossambicense*
elaegnoides Klotzsch
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: bicanhamba
erythrophyllum (Burch.) Sond.
Maputo
fragrans F.Hoffm. = *C. adenogonium*
goetzei Engl. & Diels
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
griseiflorum S.Moore = *C. collinum* subsp. *suluense*
hereroense Schinz
(*C. hereroense* Schinz var. *villosissimum* Engl. & Diels)
(*C. rhodesicum* Baker f.)
(*C. transvaalense* Schinz)

- Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: fiti-tonga, macucumi, mucandi, nacucuni, naguegue, naturua, nkamouzoaye, n'nari, norupanari
- holstii** Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: muoroma, murrucaca, nessoma
- illairii** Engl.
Nampula, Niassa
- imberbe** Wawra
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mocoza, muando, munangar
- kirkii** M.A.Lawson
Nampula, Tete
Common names: cagoso, nhanahuangue
- kraussii** Hochst.
Maputo
- kwebense* N.E.Br. = *C. apiculatum* subsp. *leutweinii*
leutweinii Schinz = *C. apiculatum* subsp. *leutweinii*
- microphyllum** Klotzsch
(*C. paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: duva, mirrama, muila
- mkuzenze** J.D.Carr & Retief[⊙]
Maputo
- Near-endemic**
- molle** R.Br. ex G.Don[♦]
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cagunguni, cumbo, ginama, xicucutze
- molle** R.Br. ex G.Don var. **glabrus**
Niassa
Common name: hupo
- mossambicense** (Klotzsch) Engl.
(*C. armatum* E.Phillips)
(*C. detinens* Dinter)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ecotamo, fune-funte
- obovatum** F.Hoffm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'cotamo, mudiwipe
- padoides** Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
Common names: mulukahlahle, nangunfue
- paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens = *C. microphyllum*
- paniculatum** Vent. subsp. **paniculatum**
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: equerre, nkotamu
- pisoniiflorum** (Klotzsch) Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: nhacalalue, tocuene
- platypetalum** Welw. ex M.A.Lawson[♦]
Nampula
Common name: tecuma
- platypetalum** Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. **oatesii** (Rolfe) Exell
Manica, Sofala, Tete

- Common name: n'kotamu
- psidioides** Welw. subsp. **dinteri** (Schinz) Exell
Niassa
Common name: iwupu
- psidioides** Welw. subsp. **psidioides**
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: giuama, mutubi
- rhodesicum* Baker f. = *C. hereroense*
- stocksii** Sprague
Cabo-Delgado
Common name: nuno-lambede
- suluense* Engl. & Diels = *C. collinum* subsp. *suluense*
transvaalense Schinz = *C. hereroense*
- umbricola** Engl.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
Common name: ponha-ponha
- xanthothesum** Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: ntutangolure
- zeyheri** Sond.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: calama, eumbo, mutetepe, pidá
- LUMNITZERA** Willd.
racemosa Willd. var. **racemosa**
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
- PTELEOPSIS** Engl.
anisoptera (Welw. & M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels
Tete
- barbosae** Exell
Niassa
- myrtifolia** (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: moleuá, muleva, murrepa, sunganhemba
- QUISQUALIS** L.
parviflora Gerrard ex Harv. [⊙]
- TERMINALIA** L.
bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Maputo
- boivinii** Tul.
Inhambane
- brachystemma** Welw. ex Hiern
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: hai-hai, mucacai
- gazensis** Baker f.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common names: mecungo, m'singe
- mollis** M.A.Lawson x **tricopoda** Diels
Nampula
Common name: muhai-hai
- phanerophlebia** Engl. & Diels
Gaza, Maputo
- prunioides** M.A.Lawson
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chachandau, codoni, tsamanate

sambesiaca Engl. & Diels

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: muchige, mucuruco

sericea Burch. ex DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gonono, miputua

stenostachya Engl. & Diels

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: catage, nacavali

stuhmannii Engl.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

trichopoda Diels

Tete

CONNARACEAE

AGELAEA Sol. ex Planch.

heterophylla Gilg = *A. pentagyna*

pentagyna (Lam.) Baill.

(*A. heterophylla* Gilg)

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

BURTTIA Baker f. & Exell**prunoides** Baker f. & Exell

Nampula
VUD2

BYRSOCARPUS Schumach. & Thonn.

boivinianus (Baill.) Schellenb. = *Rourea coccinea*
subsp. *boiviniana*
orientalis (Baill.) Baker = *Rourea orientalis*

ROUREA Aubl.**coccinea** (Thonn. ex Schumach.) Benth. subsp.**boiviniana** (Baill.) Jongkinds

(*Byrsocarpus boivinianus* (Baill.) Schellenb.)

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula

Common name: napo

orientalis Baill.

(*Byrsocarpus orientalis* (Baill.) Baker)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: marumoro, sonange

CONVOLVULACEAE

ANISEIA Choisy**martinicensis** (Jacq.) Choisy

Zambezia

ARGYREIA Lour.**nervosa** (Burm.f.) Bojer

Maputo

ASTRIPOMOEIA A.Meeuse**lachnosperma** (Choisy) A.Meeuse

Tete

malvacea (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse var. **malvacea**

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,
Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

BONAMIA Thouars**mossambicensis** Hallier f.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambezia

Common names: chidomba nakadingiri, nacutupue

velutina Verdc.

Maputo

CONVOLVULUS L.**farinosus** L.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: enambonhoa

sagittatus Thunb.

Tete

Common name: n'puluuzi

CRESSA L.**cretica** L.

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: m'puthlenkana

CUSCUTA L.**cassytoides** Engelm.

Manica, Sofala

EVOLVULUS L.**alsinoides** (L.) L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

FALKIA Thunb.**oblonga** Bernh. ex C.Krauss

Gaza

HEWITTIA Wight & Arn.

sublobata (L.f.) Kuntze = *H. malabarica*

malabarica (L.) Suresh

(*H. sublobata* (L.f.) Kuntze)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,
Sofala

Common names: mafumanheca, nhembeatata

IPOMOEIA L.**albivenia** (Lindl.) Sweet

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: queia

aquatica Forssk.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chidledelane, demblamuna

bolusiana Schinz

Maputo

cairica (L.) Sweet♦

Inhambane, Maputo

cairica (L.) Sweet subsp. **fistulosa** (Mast. & Choisy)

Austin

Inhambane

cairica (L.) Sweet var. **cairica**

Maputo

- consimilis** Schulze-Menz
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
DD
Common name: vicamatange
- coptica** (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
- corymbosa** Roth
Maputo
- crassipes** Hook.
Tete, Zambezia
- dichroa** Choisy
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tchitchi
- eriocarpa** R.Br.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
- ficifolia** Lindl.
Gaza
- heterotricha** Didr.
Nampula
- holubii** Baker
(*Turbina holubii* (Baker) A.Meeuse)
Tete
- involucrata** P.Beauv.♦
Manica, Sofala
Common name: ehova
- involucrata** P.Beauv. var. **operosa** (Wright) Hallier f. & Verdc.
Zambezia
Common name: enova
- laphifolia** Hallier f.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
- magnusiana** Schinz var. **magnusiana**
Gaza, Maputo
- mauritiana** Jacq.
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
- oblongata** E.Mey. ex Choisy
(*Turbina oblongata* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse)
Maputo
- obscura** (L.) Ker Gawl.♦
Maputo
Common name: musonya
- obscura** (L.) Ker Gawl. var. **obscura**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chikoakoa
- ommaneyi** Rendle
Nampula
- papilio** Hallier f.
Tete
- pes-caprae** (L.) R.Br.♦
Cabo-Delgado
Common names: legubugu, unkukulu
- pes-caprae** (L.) R.Br. subsp. **brasiliensis** (L.) Ooststr.
Maputo
Common name: unkukula
- pes-tigridis** L. var. **pes-tigridis**
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: gunumba, nacaraca
- pileata** Roxb.

- Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chitégué
- plebeia** R.Br.♦
Manica
Common name: uombensanie
- plebeia** R.Br. subsp. **africana** A.Meeuse
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mintyo
- shirambensis** Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: quiramba-tchirambaca
- shirensis* Oliv. = *Paralepistemon shirensis*
- shupangensis** Baker
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: macaraca
- simonsiana** Rendle
Tete
- sinensis** (Desr.) Choisy subsp. **sinensis**
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
- sinensis** (Desr.) Choisy subsp. **blepharosepala** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Verdc.
Gaza
Common name: menhoca-nhocani
- stenosiphon** Hallier f.
Manica, Sofala
- stolonifera** (Cirillo) J.F.Gmel.
Manica, Sofala
- tenuipes** Verdc.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza
Common names: indandane, quintal
- tricolor** Cav.
Niassa
- trinervia** Schulze-Menz
Nampula
- turbinata** Lag.
Tete
- venosa** (Desr.) Roem. & Schult. var. **obtusifolia** Verdc.
Maputo
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
- verbascoidea** Choisy
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- welwitschii** Vatke ex Hallier f.
Gaza
- wightii** (Wall.) Choisy
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- JACQUEMONTIA** Choisy
tamnifolia (L.) Griseb.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: chikoakoa
- LEPISTEMON** Blume
owariensis Hallier f. ex De Wild.
Tete
- MERREMIA** Dennst.
kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle♦
Gaza, Tete

kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle var. **pinnatifida**

Manica, Sofala, Tete

medium Hallier f.

Niassa

palmata Hallier f.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: manyimba

pinnata (Hochst. ex Choisy) Hallier f.

Nampula

pterygocaulos (Hochst. ex Choisy) Hallier f.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

quinquefolia (L.) Hallier f.

Gaza, Maputo

tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. **alatipes** (Dammer)

Verdc.

Gaza, Nampula

tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. **angustifolia** (Jacq.)Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* = *Xenostegia tridentata*
subsp. *angustifolia***tridentata** (L.) Hallier f. subsp. **angustifolia** (Jacq.)Ooststr. var. *pubescens* Rendle = *Xenostegia tridentata*
subsp. *angustifolia***PARALEPISTEMON** Lejoly & Lisowski**shirensis** (Oliv.) Lejoly & Lisowski*(Ipomoea shirensis* Oliv.)*(Turbina shirensis* (Oliv.) A.Meeuse)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: guvuba, pavua, phuzungula, tay

SEDDERA Hochst.**suffruticosa** (Schinz) Hallier f. var. **suffruticosa**

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

STICTOCARDIA Hallier f.**laxiflora** (Baker) Hallier f. var. **laxiflora***(S. laxiflora* (Baker) Hallier f. var. *woodii* (N.E.Br.) Verdc.)

Manica, Sofala

laxiflora (Baker) Hallier f. var. **woodii** (N.E.Br.) Verdc.= *S. laxiflora* var. *laxiflora***TURBINA** Raf.**holubii** (Baker) A.Meeuse = *Ipomoea holubii***longiflora** Verdc.

Maputo

Endemic

VUD2

oblongata (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse = *Ipomoea**oblongata***shirensis** (Oliv.) A.Meeuse = *Paralepistemon shirensis***XENOSTEGIA** D.F.Austin & Staples**tridentata** (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp.**angustifolia** (Jacq.) Lejoly & Lisowski*(Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia*(Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia*)*(Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia*(Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *pubescens* Rendle)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: condlahaje, djeledjele, ikondahasa

CORNACEAE**CURTISIA** Aiton**dentata** (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm.*(C. faginea* Aiton)

Manica, Sofala

faginea Aiton = *C. dentata***CRASSULACEAE****BRYOPHYLLUM** Salisb.**delagoense** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schinz

Maputo

COTYLEDON L.**barbeyi** Schweinf. ex Baker

Maputo

Common name: mhanga

CRASSULA L.**alba** Forssk.

Manica

alsinoides Hook.f. = *C. pellucida* subsp. *alsinoides**argyrophylla* Diels ex Schönland & Baker f. =*C. swaziensis* subsp. *swaziensis* var. *swaziensis*forma *argyrophylla**browniana* Burt Davy = *C. expansa* subsp. *fragilis***capitella** Thunb. subsp. **nodulosa** (Schönland) Toelken*(C. nodulosa* Schönland)

Manica

expansa Dryand. subsp. **fragilis** (Baker) Toelken*(C. browniana* Burt Davy)*(C. fragilis* Baker)

Gaza, Maputo

lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp.**transvaalensis** (Kuntze) Toelken*(C. schimperi* Fisch & C.A.Mey. forma *transvaalensis*

(Kuntze) R.Fern.)

Maputo

fragilis Baker = *C. expansa* subsp. *fragilis***maputensis** R.Fern.

Maputo

Near-endemic

ENB1B2c

nodulosa Schönland = *C. capitella* subsp. *nodulosa***pellucida** subsp. **alsinoides** (Hook.f.) Toelken*(C. alsinoides* Hook.f.)

Manica

schimperi Fisch. & C.A.Mey. forma *transvaalensis*(Kuntze) R.Fern. = *C. lanceolata* subsp.*transvaalensis***swaziensis** Schönland subsp. **swaziensis** var. **guruensis**R.Fern. forma **guruensis** R.Fern.

Zambezia

swaziensis Schönland subsp. **swaziensis** var. **swaziensis**forma **argyrophylla** (Diels ex Schönland & Baker f.)

(*C. argyrophylla* Diels ex Schönland & Baker f.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

vaginata Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tete

KALANCHOE Adans.

brachyloba Welw. ex Britten

Maputo

hametorum Raym.-Hamet

Nampula

Endemic

LR-nt

lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

laurensii Raym.-Hamet

Nampula

paniculata Harv.

Gaza, Maputo

pinnata (Lam.) Pers.

(*Bryophyllum pinnatum* (Lam.) Oken)

Manica, Sofala

rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw.

(*K. rotundifolia* (Haw.) Haw. forma *tripartita* Raym.-Hamet ex R.Fern.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: mhanga

rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. forma *tripartita* Raym.-Hamet

ex R.Fern. = *K. rotundifolia*



The wide white beaches of the Ponta Mamoli region in southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

CUCURBITACEAE

ACANTHOSICYOS Welw. ex Hook.f.**naudinianus** (Sond.) C.Jeffrey

Inhambane, Maputo

COCCINIA Wight & Arn.**adoensis** (A.Rich.) Cogn.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mugwingwi

grandis (L.) Voigt

Maputo

rehmannii Cogn.

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: inyang-wazi, pfungulune

CORALLOCARPUS Welw. ex Hook.f.**bainesii** (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Maputo

CTENOLEPIS Hook.f.**cerasiformis** (Stocks) Hook.f.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: nhacanun-ganunga

CUCUMIS L.**anguria** L.

Tete

Common name: cassongo

hirsutus Sond.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: dzicanhnga, macacabua, macucu

melo L. subsp. **melo**

Manica, Sofala

Common name: macaca

metuliferus E.Mey. ex Naudin

Manica, Sofala

Common names: chicuachavate, chicuapuruto

myriocarpus Naudin subsp. **myriocarpus**

Maputo

zeyheri Sond.

Maputo

DIPLOCYCLOS (Endl.) Post & Kuntze**tenuis** (Klotzsch) C.Jeffrey

Niassa

EUREIANDRA Hook.f.**eburnea** C.Jeffrey

Tete

fasciculata (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

GERRARDANTHUS Harv. ex Hook.f.**macrorhizus** Harv. ex Hook.f.

Maputo

KEDROSTIS Medik.**foetidissima** (Jacq.) Cogn.

Maputo

natalensis (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = *K. hirtella***hirtella** (Naudin) Cogn.*(K. natalensis* (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse)

Maputo

Common name: haulani

LAGENARIA Ser.**siceraria** (Molina) Standl.

Maputo

sphaerica (Sond.) Naudin

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: guchalinha, mapude

LUFFA Mill.*aegyptiaca* Mill. = *L. cylindrica***cylindrica** (L.) M.J.Roem.*(L. aegyptiaca* Mill.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

Common names: esponja vegetal, m'boa, xifénhu

MELOTHRIA L.*parvifolia* Cogn. = *Zehneria parvifolia***MOMORDICA** L.**boivinii** Baill.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

cardiospermoides Klotzsch*(M. clematidea* Sond.)

Maputo

clematidea Sond. = *M. cardiospermoides***foetida** Schumach.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: dzicanhan-gadza, n'tchile

kirkii (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey

Manica, Sofala

trifoliolata Hook.f.

Cabo-Delgado

MUKIA Arn.**maderaspatana** (L.) M.J.Roem.

Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

OREOSYCE Hook.f.**africana** Hook.f.

Zambezia

TELFAIRIA Hook.**pedata** (L.) Hook.

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: castanhas de inhambane, cungo

TROCHOMERIA Hook.f.**hookeri** Harv.

Maputo

macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f.

Manica, Sofala

ZEHNERIA Endl.**minutiflora** (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey

Manica, Sofala

pallidinervia (Harms) C.Jeffrey

Maputo

parvifolia (Cogn.) J.H.Ross

(*Melothria parvifolia* Cogn.)

Gaza, Maputo

thwaitesii (Schweinf.) C.Jeffrey

Maputo

DICHAPETALACEAE

DICHAPETALUM Thouars

barbosae Torre

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Near-endemic

LR-Ic

Common name: dambuja

cymosum (Hook.) Engl.

Maputo

deflexum (Klotzsch) Engl.

Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa

Near-endemic

DD

edule Engl.

Niassa

Near-endemic

DD

mossambicense (Klotzsch) Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common names: metury-nune, ntotwe, turiamuni

stuhlmannii Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: chulo, n'kule, nulula, soulo

zambesianum Torre

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Endemic

VUD2

Common names: manuimbui, mipotocolume

TAPURA Aubl.

fischeri Engl. var. *pubescens* Verdc. & Torre =

T. fischeri

fischeri Engl.

(*T. fischeri* Engl. var. *pubescens* Verdc. & Torre)

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: nhanchenga, nhiussanga

DILLENACEAE

TETRACERA L.

boiviniana Baill.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: lucana, mavo, napende, viriga

DIPSACACEAE

CEPHALARIA Schrad.

integrifolia Napper

Zambezia

pungens Szabó

Niassa

SCABIOSA L.

austro-africana Heine = *S. columbaria*

columbaria L.

(*S. austro-africana* Heine)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

MONOTES A.DC.

africanus A.DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: muwave

engleri Gilg

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'tongolo: mizua, muculala, nakathako, xiunga

katangensis (De Wild.) De Wild.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

DROSERACEAE

DROSERA L.

burkeana Planch.

Nampula, Niassa, Tete

dielsiana Exell & J.R.Laundon

Sofala

indica L.

Nampula, Niassa

madagascariensis DC.

Niassa

natalensis Diels

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

LR-Ic

EBENACEAE

DIOSPYROS L.

abyssinica (Hiern) F.White

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

buxifolia Rottb.

(*Maba buxifolia* (Rottb.) Pers.)

Manica, Sofala

consolatae Chiov.

Maputo, Niassa

Common name: novolo

decipiens Gürke

Gaza

ferrea (Willd.) Bakh.

Zambezia

fischeri Gürke

(*Royena fischeri* Gürke ex Mildbr.)

Inhambane

Common name: nandzibulo

inhacaensis F.White

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Near-endemic

DD

Common name: dodo

kirkii Hiern

- Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cula, fuma, jacualala, mucula, murriba, tendje
- loureiriana** G.Don subsp. **loureiriana**
(*D. usambarensis* F.White subsp. *usambarensis*)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- lycioides** Desf. subsp. **sericea** (Bernh.) De Winter
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chitomatmana, m'dima
- macrocalyx** (Gürke) F.White subsp. **macrocalyx**
(Gürke) F.White
Tete
Common name: nhandima
- mafiensis** F.White
Nampula
- mespiliformis** Hochst. & A.DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mucula, muquéué, murriparipa, mutona
- natalensis** (Harv.) Brenan♦
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
- natalensis** (Harv.) Brenan subsp. **natalensis**
Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
- quiloensis** (Hiern) F.White
Tete
Common names: midodo, murodo
- rotundifolia** Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: impapa, mapiti, munhentze
- senensis** Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: matamba, mudalima, tomba-tica
- squarrosa** Klotzsch
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cachenz'ere, mpomopo, senzasicana, sicana
- truncatifolia** Caveney
Niassa
Common names: impope, mpope
- usambarensis** F.White♦
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: aboba, kidanko, mpome, nhamudima, popa
- usambarensis* F.White subsp. *usambarensis* =
D. loureiriana subsp. loureiriana
- usambarensis** White subsp. **macrocalyx** (Gürke)
F.White
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chipongoti, nhandima
- verrucosa** Hiern
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: djacola, mkonhomo, nkalanongo, riparipa
- villosa** (L.) De Winter♦
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: nhachibabane, nhaurratane
- villosa** (L.) De Winter var. **villosa**
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chicanela, chicumbela
- whyteana** (Hiern) F.White
Manica, Sofala

EUCLEA Murray**crispa** (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. **crispa***(E. lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC.)

Maputo

Common names: mulala, mulhangule

divinorum Hiern

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: kanho-kanho

fructuosa Hiern = *E. natalensis* subsp. *obovata**lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC. = *E. crispa* subsp. *crispa***natalensis** A.DC.♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: kitana, mciparipa, mulala, uchangula

natalensis A.DC. subsp. **acutifolia** F.White

Tete

natalensis A.DC. subsp. **obovata** F.White*(E. fructuosa* Hiern)

Niassa

Common name: mulala

racemosa Murray subsp. *schimperi* (DC.) F.White =*E. schimperi* subsp. *schimperi***schimperi** (A.DC.) Dandy subsp. **schimperi***(E. racemosa* Murray subsp. *schimperi* (DC.) F.White)

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

Common names: mulala, munhu, quintana

schimperi (A.DC.) Dandy var. **daphnoides** (Hiern)

De Winter

Gaza

Common name: ceangulo

undulata Thunb.♦

Maputo

undulata Thunb. var. **undulata**

Maputo

Common name: changula

MABA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.*buxifolia* (Rottb.) Pers. = *Diospyros buxifolia***ROYENA** L.*fischeri* Gürke ex Mildbr. = *Diospyros fischeri***ELATINACEAE****BERGIA** L.**ammannioides** B.Heyne ex Roth

Tete

Common name: nhocani-njeveiahuo

decumbens Planch. ex Harv.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

glutinosa Dinter & Schulze-Menz

Maputo

ERICACEAE**BLAERIA** L.**kingaensis** Engl.

Manica, Sofala

stolzii Alm. & T.C.E.Fries

Manica, Sofala

ERICA L.

- benguelensis** (Welw. ex Engl.) E.G.H.Oliv. var.
benguelensis
(*Philippia benguelensis* (Welw. ex Engl.) Britten)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- evansii** (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia evansii* N.E.Br.)
Manica, Sofala
- eylesii** L.Bolus
Manica, Sofala
- hexandra** (S.Moore) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia hexandra* S.Moore)
Manica, Sofala
- johnstoniana** Britten
Manica, Sofala
- mannii** (Hook.f.) Beentje subsp. **pallidiflora** (Engl.)
E.G.H.Oliv.®
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
- natalitia** Bolus
Gaza, Maputo
- pleiotricha** S.Moore var. **blaerioides** (Wild) R.Ross.
Manica, Sofala
- pleiotricha** S.Moore var. **pleiotricha**
Manica, Sofala
- Possibly near-endemic**
VUD2
- simii** (S.Moore) E.G.H.Oliv.
(*Philippia simii* S.Moore)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mahunje, maunze
- whyteana** Britten
Manica, Sofala
- wildii** Brenan
Manica, Sofala
- Possibly endemic**
VUD2

PHILIPPIA Klotzsch

- benguelensis* (Welw. ex Engl.) Britten = *Erica*
benguelensis var. *benguelensis*
- evansii* N.E.Br. = *Erica evansii*
- hexandra* S.Moore = *Erica hexandra*
- mannii* (Hook.f.) Beentje subsp. *pallidiflora* (Engl.)
R.Ross = *Erica mannii* subsp. *pallidiflora*
- simii* S.Moore = *Erica simii*

ERYTHROXYLACEAE**ERYTHROXYLUM** P.Browne

- delagoense** Schinz
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
- emarginatum** Thonn.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,
Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nancoguare, nancuacar, shirundi
- gerrardii** Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: lisa, ndjamuali

ESCALLONIACEAE**CHORISTYLIS** Harv.

- rhannoides** Harv.
Manica, Sofala

EUPHORBIACEAE**ACALYPHA** L.

- acrogyna** Pax
Maputo
- allenii** Hutch.
Tete
- chirindica** S.Moore
Manica, Niassa, Tete
- ciliata** Forssk.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- glabrata** Thunb.♦
Maputo
- glabrata** Thunb. var. **pilosa** Pax
(*A. glabrata* Thunb. var. *pilosior* (Kuntze) Prain)
Maputo
- glabrata* Thunb. var. *pilosior* (Kuntze) Prain =
A. glabrata var. *pilosa*
- indica** L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- ornata** Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chigaga, nhaucusse, sinamanamelo
- peduncularis** E.Mey. ex Meisn.
Manica, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: mutchai
- segetalis** Müll.Arg.
Gaza
Common name: dendji
- senensis* Klotzsch = *A. villicaulis*
- villicaulis** Hochst.
(*A. senensis* Klotzsch)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: camuna

ALCHORNEA Sw.

- bangweolensis** R.E.Fries
Gaza
Common name: squire
- hirtella** Benth.♦
Zambezia
- hirtella** Benth. forma **glabrata** (Müll.Arg.) Pax &
K.Hoffm.
Zambezia
- laxiflora** (Benth.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: ciquire
- schlechteri** Pax
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: ciquire, zhechiquichi

ANDROSTACHYS Prain

- johnsonii** Prain

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: imbirre, mezimbite, mucrusse

ANTIDESMA L.

meiocarpum J.Léonard

Gaza

membranaceum Müll.Arg.

Maputo

Common name: shongi

venosum E.Mey. ex Tul.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: namasamasa, namatjamatja, tjongu'e

vogelianum Müll.Arg.®

Manica

ARGOMUELLERA Pax

macrophylla Pax

Zambezia

BRIDELIA Willd.

cathartica G.Bertol. susp. **cathartica**

(*B. schlechteri* Hutch.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: catanhangate, kecandagate, munuangati,
nunangadenpalapala

cathartica G.Bertol. subsp. **melanthesoides** (Baill.)

J.Léonard

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: npalapala

ferruginea Benth.

Nampula

micrantha (Hochst.) Baill.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: dimualongo, massopa, mutsunguno

mollis Hutch.

Tete

Common name: capsipsa

niedenzui Gehrm.

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
schlechteri Hutch. = *B. cathartica* subsp. *cathartica*

CAPERONIA A.St.-Hil.

palustris A.St.-Hil.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

stuhmannii Pax

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CAVACOA J.Léonard

aurea (Cavaco) J.Léonard

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CEPHALOCROTON Hochst.

mollis Klotzsch

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CHAMAESYCE Gray

hirta (L.) Millsp. = *Euphorbia hirta*

hypericifolia (L.) Millsp. = *Euphorbia hypericifolia*
inaequilatera (Sond.) Soják = *Euphorbia inaequilatera*
tettensis (Klotzsch) Koutnik = *Euphorbia tettensis*
zambesiana (Benth.) Koutnik var. *zambesiana* =
Euphorbia zambesiana var. *zambesiana*

CHROZOPHORA Neck. ex A.Juss.

plicata (Vahl) A.Juss. ex Spreng.♦

Manica, Sofala, Tete

plicata (Vahl) A.Juss. ex Spreng. var. **obliquifolia** (Vis.)

Prain

Gaza

CLEISTANTHUS Hook.f. ex Planch.

schlechteri (Pax) Hutch.♦

Nampula, Zambezia

Common name: muchite

schlechteri (Pax) Hutch. var. **schlechteri**

Maputo

CLUTIA L.

abyssinica Jaub. & Spach.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

affinis Sond.

Manica, Sofala

paxii Knauf

Manica, Sofala

pulchella L.

Maputo

swynnertonii S.Moore

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CODIAEUM A.Juss.

variegatum Blume♦

Niassa

variegatum Blume var. **pictum** Müell. forma

platyphyllum Pax

Maputo

CROTON L.

dichogamus Pax

Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: mutava, naminepa

gratissimus Burch. var. **gratissimus**

(*C. zambesicus* Müll.Arg.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

Common names: campanda, cangomi

gratissimus Burch. var. **subgratissimus** (Prain)

Burt Davy

(*C. subgratissimus* Prain)

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: njiwanjiwa

gubouga S.Moore = *C. megalobotrys*

inhambanensis Radcl.-Sm.®

macrostachyus Hochst. ex Delile

Zambezia

madandensis S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

megalobotrys Müll.Arg.*(C. gubouga* S.Moore)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chungo-chungo, cocorro, dihambo, impupo, mahalumete, m'puto

megalocarpus Hutch.

Niassa

menyharthii Pax

Maputo

pseudopulchellus Pax

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: ihlambu

steenkampianus Gerstner

Maputo

subgratissimus Prain = *C. gratissimus* var. *subgratissimus***sylvaticus** Hochst.

Zambezia

zambesicus Müll.Arg. = *C. gratissimus* var. *gratissimus***DALECHAMPIA** L.**capensis** A.Spreng.

Maputo

galpinii Pax

Maputo

scandens L. var. **cordofana** (Webb) Müll.Arg.

Inhambane

DRYPETES Vahl**arguta** (Müll.Arg.) Hutch.®

Manica, Sofala

gerrardii Hutch.

Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: merini

mossambicensis Hutch.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: changuare, murocorre

natalensis (Harv.) Hutch.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

reticulata Pax®

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

ERYTHROCOCCA Benth.**menyharthii** (Pax) Prain®

Manica, Sofala, Tete

polyandra (Pax & K.Hoffm.) Prain

Zambezia

trichogyne (Müll.Arg.) Prain

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

EUPHORBIA L.**ambroseae** L.C.Leach

Zambezia

baylissii L.C.Leach

Maputo

bougeyi L.C.Leach**Endemic**

Inhambane, Sofala

confinalis R.A.Dyer

Maputo

cooperi N.E.Br. ex A.Berger♦

Maputo

cooperi N.E.Br. & A.Berger var. **colidicola** L.C.Leach

Manica, Sofala

crotonoides Boiss.

Zambezia

cyparissioides Pax

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

grandicornis Goebel ex N.E.Br.

Maputo

Common name: chihaha

grandidens Haw.

Maputo

granitcola L.C.Leach

Manica, Sofala

Common name: muconde

griseola Pax subsp. **mashonica** L.C.Leach

Manica, Sofala

groenewaldii R.A.Dyer

Maputo

halipedicola L.C.Leach

Zambezia

Common name: muconde

hirta L.*(Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp.)

Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: namaito

hypericifolia L.*(Chamaesyce hypericifolia* (L.) Millsp.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: chala-changuale

inaequilatera Sond.*(Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: letimanziluani

ingens E.Mey. ex Boiss.

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

Common names: conde, xoxo

keithii R.A.Dyer.

Maputo

knuthii Pax

Maputo

lividiflora L.C.Leach

Manica, Sofala

Common name: nakapakapa

lupatensis N.E.Br.

Manica, Sofala

mauritanica L.

Maputo

natalensis Bernh.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: tonga

quadrangularis Pax

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: cavahoro

ramulosa L.C.Leach

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common name: ekotsja

schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Zambezia

systyloides Pax

Zambezia

tettensis Klotzsch*(Chamaesyce tettensis* (Klotzsch) Koutnik)

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: canhancaca

tirucalli L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: macussupu, menjeve

transvaalensis Schltr.

Tete

triangularis Desf.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: hlohlo

zambesiana Benth. var. **zambesiana***(Chamaesyce zambesiana* (Benth.) Koutnik var. *zambesiana*)

Maputo

EXCOECARIA L.**bussei** (Pax) Pax

Sofala, Tete

Common name: mucombocole

FLUEGGEA Willd.*microcarpa* Blume = *F. virosa* subsp. *virosa***virosa** (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. **virosa***(Securinea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm.)*(F. microcarpa* Blume)

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: aramia, changaume, m'palo, pomboma

GELONIUM Roxb. ex Willd.*africanum* (Sond.) Müll.Arg. = Suregada africana**HEYWOODIA** Sim**lucens** Sim

Maputo

Common name: kay-kay

HYMENOCARDIA Wall. ex Lindl.**acida** Tul. var. **acida**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chitete, mapau, terroterro

acida Tul. var. **mollis** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*(H. mollis* Pax)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: tero-tero

capensis Hutch. = *H. ulmoides**mollis* Pax. = *H. acida* var. *mollis***ulmoides** Oliv.*(H. capensis* Hutch.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: itatalatani, mlacala, nacuva, nrepa

JATROPHA L.**latifolia** Pax

Maputo, Zambezia

MACARANGA Thouars**capensis** (Baill.) Benth. ex Sim*(M. ruwenzorica* Pax)

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: mufucuchama-caia

kilimandscharica Pax

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mupesi, unguáua

mellifera Prain

Zambezia

Common name: rambago

ruwenzorica Pax = *M. capensis***MAPROUNEA** Aubl.**africana** Müll.Arg.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: messolo, muanahre, munhunho, navela

MARGARITARIA L.f.**discoidea** (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **fagifolia** (Pax)

Radcl.-Sm.®

(Phyllanthus discoideus (Baill.) Müll.Arg.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cocuer, n'nakali

discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **nitida** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*(Phyllanthus flacourtioides* Hutch.)

Maputo

discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. **triplosphaera**

Radcl.-Sm.®

MICROCOCCA Benth.**mercurialis** Benth.

Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

MILDBRAEDIA Pax**carpinifolia** (Pax) Hutch.

Manica, Sofala

MONADENIUM Pax**lugardiae** N.E.Br.

Maputo

PHYLLANTHUS L.**amarus** Schumach. & Thonn.

Niassa

capillaris Schumach. & Thonn. = *P. nummulariifolius*var. *capilaris***delagoensis** Hutch.

Maputo

discoideus (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = *Margaritaria discoidea*var. *fagifolia***engleri** Pax®

Tete

flacourtioides Hutch. = *Margaritaria discoidea* var. *nitida***floribunda** Muell.

Nampula, Niassa

glaucophyllus Sond.

Maputo, Niassa

guineense Pax

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala

hutchinsonianus S.Moore[®]

Manica

kirkianus Müll.Arg. = *P. pinnatus***leucocalyx** Hutch.

Tete

maderaspatensis L.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

myrtaceus Sond.[®]

Manica

nummulariifolius Poir. var. **capillaris** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Radcl.-Sm.

Nampula, Niassa

nummulariifolius Poir. var. **nummulariifolius**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

(P. capillaris Schumach. & Thonn.)**pentandrus** Schumach. & Thonn.

Maputo, Niassa

pinnatus (Wight) G.L.Webster*(P. kirkianus* Müll.Arg.)

Inhambane

reticulatus Poir.[♦]

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chavotima, mupanelele, tetenha

reticulatus Poir. var. **glaber** (Baill.) Müll.Arg.

Niassa

reticulatus Poir. var. **orae-solis** Radcl.-Sm.[®]

Maputo

Possibly endemic**PLUKENETIA** L.**africana** Sond.*(Pterococcus africanus* (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: nvinama-hanhan

PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS Pax**maprouneifolia** Pax var. **glabra** (Pax) Brenan

Niassa, Zambezia

maprouneifolia Pax var. **maprouneifolia**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: m'tolo, mutolo

PTEROCOCCUS Hassk.*africanus* (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Plukenetia africana***RICINODENDRON** Müll.Arg.*africanum* = *R. heudelottii* subsp. *africanum* var. *africanum***heudelottii** (Baill.) Pierre ex Heckel subsp. **africanum***(Müll.Arg.) J.Léonard* var. **africanum**

Maputo

rautenenii Schinz = *Schinziophyton rautenenii**viticoides* Mildbr. = *Schinziophyton rautenenii***SAPIUM** P.Browne*cornutum* Pax = *Sclerocroton cornutus**ellipticum* (Hochst.) Pax = *Shirakiopsis elliptica**integerrimum* (Hochst.) J.Léonard = *Sclerocroton integerrimus**reticulatum* (Hochst.) Pax = *Sclerocroton integerrimus***SCHINZIOPHYTON** Hutch. ex Radcl.-Sm.**rautenenii** (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.*(Ricinodendron rautenenii* Schinz)*(Ricinodendron viticoides* Mildbr.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'paca, m'panga, nalungue

SCLEROCROTON Hochst.**cornutus** R.C.Kruijt & G.J.Roebers*(Sapium cornutum* Pax)

Zambezia

integerrimum Hochst.*(Sapium integerrimum* (Hochst.) J.Léonard)

Maputo

SHIRAKIOPSIS Esser**elliptica** (Hochst.) Esser*(Sapium ellipticum* (Hochst.) Pax)

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: chleha, lhotzane, uhlela

SECURINEGA Comm. ex Juss.*virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Flueggea**virosa* subsp. *virosa***SPIROSTACHYS** Sond.**africana** Sond.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete

LR-Ic

Common names: chilangamacho, n'kuni, sandalo africano,

shilati

SUREGADA Roxb. ex Rottler**africana** (Sond.) Kuntze*(Gelonium africanum* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.)

Maputo

procera (Prain) Croizat

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: chvere, cinzamas

zanzibariensis Baill.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: cinzamachuere, djlamunti

SYNADENIUM Boiss.**kirkii** (N.E.Br.) S.Carter

Manica, Sofala

TRAGIA L.**benthamii** Baker

Maputo

Common name: lucumbacumba

glabrata (Müll.Arg.) Pax & K.Hoffm. var. **hispidia**

Radcl.-Sm.

Maputo

incisifolia Prain

Maputo

kirkiana Müll.Arg.

Manica, Zambezia

Common name: nhacalize

meyeriana Müll.Arg.

Gaza

okanyua Pax

Gaza, Inhambane

Common name: likumbakumba

TRAGIELLA Pax & K.Hoffm.**natalensis** (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

UAPACA Baill.**kirkiana** Müll.Arg.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: macunapa, matue, ntjunku

lissopyrena Radcl.-Sm.®

Manica

nitida Müll.Arg.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cagigoura, mucunapa, mutongoso

sansibarica Pax

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: m'toto, mutela, rocosi, sambrujasela, tela

FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE**AFZELIA** Sm.**quanzensis** Welw.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

VUD2

Common names: chanfuta, mouco

BAUHINIA L.*fassoglensis* Schweinf. = *Tylosema fassoglense***galpinii** N.E.Br.*(B. punctata* Bolle)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chinando, mum:hando, nando, naparrue

petersiana Bolle

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chingando, michingando

punctata Bolle = *B. galpinii**thonningii* Schumach. = *Piliostigma thonningii***tomentosa** L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: micorra, mucorra

BERLINIA Sol. ex Hook.f.**auriculata** Benth.

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: tondo

orientalis Brenan

Niassa

VUD2

BRACHYSTEGLIA Benth.**allenii** Burt Davy & Hutch.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: murroto, mutacata, tacala, tupuri

boehmii Taub.♦

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: mutacata, quedje

boehmii Taub. forma **glabra**

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: m'futi

bussei Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: cocarro, kokarro, nchinsi, ntjienchi

floribunda Benth.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: inceza, murroto, tsamba

glaucescens Burt Davy & Hutch.

Gaza

longifolia Benth.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: itakata, tacata

manga De Wild.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: djede, mpapa, munena, rupacolje

microphylla Harms

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: mucheca

schliebenii Harms♦

Niassa

schliebenii Harms forma **pubescens** auctt.

Zambezia

Common name: mutacata

spiciformis Benth.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'roto, m'rroyuto, mutupureo, pacola

stipulata Wild

Manica, Sofala

Common name: mombo

tamarindoides Welw.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: panguii, ufhango

torrei Hoyle

Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: caunza, ntsondzo, qesse

utilis Burt Davy & Hutch.

Tete

Common names: mulaliarrerra, mutondo

BURKEA Benth.**africana** Hook.

Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: kassinamunho, kaidze

CAESALPINIA L.

bonduc (L.) Roxb.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala

Common names: honi, m'koni

CASSIA L. emended Gaertn.

abbreviata Oliv. ♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: mutipanoua, nanueba, ntache

abbreviata Oliv. subsp. **beareana** (Holmes) Brenan

(*C. granitica* Baker f.)

Maputo, Niassa

absus L. = *Chamaecrista absus*

afrofistula Brenan var. **afrofistula**

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

Common name: buembacoi

didymobotrya Fresen. = *Senna didymobotrya*

floribunda sensu Brenan non Cav. = *Senna*

septemtrionalis

granitica Baker f. = *C. abbreviata* subsp. *beareana*

grantii Oliv.

Tete, Zambezia

kirkii Oliv. var. *kirkii* = *Chamaecrista kirkii* var. *kirkii*

mimosoides L. = *Chamaecrista mimosoides*

obtusifolia L. = *Senna obtusifolia*

occidentalis L. = *Senna occidentalis*

petersiana Bolle = *Senna petersiana*

petersiana var. **delagoensis**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: nembenembe, timembenembe

polytricha Brenan

Manica

quarrei (Ghesq.) Steyaert = *Chamaecrista stricta*

siamea Lam. = *Senna siamea*

singueana Delile = *Senna singueana*

zambeziaca Oliv.

Manica, Sofala

CHAMAECRISTA Moench

absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby

(*Cassia absus* L.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

kirkii (Oliv.) Standley var. **kirkii**

(*Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *kirkii*)

Tete

mimosoides (L.) Greene

(*Cassia mimosoides* L.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

stricta E.Mey.

(*Cassia quarrei* (Ghesq.) Steyaert)

Tete

COLOPHOSPERMUM J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: cungua, massamba, m'sanha

CRYPTOSEPALUM Benth.

maraviense Oliv.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: nakokole, nakuku, naparrue

DIALUM L.

holtzii Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: m'babede, m'pepete, pepete

schlechteri Harms

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: dziba, enziba, ziba

ERYTHROPHLEUM Afzel. ex G.Don

africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: mucarale, mucarara, uhacare

lasianthum Corbishley

(*E. suaveolens* Compton)

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chaia, m'orugo, muavi, mucuruco, mugai

suaveolens Compton = *E. lasianthum*

GUIBOURTIA Benn.

conjugata (Bolle) J.Léonard

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: messouso, n'tsoutso

schliebenii (Harms) J.Léonard

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Niassa

Common name: muacarecuite

HYMENAEA L.

verrucosa Gaertn.

(*Trachylobium verrucosum* (Gaertn.) Oliv.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: umcumbi, uncimbi

ISOBERLINIA Craib & Stapf ex Holland

globiflora (Benth.) Hutch. ex Greenway = *Julbernardia*

globiflora

JULBERNARDIA Pellegr.

globiflora (Benth.) Troupin

(*Isobertinia globiflora* (Benth.) Hutch. ex Greenway)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: muindi, mupacala, nampacala, othaku,

pacala

paniculata (Benth.) Troupin

Manica, Sofala, Tete

MEZONEURON Desf.

angolense Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: runcatue, runcuthi

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.

africanum Sond.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mezeze

PILIOSTIGMA Hochst.

thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.

(*Bauhinia thonningii* Schumach.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: citimbo, conono, macaquece, titimbe

PTEROLOBIUM R.Br. ex Wight & Arn.

stellatum (Forssk.) Brenan

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

SCHOTIA Jacq.

brachypetala Sond.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: vovovo

capitata Bolle

(*S. transvaalensis* Rolfe)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

latifolia Jacq.

Maputo

Common name: ntsongo

transvaalensis Rolfe = *S. capitata*

SENNA Mill.

petersiana (Bolle) Lock

(*Cassia petersiana* Bolle)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: nembenembe, pelepago, peperepe

TRACHYLOBIUM Hayne

verrucosum (Gaertn.) Oliv. = *Hymenaea verrucosa*

TYLOSEMA (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

fassoglense (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

(*Bauhinia fassoglensis* Schweinf.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete

Common name: m'pauia



Grassland with forest on the horizon in southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE

ACACIA Mill.

abyssinica Hochst. & Benth. ♦

Manica, Sofala

abyssinica Hochst. ex Benth. subsp. **calophylla** Brenan

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

adenocalyx Brenan & Exell

Nampula, Niassa

Endemic

VUD2

Common name: rucupi

albida Delile = *Faidherbia albida***amythethophylla** Steud. ex A.Rich.

Tete

ataxacantha DC.

Maputo, Tete

Common name: m'furura

barbertonensis Schweick. = *A. borleae***borleae** Burt Davy*(A. barbertonensis* Schweick.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

brevispica Harms subsp. **dregeana** (Benth.) Brenan

Maputo

VUD2

burkei Benth.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: micaia, tsene

caffra (Thunb.) Willd.

Maputo

Common name: tole

davyi N.E.Br.

Maputo

VUD2

eriocarpa Brenan

Tete

erubescens Welw. ex Oliv.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

exuvialis I. Verd. ©

Manica

galpinii Burt Davy

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: tsene

gerrardii Benth. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mutuco

gerrardii Benth. var. **gerrardii**

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

gillettiae Burt Davy = *A. luederitzii* var. *retinens***goetzei** Harms ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: m'goa, nalge

goetzei Harms subsp. **goetzei**

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

goetzei Harms subsp. **microphylla** Brenan

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: machicueia, marroca, namuno

grandiflora Gerstner

Inhambane, Maputo

hirtella E.Mey. = *A. karroo***hockii** De Wild.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

karroo Hayne*(A. hirtella* E.Mey.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: micaia preta, minga, munga, mussadzi

kirkii Oliv. subsp. **kirkii**

Tete

kraussiana Meisn. ex Benth.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: k'hawo, lecocuati

lasiopetala Oliv.

Tete

latistipulata Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

VUD2

Common names: maware, nhawaro

luederitzii Engl. var. **retinens** (Sim) J.H.Ross. & Brenan*(A. gillettiae* Burt Davy)*(A. retinens* Sim)

Gaza, Maputo

VUD2

macrothyrsa Harms

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cangando, nivunha

natalitia E.Mey.*(A. karroo* Hayne pro parte)

Gaza, Maputo

nigrescens Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete

Common names: ajam, caia, cananga, nachiculia, namuno

nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

Common name: n'tokorio

nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. **kraussiana***(Benth.)* Brenan

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: changuta, miwa, m'sio, nkoka, thalaa

pentagona (Schumach.) Hook.f. ©

Manica

polyacantha Willd. subsp. **campylacantha** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: guvwa, kalakhanga, mekaja, m'rroca

purpurea Bolle

Maputo

Endemic

VUD2

Common name: nacáueá

retinens Sim = *A. luederitzii* var. *retinens***robusta** Burch. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula

robusta Burch. subsp. **clavigera** (E.Mey.) Brenan

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: micaia, mungua, n'gololo

- robusta** Burch. subsp. **robusta**
Tete
Common name: m'bhanbha
- robusta** Burch. subsp. **usumbarensis** (Taub.) Brenan
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cacaua, enronga, kuckuere
- rovumae** Oliv.
Niassa
Endemic
VUD2
- schweinfurthii** Brenan & Exell var. **schweinfurthii**
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: mufurura
- schweinfurthii** Brenan & Exell var. **sericea** Brenan & Exell
Cabo-Delgado, Tete
Common name: tongoropanda
- senegal** (L.) Willd.♦
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
- senegal** (L.) Willd. var. **leiorachis** Brenan
Manica, Tete
- senegal** (L.) Willd. var. **rostrata** Brenan
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chicaia, chingai
- senegal** (L.) Willd. var. **senegal**
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: malue
- seyal** Delile var. **fistula** (Schweinf.) Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: muiguiria
- sieberiana** DC.♦
Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: maronga, nthonkoryo
- sieberiana** DC. var. **sieberiana**
Niassa, Zambezia
- sieberiana** DC. var. **vermoesonii** (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan = *A. sieberiana* var. **woodii**
- sieberiana** DC. var. **woodii** (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan
(*A. sieberiana* DC. var. **vermoesonii** (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: conga, gunga, n'roca, n'tshizime, roca
- swazica** Burt Davy
Gaza, Maputo
VUD2
- tortilis** (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. **heteracantha** (Burch.) Brenan
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: munga, sessana, siriri
- tortilis** (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. **spirocarpa** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mezunga
- welwitschii** Oliv.♦
Nampula
Common names: caia, kikerere
- welwitschii** Oliv. subsp. **delagoense** (Harms) J.H.Ross & Brenan

- Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
VUD2
Common names: kikerere, micaia, n'gololo
- xanthophloea** Benth.
Manica, Niassa
Common name: mussucatchuma

ALBIZIA Durazz.

- adianthifolia** (Schumach.) W.Wight
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mepupe, nadjji, nipovera
- amara** (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. **amara**
Niassa
Common name: vala-caca
- amara** (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. **sericocephala** (Benth.) Brenan
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mulaca-laca, natje, nkala
- anthelmintica** (A.Rich.) Brongn.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: balauta, dzangua, mesanga
- antunesiana** Harms
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- brevifolia** Schinz
Tete
Common names: chiteta, garacanga
- forbesii** Benth.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: m'povera, nala, nunka-nhlelo
- glaberrima** (Schumach. & Thonn.) var. **glabrescens** (Oliv.) Brenan
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhagombe, nipeuera, tanga-tanga
- gummifera** (J.F.Gmel.) C.A.Sm.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: djele, goane, nipovera
- harveyi** E.Fourn.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: malacace, mucahanga
- isembergiana** (A.Rich.) E.Fourn.
Cabo-Delgado
- mossambicensis** Sim = *A. versicolor*
- petersiana** (Bolle) Oliv.♦
Gaza
Common name: munkamari
- petersiana** (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. **evansii** (Burt Davy) Brenan
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: nala
- petersiana** (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. **petersiana**
Niassa
Common names: m'aindi, mukamuri
- schimperiana** Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mugerenje
- tanganyicensis** Baker f.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: m'pefu, nankuveri, nankwero

versicolor Welw. & Oliv.*(A. mossambicensis* Sim)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: ipavera, tanga-tanga, uipovera

zimmermannii Harms

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: nhagombe

AMBLYGONOCARPUS Harms**andongensis** (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula

Endemic

VUD2

Common name: matindire

ARTHROSAMANEA Britton & Rose*altissima* Hook.f. = *Cathormion altissimum***CATHORMION** (Benth.) Hassk.**altissimum** (Hook.f.) Hutch.*(Arthrosamanea altissima* Hook.f.)

Maputo

DICROSTACHYS (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.**cinerea** (L.) Wight & Arn. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: evagla, ithalala, n'talala

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt

Tete

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **africana**

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

Common names: chihangara, zenga

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **lugardiae** Brenan & Brummitt.

Maputo

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **plurijuga** Brenan & Brummitt

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: dzenga, tangala

cinerea Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **pubescens** Brenan & Brummitt

Gaza

Common names: dzenga, schenga

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **argillicola** Brenan & Brummitt

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: babangali

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **cinerea**

Manica, Sofala

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **forbesii** (Benth.) Brenan & Brummitt

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **nyassana** (Taub.) Brenan

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chinhanha, talala, tsenga, tyenga

ELEPHANTORRHIZA Benth.**burkei** Benth. ©

Gaza, Maputo

elephantina (Burch.) Skeels

Gaza

goetzei (Harms) Harms subsp. **goetzei**

Manica, Sofala, Niassa, Tete

Common names: kafumbue, nalapoo

ENTADA Adans.**abyssinica** Steud. ex A.Rich.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chindzedze, enrreira, namalapa

chrysochachys (Benth.) Drake

Tete

pursaetha DC. = *E. rheedii***mossambicensis** Torre

Niassa

Endemic

VUD2

phaseoloides (L.) Merr.

Maputo, Zambezia

Common names: chituatua, cocopa

rheedii Spreng.*(E. pursaetha* DC.)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: sanguzi

schlechteri (Harms) Harms

Gaza, Maputo

Endemic

VUA1CB1B2cD2

stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms

Nampula, Niassa

VUD2

FAIDHERBIA A.Chev.**albida** (Delile) A.Chev.*(Acacia albida* Delile)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Tete

Common names: icuti, m'suango, munga, soango

MIMOSA L.**invisa** Mart. ex Colla var. **invisa**

Nampula, Zambezia

mossambicensis Brenan

Tete

Endemic

VUD2

Common names: mufulula, tucula

pigra L.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common name: namanhalo

NEWTONIA Baill.**buchananii** (Baker f.) G.C.C.Gilbert & Boutique

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: mafumati

hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre ♦

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: m'gungue

hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre var. **hildebrandtii**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre var. **pubescens** Brenan

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

PARKIA R.Br.

filicoidea Welw. & Oliv.

Nampula, Niassa

Common names: micunti, m'kundi, mucunti, mucuti

XYLIA Benth.

mendoncae Torre^o

Sofala

torreana Brenan

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

LR-lc

Common names: mbalagoma, mecuchi

FABACEAE: PAPILIONOIDEAE

ABRUS Adans.

precorius L. subsp. **africanus** Verdc.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cessane, mini-mini, mpanamene,

namecolo, tsangariorio

schimperi Hochst. var. **africana**

Tete

ADENODOLICHOS Harms

punctatus Harms

Niassa, Tete

AESCHYNOMENE L.

abyssinica (A.Rich.) Vatke

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

aphylla Wild

Manica, Sofala

DD

cristata Vatke

Niassa, Zambezia

grandistipulata Harms

Manica, Sofala

indica L.

Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

inyangensis Wild

Manica, Sofala

leptobotrya Harms

Manica, Sofala

megalophylla Harms

Manica

micrantha DC.

Maputo

mimosifolia Vatke

Maputo

minutiflora Taub. ex Engl.

Tete

nodulosa (Baker) Baker f.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

nyassana Taub.

Tete

nyikensis Baker

Tete

schimperi A.Rich.

Tete

schliebenii Harms var. **mossambicensis** (Baker f.) Wild

Niassa

uniflora E.Mey.

Zambezia

AFRORMOSIA Harms

angolensis (Baker) Harms = *Pericopsis angolensis*
forma angolensis

ALYSICARPUS Desv.

glumaceus (Vahl.) DC. subsp. **rugosus**

Maputo

ovalifolius (Schumach.) J.Léonard

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

rugosus (Willd.) DC. ♦

Manica, Sofala

rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. **rugosus**

Maputo, Zambezia

rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. **perennirufus** J.Léonard

Maputo

vaginalis (L.) DC.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

ANTOPETTIA A.Rich.

abyssinica A.Rich.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: tapamudje

ARGYROLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh.

tomentosum (Andrews) Druce

Maputo

BAPHIA Afzel. ex Lodd.

busseana Harms

Manica

gomesii Baker

Nampula

macrocalyx Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common names: m'pande, tchipande

massaiensis Taub. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: m'hikinike

massaiensis Taub. subsp. **gomesii** (Baker f.) Brummitt

Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: muiquinique, sovela

massaiensis Taub. subsp. **obovata** (Schinz) Brummitt

var. **obovata**

(*B. obovata* Schinz)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: pandacala

obovata Schinz = *B. massaiensis* subsp. *obovata* var.

obovata

racemosa (Hochst.) Baker
Nampula
Common name: muiquinique

BOLUSANTHUS Harms

speciosus (Bolus) Harms
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: m'purura, shigionera

CAJANUS DC.

cajan (L.) Millsp.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: epuiri, imbawini, n'doge

CALPURNIA E.Mey.

aurea (Aiton) Benth. subsp. **aurea**
(*C. subdecandra* (L'Hér.) Schweick.)
Maputo
subdecandra (L'Hér.) Schweick. = *C. aurea* subsp. *aurea*

CANAVALIA DC.

ensifomis (L.) DC.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: feijao

ferruginea Piper = *C. virosa*
obtusifolia (Lam.) DC. = *C. rosea*

rosea (Sw.) DC.
(*C. obtusifolia* (Lam.) DC.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: nkukula

virosa (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.
(*C. ferruginea* Piper)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

CAPASSA Klotzsch

violacea Klotzsch = *Philenoptera violacea*

CRAIBIA Harms & Dunn

brevicaudata (Vatke) Dunn subsp. **baptistarum**
(Büttner) J.B.Gillett
Maputo

brevicaudata (Vatke) Dunn subsp. **schliebenii** (Harms)
J.B.Gillett[®]
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
VUD2
Common name: mussara

gazensis Baker
Manica, Sofala
Common name: mussara

zimmermannii (Harms) Dunn
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
EN
Common name: chibera

CROTALARIA L.

anthylopsis Welw. ex Baker
Tete
barnabassii Dinter ex Baker f.
Niassa, Tete

brevidens Benth. var. **intermedia** (Kotschy) Polhill
(*C. intermedia* Kotschy)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

burkeana Benth.

Gaza, Maputo

capensis Jacq.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

caudata Welw. ex Baker

Niassa

cephalotes Steud. ex A.Rich.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

cleomifolia Welw. ex Baker

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

distans Benth.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: mhanca-nhaca

florida Welw. ex Baker

Niassa

goetzei Harms

Tete

grantiana Harv. = *C. virgulata* subsp. *grantiana*

hyssopifolia Klotzsch

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

insignis Polhill[®]

Manica

intermedia Kotschy = *C. brevidens* var. *intermedia*

laburnifolia L. subsp. **laburnifolia**

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: nicoé

lachnocarpoides Engl.

Tete

lachnophora A.Rich.

distribution uncertain

macaulayae Baker f.

Manica

microcarpa Hochst. ex Benth.

Niassa

monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f.♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: licalahumba, socue

monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f. var. **galpinii** Burtt Davy ex
I. Verd.

distribution uncertain

natalitia Meisn.♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

natalitia Meisn. var. **natalitia**

Manica

ochroleuca G.Don

Manica, Sofala

pallida Aiton♦

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

pallida Aiton var. **pallida**

(*C. striata* DC.)

Niassa

phylicoides Wild

Manica

EN

platysepala Harv.

distribution uncertain

- polysperma** Kotschy
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: caginde
- recta** Steud. ex A.Rich.
Tete, Zambezia
- reptans** Taub.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete
- retusa** L.
Niassa, Zambezia
- rhodesiae** Baker f.
Tete
- rogersii** Baker f.
Niassa
- schinzii** Baker f.
Maputo
- sphaerocarpa** Perr. ex DC.
Gaza, Maputo
- steudneri** Schweinf.
Nampula
- striata* DC. = *C. pallida* var. *pallida*
- subcapitata** De Wild. var. **subcapitata**
Manica, Sofala
- variegata** Welw. ex Baker
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- vasculosa** Wall. ex Benth.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
- virgulata** Klotzsch♦
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- virgulata** Klotzsch subsp. **grantiana** (Harv.) Polhill
(*C. grantiana* Harv.)
Maputo
- DALBERGIA** L.f.
- arbutifolia** Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete
Common names: muabilimba, mukoco, murraca
- armata** E.Mey.
Maputo
Common name: umqopo
- boehmii** Taub.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chinanda, membera, nrapesu
- bracteolata** Baker
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: rapala
- elata** Harms
Niassa
Common name: muiquenique
- fischeri** Taub.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: nhacafundo, rubatepo
- lactea** Vatke
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: beelimue, chincangoule
- melanoxylo** Guill. & Perr.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'pivi, pau-preto, rubo

- nitidula** Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: munhenhe, pinapasso
- nyasae** Baker
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: ntipakali
- obovata** E.Mey.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tsiguane
- DECORSEA** R.Vig.
- schlechteri** (Harms) Verdc.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: carume-canhemba
- DERRIS** Lour.
- trifoliata** Lour.
(*D. uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: m'tucalapito
uliginosa (Willd.) Benth. = *D. trifoliata*
- DESMODIUM** Desv.
- adscendens** (Sw.) DC.
Manica, Sofala
- barbatum** (L.) Benth.♦
Nampula
- barbatum** (L.) Benth. var. **dimorphum** (Welw. ex Baker) Schub.
Niassa, Tete
- caffrum* (E.Mey.) Druce = *D. dregeanum*
- dregeanum** Benth.
(*D. caffrum* (E.Mey.) Druce)
Maputo
- gangeticum** (L.) DC.♦
Manica, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhacadiedi
- gangeticum** (L.) DC. var. **gangeticum**
Manica, Sofala
- repandum** (Vahl) DC.
(*D. scalpe* DC.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- salicifolium** Lam. ex Poir.♦
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
- salicifolium** (Poir.) DC. var. **salicifolium**
Niassa
- scalpe* DC. = *D. repandum*
- tanganyikense** Baker
Tete
Common name: buandama
- tortuosum** (Sw.) DC.
Maputo
- velutinum** (Willd.) DC.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nhacanama
- DICHILUS** DC.
- lebeckioides** DC.
Maputo

DOLICHOS L.**biflorus** L.Linden

Niassa

falcatus Willd. = *D. trilobus* subsp. *trilobus* var. *trilobus***falciformis** E.Mey.

Inhambane

gululu De Wild.

Tete

junodii (Harms) Verdc.

Maputo

kilimandscharicus Harms & Taub.♦

Tete

Common name: tchizuzu

kilimandscharicus Harms & Taub. subsp.**kilimandscharicus**

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: m'vavo

lablab L. = *Lablab purpureus* subsp. *purpureus***trilobus** L. subsp. **trilobus** var. **trilobus***(D. falcatus* Willd.)

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: timbaweni

trinervatus Baker

Tete

DROOGMANSIA De Wild.**pteropus** (Baker) De Wild. var. **pteropus**

Niassa

pteropus (Baker) De Wild. var. **whytei** (Schindl.)

Verdc.

Niassa

DUMASIA DC.**villosa** DC.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

EMINIA Taub.**antennulifera** (Baker) Taub.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: gundangulue

ERIOSEMA (DC.) G.Don**buchananii** Baker f.♦

Manica

Common name: mupachocoro

buchananii Baker f. var. **buchananii**

Tete

englerianum Harms

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: ndemanga, nhenga-magazi

macrostipula Baker f.

Tete

montanum Baker f.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: chipata

parviflorum E.Mey.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

pauciflorum Klotzsch

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

psoraleoides G.Don♦Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia**psoraleoides** G.Don var. **grandiflorum** Staner & De

Crane

Manica, Sofala

shirense Baker f.

Niassa

ERYTHRINA L.**abyssinica** Lam. ex DC.*(E. tomentosa* R.Br. ex A.Rich.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: muwale, nacona, narlico, titi-titi

caffra Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f. =*E. lysistemon***humeana** Spreng.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

latissima E.Mey.

Niassa

Common names: kome, nanosila, nansilakama

livingstoneana Baker

Manica, Sofala

lysistemon Hutch.©*(E. caffra* Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f.)

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: mbali

tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich. = *E. abyssinica***FLEMINGIA** Roxb. ex W.T.Aiton**grahamiana** Wight & Arn.

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: buandama

GALACTIA P.Browne**tenuiflora** (Willd.) Wight & Arn. var. **villosa** (Wight &

Arn.) Benth.

Gaza, Zambezia

GLYCINE L.*javanica* L. = *Neonotonia wightii**wightii* (Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* =*Neonotonia wightii***INDIGASTRUM** Jaub. & Spach**costatum** (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. **macrum**

(E.Mey.) Schrire

(Indigofera costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *macra* (E.Mey.)

J.B.Gillett)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

costatum (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. **theuschii**

(O.Hoffm.) Schrire

(Indigofera costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *theuschii*

(O.Hoffm.) J.B.Gillett)

Maputo

INDIGOFERA L.**antunesiana** Harms

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

arrecta Benth. ex Harv. = *I. confusa*
astragalina DC.
 Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
atriceps Hook.f.♦
 Niassa
atriceps Hook.f. subsp. **gladulosissima** (R.E.Fries)
 J.B.Gillett
 Manica, Sofala
atriceps Hook.f. subsp. **rhodesica** J.B.Gillett
 Manica, Sofala
charlieriana Schinz
 Maputo
colutea (Burm.f.) Merr.♦
 Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
colutea (Burm.f.) Merr var. **colutea**
 Nampula
confusa Prain & Baker f.
 (*I. arrecta* Benth. ex Harv.)
 Gaza, Manica, Sofala
costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *macra* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett
 = *Indigastrium costatum* subsp. *macrum*
costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. *theuschii* (O.Hoffm.)
 J.B.Gillett = *Indigastrium costatum* subsp. *theuschii*
demissa Taub.
 Niassa
dendroides Jacq.
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
emarginella Steud. ex A.Rich.
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
 Common name: nakasuaga
erythrogramma Welw. ex Baker
 Nampula, Niassa
flavicans Baker
 Inhambane, Tete
fulvopilosa Brenan
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala
garckeana Vatke
 Tete, Zambezia
hewittii Baker f.
 Tete
hilaris Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Tete
hirsuta L.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
 Common name: nhanhagua
inhambanensis Klotzsch
 Maputo
johnstoni Baker f.
 Manica, Sofala, Tete
kirkii Oliv.
 Maputo
laxeracemosa Baker f.
 Inhambane
longebarbata Engl.
 Niassa
lupatana Baker f.
 Sofala, Tete
lyallii Baker subsp. **lyallii**
 Manica

lyallii Baker subsp. **nyassica** J.B.Gillett
 Manica, Sofala
microcarpa Desv.
 Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
mimosoides Baker♦
 Maputo
mimosoides Baker var. **mimosoides**
 Tete
nummulariifolia Livera ex Alston
 Nampula, Zambezia
 Common name: namiva
ormocarpoides Baker
 Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
 Common name: nhacampete
paniculata Pers.
 Niassa
podophylla Benth. ex Harv.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
praticola Baker f.
 Sofala
rhynchocarpa Welw. ex Baker
 distribution uncertain
schimperi Jaub. & Spach var. **schimperi**
 Sofala, Tete
sericea Benth.
 Maputo
setiflora Baker
 Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
spicata Forssk.
 Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
subulifera Welw. ex Baker
 Tete
swaziensis Bolus var. **perplexa** (N.E.Br.) J.B.Gillett
 Manica, Sofala
trachyphylla Benth. ex Oliv.
 Niassa
vicioides Jaub. & Spach♦
 Gaza, Maputo
vicioides Jaub. & Spach var. **rogersii** (R.E.Fr.)
 J.B.Gillett
 Tete
wituensis Baker f.
 Niassa

KOTSCHYA Endl.
africana Endl. var. **bequaertii** (De Wild.) Verdc.
 (*Smithia kotschyi* non Benth.)
 Niassa
carsonii (Baker) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
 Niassa
 Common name: napwiripwiri
speciosa Hutch. ex Hepper
 Manica, Sofala, Tete
strigosa (Benth.) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
 Niassa
strobilantha (Welw. ex Baker) de Wit & P.A.Duvign.
 Manica, Sofala
thymodora (Baker f.) Wild♦
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala

thymodora (Baker f.) Wild subsp. **thymodora**

Manica, Sofala

LABLAB Adans.*niger* Medik. = *L. purpureus* subsp. *purpureus***purpureus** (L.) Sweet subsp. **purpureus***(Dolichos lablab L.)**(L. niger Medik.)*

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: feijao coelhinho, khungudzi, nhaperepere

LISTIA E.Mey.*heterophylla* E.Mey. = *Lotononis listii***LONCHOCARPUS** Kunth*bussei* Harms = *Philenoptera bussei**capassa* Rolfe = *Philenoptera violacea**menyharthii* Schinz = *Philenoptera bussei***LOTONONIS** (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.**leobordea** (Delile) Benth.

Niassa

listii Polhill*(Listia heterophylla E.Mey.)*

Gaza, Maputo

LOTUS L.**arabicus** L.

Manica, Sofala

discolor E.Mey.♦

Manica, Sofala

discolor E.Mey. subsp. **mollis** Gillett

Tete

MACROTYLOMA (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.**axillare** (E.Mey.) Verdc.♦

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: namara

axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. **axillare**

Manica, Sofala, Tete

axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. **glabrum** (E.Mey.) Verdc.

Gaza, Niassa, Tete

densiflorum (Baker) Verdc.

Tete

MILLETIA Wight & Arn.**bussei** Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

DD

Common name: natikanatika

caffra Meisn. = *M. grandis***eetveldeana** (Micheli) Hauman

Niassa

Common name: muhadi

grandis (E.Mey.) Skeels*(M. caffra Meisn.)*

Gaza, Inhambane

Common name: m'sangala

makondensis Harms

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: nacatessa

mossambicensis J.B.Gillett

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

LR-nt

Common names: nameruro, tau

stuhlmannii Taub.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

LR-1c

Common names: copocopo, jambirre, padjire, panga, pire

usaramensis Taub. subsp. **australis** J.B.Gillett®

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: rete

usaramensis Taub. subsp. **usaramensis**

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: n'handjii

MUCUNA Adans.**coriacea** Baker♦

Inhambane, Nampula

Common name: hoyele

coriacea Baker subsp. **irritans** (Burt Davy) Verdc.

Tete

poggei Taub.

Manica, Sofala

pruriens (L.) DC.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: uri:ri

MUNDULEA (DC.) Benth.**sericea** (Willd.) A.Chev.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: cacome, citana, napuiripuri, va:nha

NEONOTONIA J.A.Lackey**wightii** (Arn.) J.A.Lackey*(Glycine javanica L.)**(Glycine wightii (White & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. wightii)*

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

NEORAUTANENIA Schinz**mitis** (A.Rich.) Verdc.

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: bombue, djidjida, mombue

ORMOCARPUM P.Beauv.**kirkii** S.Moore

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mopurrinha, m'qhame, mukuvale

schliebenii Harms

Niassa

trichocarpum (Taub.) Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: chisitane

OSTRYODERRIS Dunn*stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii*

OTHOLOBIUM C.H.Stirt.**foliosum** (Oliv.) C.H.Stirt.*(Psoralea foliosa* Oliv.)

Manica, Sofala

PERICOPSIS Thwaites**angolensis** (Baker) Meeuwen forma **angolensis***(Afromosia angolensis* (Baker) Harms)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chuanga, muaka, muanga, mwanka, nuvanka, unanga, uuaka

PHILENOPTERA Fenzl. ex A.Rich.**bussei** (Harms) Schrire*(Lonchocarpus busseii* Harms)*(Lonchocarpus menyharthii* Schinz)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: mucane, mulassa, napige, napizi

violacea (Klotzsch) Schrire*(Capassa violacea* Klotzsch)*(Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: mapacassa, ualanata

PHYSOSTIGMA Balf.**mesoponticum** Taub.

Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: muamekoko, tulu-tulu

PLATYSEPALUM Welw. ex Baker**inopinatum** Harms

Niassa

Common name: djindjima

PSEUDOCADIA Harms*zambesiaca* (Baker) Harms = *Xanthocercis zambeziaca***PSEUDARTHRIA** Wight & Arn.**hookeri** Wight & Arn. ♦

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'vavo, nhacanhama

hookeri Wight & Arn. var. **hookeri**

Maputo

PSORALEA L.*foliosa* Oliv. = *Otholobium foliosum***PTEROCARPUS** Jacq.**angolensis** DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: m'bila, umbila

antunesii (Taub.) Harms = *P. lucens* subsp. *antunesii***brenanii** Barbosa & Torre

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mowba, mumphungo

lucens Lepr. ex Guill. & Perr. subsp. **antunesii** (Taub.)

Rojo

(P. antunesii (Taub.) Harms)

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: muaxga, muxiviri, unguine

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **polyanthus**

(Harms) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa ♦

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: naconde, umbila

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **polyanthus**(Harms) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa var. **polyanthus**

Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: momba, mujiro, nandar

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **rotundifolius** ♦

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: balize, momba, mungo

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. **rotundifolius** var.**rotundifolius**

Tete

tinctorius Welw. ♦

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: ntema, tema

tinctorius Welw. var. **chrysotrix** (Taub.) Harms

Niassa, Tete

Common names: ntena, umbila branca

RHYNCHOSIA Lour.**albissima** Gand.

Maputo

buchananii Harms

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

caribaea (Jacq.) DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

clivorum S.Moore

Niassa

densiflora (Roth) subsp. **chrysadenia** (Taub.) Verdc.

Manica, Sofala

divaricata Baker

Zambezia

hirta (Andrews.) Meikle & Verdc.

Manica, Sofala

insignis (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr.

Niassa, Tete

luteola (Hiern) K.Schum. var. **velutina** Verdc.

Nampula, Niassa

memnonia (Delile) DC.

Niassa

minima DC. ♦

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: nhachropa

minima (L.) DC. var. **prostrata** (Harv.) Meikle

Tete

monophylla Schltr.

Manica, Sofala

nyasica Baker

Niassa

resinosa (A.Rich.) Baker

Niassa

Common name: napwiripwiri

sublobata (Schumach.) Meikle

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: nhaxiropa

swynnertonii Baker f.

Manica, Sofala

totta (Thunb.) DC. ♦

Maputo

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **elongatifolia** Verdc.

Maputo

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **totta**

Maputo

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. **venulosa** (Hiern) Verdc.

Maputo

ROTHIA Pers.**hirsuta** (Guill. & Perr.) Baker

Niassa

SESBANIA Scop.*aegyptiaca* Pers. = *S. sesban* subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban***greenwayi** J.B.Gillett

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

Common name: geregere

leptocarpa DC.

Manica, Sofala

macrantha E.Phillips & Hutch. var. **levis** J.B.Gillett

Niassa

mossambicensis Klotzsch ♦

Tete

mossambicensis Klotzsch subsp. **mossambicensis**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: tegulego

sesban (L.) Merr. ♦

Maputo, Tete

Common name: sassadenha

sesban (L.) Merr. subsp. **sesban** var. **nubica** Chiov.

Gaza

sesban (L.) Merr. subsp. **sesban** var. **sesban***(S. aegyptiaca* Pers.)

Gaza

tetraptera Hochst. ex Baker

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: geregere

SMITHIA Aiton**elliottii** Baker f. var. **elliottii**

Niassa

kotschyi non Benth. = *Kotschya africana***SOPHORA** L.**inhambanensis** Klotzsch

Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia

tomentosa L.

Gaza, Maputo

SPHENOSTYLIS E.Mey.**erecta** Hutch. ex Baker f.

Manica, Sofala

marginata E.Mey. ♦

Manica

marginata E.Mey. subsp. **erecta** (Baker f.) Verdc.

Tete

Common name: n'khunga

stenocarpa (A.Rich.) Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula

Common name: n'taco

STYLOSANTHES Sw.*mucronata* Willd. = *S. fruticosa***fruticosa** (Retz.) Alston*(S. mucronata* Willd.)

Maputo

Common name: idjanhidjativumu

TEPHROSIA Pers.**aequilata** Baker ♦

Manica, Sofala

Common name: gando

aequilata Baker subsp. **namuliana** Brummitt

Zambezia

DD

argyrotricha Harms

Niassa

Common name: napepele

atro-violacea Baker

Niassa

candida DC.

Maputo

canescens E.Mey. = *T. purpurea* subsp. *canescens***capensis** (Jacq.) Pers.

Nampula

dasyphylla Baker subsp. **dasyphylla**

Niassa

decora Baker

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

elata Deflers subsp. **heckmanniana** (Harms) Brummitt

Niassa

elongata E.Mey. ♦

Niassa

elongata E.Mey. var. **tzaneenensis** (H.M.L.Forbes)

Brummitt

Maputo

faulknerae Brummitt

Nampula

VUB1B2cD2

forbesii Baker ♦

Maputo

forbesii Baker subsp. **forbesii**

Gaza, Maputo

glomeruliflora Meisn. subsp. **meisneri** (Hutch. & Burt

Davy) Schrire

(T. incarnata Brummitt)

Gaza, Maputo

incarnata Brummitt = *T. glomeruliflora* subsp. *meisneri**linearis* (Willd.) Pers. var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt =*T. linearis***linearis** (Willd.) Pers.*(T. linearis* (Willd.) Pers. var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt)

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

longipes Meisn. ♦

Maputo, Tete

- longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes* var. *icosisperma*
Brummitt = *T. longipes* subsp. *longipes* var. *longipes*
- longipes** Meisn. subsp. **longipes** var. **longipes**
(*T. longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes* var. *icosisperma*
Brummitt)
(*T. longipes* Meisn. var. *lurida* Sond.)
(*T. lurida* Sond.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- longipes* Meisn. var. *icosisperma* Brummitt =
T. longipes subsp. *longipes* var. *longipes*
- longipes* Meisn. var. *lurida* Sond. = *T. longipes* subsp.
longipes var. *longipes*
- lurida* Sond. = *T. longipes* subsp. *longipes* var. *longipes*
- micrantha** J.B.Gillett
Niassa
- montana** Brummitt
Manica, Sofala
Common name: gando
- multijuga** R.G.N.Young.
Maputo
- noctiflora** Bojer ex Baker
Gaza, Tete
- nyikensis** Baker♦
Niassa
- nyikensis** Baker subsp. **nyikensis**
Manica, Niassa
- paniculata** Welw. ex Baker
Niassa, Tete
- polystachya** E.Mey.
Inhambane, Maputo
- polystachyoides** Baker
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: lali
- praecana** Brummitt®
Manica
- purpurea** (L.) Pers.♦
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. subsp. **altissima** Brummitt
Niassa
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. subsp. **canescens** (E.Mey.)
Brummitt
(*T. canescens* E.Mey.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: lukalali
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. subsp. **dunensis** Brummitt
Maputo, Niassa
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. subsp. **leptostachya** (DC.)
Brummitt var. **delagoensis** (H.M.L.Forbes) Brummitt
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
- reptans** Baker var. **arenicola** Brummitt & J.B.Gillett
Niassa
- rhodesica** Baker f.♦
Nampula, Tete
Common name: lali
- rhodesica** Baker f. var. **rhodesica**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- stormsii** De Wild. var. **stormsii**
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: boronungo

- uniflora** Pers. subsp. **uniflora**
Manica, Sofala
Common names: nelambucutsa, nhacancuxo
- villosa** (L.) Pers.♦
Tete
- villosa** (L.) Pers. subsp. **ehrenbergiana** (Schweinf.)
Brummitt
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- zombensis** Baker
Manica, Sofala
Common name: gando

TERAMNUS P.Browne

- labialis** (L.f.) Spreng.
Maputo

TRIFOLIUM L.

- usambarense** Taub.
Tete

VIGNA Savi

- frutescens** A.Rich.
Tete
- nuda** N.E.Br.
Tete
- oblongifolia** A.Rich.
Gaza
- reticulata** Hook.f.
Tete
- unguiculata** (L.) Walp. subsp. **dekindtiana** (Harms)
Verdc.
Tete
- unguiculata** L. var. **pubescens** Wilczek
Maputo
- vexillata** (L.) A.Rich.♦
Manica, Tete
- vexillata** (L.) A.Rich. var. **vexillata**
Tete

XANTHOCERCIS Baill.

- zambesiaca** (Baker) Dumaz-le-Grand.
(*Pseudocadia zambesiaca* (Baker) Harms)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mucequere, ncharro, saro

XERODERRIS Roberty

- stuhlmannii** (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa
(*Ostryoderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambesia
Common names: mlotwe, molotue, mulonde, muronde,
nande, nlothe, ucolotue

ZORNIA J.F.Gmel.

- pratensis** Milne-Redh. subsp. **pratensis**
Tete
- tetraphylla** Michx.
Maputo

FLACOURTIACEAE

APHLOIA (DC.) Benn.**theiformis** (Vahl) Benn

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mussicate, sicate

BIVINIA Jaub. ex Tul.**jalbertii** Tul.

Manica, Sofala

BUCHNERODENDRON Gürke**lasiocalyx** (Oliv.) Gilg

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: koratiti, mudjile

CALONCOBA Gilg**welwitschii** (Oliv.) Gilg

Nampula, Niassa

Common name: mukura

CASEARIA Jacq.**battiscombei** R.E.Fr.

Manica, Sofala

gladiiformis Mast.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: meculué, namaheba, nhamaira

DOVYALIS E.Mey. ex Arn.**hispidula** Wild

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: mutumbo-tumbo, taperaje

longispina (Harv.) Warb.

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: nhangantsume, nhusuma

lucida Sim

Manica, Sofala

macrocalyx (Oliv.) Warb.

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: n'tudza, vumahodzi

zeyheri (Sond.) Warb.

Maputo

Common name: skokwani

FLACOURTIA L'Hér.**indica** (Burm.f.) Merr.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: metema, mutana, nnaua, tongonamunziro

HOMALIUM Jacq.**abdessammadii** Asch. & Schweinf. subsp.**abdessammadii**

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: pátula

dentatum (Harv.) Warb. ♦

Manica

mossambicensis Paiva

Zambezia

Endemic

VUB1B2cD2

Common name: m'fuia

sacopetalum Pierre

Zambezia

Common name: mudjeia

HYDNOCARPUS Gaertn.**venenata** Gaertn.

Nampula

KIGGELARIA L.**africana** L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

ONCOBA Forssk.**spinosa** Forssk.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: maheia, marsalo, mununzu, mutuzu

RAWSONIA Harv. & Sond.*lucida* auctt. non Harv. & Sond. = *R. usambarensis***usambarensis** Engl. & Gilg*(R. lucida* auctt. non Harv. & Sond.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mikunhuo, muchecamani, mutinhasando

SCOLOPIA Schreb.**stolzii** Gilg & Sleum.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: comangamba

zeyheri (Nees) Harv.

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

Common names: n'tudza, xitsango

TRIMERIA Harv.**grandifolia** (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. **grandifolia**®*(T. rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Gilg)

Manica, Sofala

grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. **tropica** (Burkill)

Sleumer®

Northern Mozambique

rotundifolia (Hochst.) Gilg = *T. grandifolia* subsp.*grandifolia***XYLOTHECA** Hochst.**kraussiana** Hochst. ♦*(X. kraussiana* Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: balecane, mubalecua, uassate

kraussiana Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild = *X. kraussiana***kraussiana** Hochst. var. **kraussiana**

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chigutana, gutana

tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg ♦

Nampula, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: matandau

tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **kirkii** (Oliv.) Wild

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: nkenya-nkenya

tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **macrophylla** (Klotzsch) Wild

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: ateira, mucaromucaro, mucaucau

tettensis (Klotzsch) Gilg var. **tettensis** (Klotzsch) Wild

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mucaucau

GENTIANACEAE

ANTHOCLEISTA Afzel. ex R.Br.

grandiflora Gilg

Cabo Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: cucuza, mecúcuo, mezame

CHIRONIA L.

palustris Burch. subsp. **transvaalensis** (Gilg) I. Verd.

Tete

ENICOSTEMA Blume

axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. **axillare**

(*E. hyssopifolium* (Willd.) I. Verd.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

hyssopifolium (Willd.) I. Verd. = *E. axillare* subsp. *axillare*

latiloba N.E.Br.

Niassa

Common name: catela

EXACUM L.

oldenlandioides (S.Moore) Klack.

(*E. quinquenervius* auctt.)

Tete

quinquenervius auctt. = *E. oldenlandioides*

FAROA Welw.

salutaris Welw.

Niassa, Zambezia

SEBAEA Sol. ex R.Br.

leiostyla Gilg

Manica, Sofala

longicaulis Schinz

Manica, Sofala, Tete

SWERTIA L.

lastii Engl.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

GERANIACEAE

GERANIUM L.

aculeolatum Oliv.

Niassa, Tete

exellii J.R.Laundon

Manica, Sofala

incanum Burm.f. subsp. **nyassense** (R.Knuth)

J.R.Laundon

Tete

ocellatum Jacq. ex Cambess.

Tete

MONSONIA L.

angustifolia E.Mey. ex A.Rich.

Gaza, Maputo

glauca R.Knuth

(*M. ovata* Cav. subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull.)

Gaza

ovata Cav. subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden &

F.S.Mull. = *M. glauca*

senegalensis Guill. & Perr.

Tete

PELARGONIUM L.'Hér.

alchemilloides (L.) L.'Hér.

Maputo

grossularioides (L.) L'Hér.

Maputo

luridum (Andrews) Sweet

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

GESNERIACEAE

STREPTOCARPUS Lindl.

confusus Hilliard subsp. **lebomboensis** Hilliard &

B.L.Burtt

Maputo

eylesii S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

erubescens Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

Niassa

goetzii Engl.

Zambezia

leptopus Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

Zambezia

micelmorei B.L.Burtt

Manica, Sofala

Near-endemic

VUD2

myoporoides Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

Nampula

Endemic

VUD2

umtaliensis B.L.Burtt

Manica

GOODENIACEAE

SCAEVOLA L.

plumieri (L.) Vahl

(*S. thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh.)

Inhambane, Maputo, Zambizia

thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. = *S. plumieri*

GUNNERACEAE

GUNNERA L.

perpensa L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

HALORAGACEAE

GUNNERA L. see GUNNERACEAE

LAUREMBERGIA P.J.Bergius.

repens P.J.Bergius subsp. **brachypoda** (Hiern) Oberm.

(*L. tetrandra* (Schott) Kanitz subsp. *brachypoda* (Hiern)

A.Raynal var. *brachypoda*)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

tetrandra (Schott) Kanitz subsp. *brachypoda* (Hiern)

A.Raynal var. *brachypoda* = *L. repens* subsp.

brachypoda

HAMAMELIDACEAE

TRICHOCLADUS Pers.

ellipticus Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. **malosanus** (Baker)

Verdc.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

HERNANDIACEAE

GYROCARPUS Jacq.

americanus Jacq. subsp. **africanus** Kubitzki

Tete

HETEROPYXIDACEAE

HETEROPYXIS Harv.

dehniae Suess.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: suruza

natalensis Harv.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chohombe, chuize, cirussa, xifite

HIPPOCRATEACEAE see **CELASTRACEAE**

HYDROSTACHYACEAE

HYDROSTACHYS Thouars

polymorpha Klotzsch

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: namaia

HYPERICACEAE

HYPERICUM L.

aethiopicum Thunb. subsp. **sonderi** (Bredell) N.Robson

Manica, Sofala

lalandii Choisy

Maputo, Niassa, Tete

revolutum Vahl

Manica, Sofala

Common names: runvum, sicati

roeperianum Schimp. ex A.Rich.

Manica, Sofala

ICACINACEAE

APODYTES E.Mey. ex Arn.

dimidiata E.Mey. ex Arn. subsp. **dimidiata**

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: tchomaate

CASSINOPSIS Sond.

tinifolia Harv.

Manica, Sofala

PYRENACANTHA Wight

grandiflora Baill.

Maputo

kaurabassana Baill.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: dema, guidi

kirkii Baill.

Manica, Sofala

scandens Planch. ex Harv.

Gaza

RHAPHIOSTYLIS Planch. ex Benth.

beninensis (Hook.f. ex Planch.) Planch. ex Benth.

Niassa

ILLECEBRACEAE see **CARYOPHYLLACEAE**

KIRKIACEAE

KIRKIA Oliv.

acuminata Oliv.

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mutumbi, tumbue, umila

LAMIACEAE

ACHYROSPERMUM Blume

laterale Baker

Manica, Sofala

ACROCEPHALUS Benth.

callianthus Briq. = *Haumaniastrum callianthus*

venosus Baker = *Haumaniastrum venosus*

ACROTOME Benth. ex Endl.

inflata Benth.

Gaza

pallescens Benth.

Maputo

AEOLLANTHUS Mart. ex K.Spreng.**buchnerianus** Briq.*(A. canescens* Gürke)

Manica

canescens Gürke = *A. buchnerianus***conglomeratus** Baker

Niassa

engleri Briq.

Niassa, Tete

massae Gürke

Manica

repens Oliv.

Niassa

BASILICUM Moench**polystachyon** (L.) Moench*(Moschosma polystachyon* (L.) Benth.)Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia**BECIUM** Lindl.**filamentosum** (Forssk.) Chiov.

Niassa

obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

CLERODENDRUM L.**capitatum** (Willd.) Schumach. & Thonn.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: enhela

discolor (Klotzsch) Vatke = *Rothea myricoides***eriophyllum** Gürke

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

glabrum E.Mey.

Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa

Common names: manuhe-lambewa, nasentjema

hildebrandtii Vatke

Cabo-Delgado

lanceolatum F.Muell.

Maputo, Tete

myricoides (Hochst.) Vatke = *Rothea myricoides***philippinum** Schauer.

Tete

rotundifolium Oliv.

Tete

Common name: pitirira

ternatum Schinz var. **ternatum**

Manica, Sofala, Tete

triphyllum (Harv.) H.Pearson = *Rothea hirsuta**verdcourtii* R.Fern. = *Rothea verdcourtii**violaceum* Gürke = *Rothea violacea***COLEUS** Lour.*amboinicus* Lour. = *Plectranthus amboinicus**esculentus* (N.E.Br.) G.Taylor = *Plectranthus esculentus**shirensis* Gürke = *Solenostemon shirensis**vagatus* E.A.Bruce = *Plectranthus tetensis***ENDOSTEMON** N.E.Br.**tereticaulis** (Poir.) M.Ashby

Maputo

ENGLERASTRUM Briq.**gracillimum** T.C.E.Fries

Niassa, Zambezia

GENIOSPORUM Wall. ex Benth.*paludosum* Baker = *Platostoma rotundifolium**rotundifolium* Briq. = *Platostoma rotundifolium***HAUMANIASTRUM** P.A.Duvign. & Plancke**callianthus** Briq.*(Acrocephalus callianthus* Briq.)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

venosus (Baker) Agnew*(Acrocephalus venosus* Baker)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

HEMIZYGIA (Benth.) Briq.**bracteosa** (Benth.) Briq.*(Orthosiphon bracteosus* (Benth.) Baker)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: tlangana-naie

flabellifolia S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

Near-endemic

DD

petrensis (Hiern) M.Ashby

Niassa

HOLMSKIOLDIA Retz.*speciosa* Hutch. & Corbishley = *Karomia speciosa*forma *speciosa**spinescens* (Klotzsch) Vatke = *Karomia tettensis**subintegra* Moldenke = *Karomia subintegra**tettensis* (Klotzsch) Vatke = *Karomia tettensis***HOSLUNDIA** Vahl**opposita** Vahl

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: buinite, zinyamesane

HYPTIS Jacq.**brevipes** Poit.

Cabo-Delgado

pectinata (L.) Poit.

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

IBOZA N.E.Br.*galpinii* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia**multiflora* (Benth.) E.A.Bruce = *Tetradenia riparia**riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia**urticifolia* (Baker) E.A.Bruce = *Tetradenia riparia*

KAROMIA Dop**speciosa** (Hutch. & Corbishley) R.Fern. forma **speciosa***(Holmskioldia speciosa* Hutch. & Corbishley)

Maputo

subintegra (Moldenke) R.Fern.*(Holmskioldia subintegra* Moldenke)

Tete

Common name: camunga-capende

tettensis (Klotzsch) R.Fern.*(Holmskioldia spinescens* (Klotzsch) Vatke)*(Holmskioldia tettensis* (Klotzsch) Vatke)

Maputo, Tete

Common name: nhacambenda

LEONOTIS (Pers.) R.Br.**dysophylla** Benth. = *L. intermedia***intermedia** Lindl.*(L. dysophylla* Benth.)

Inhambane

mollis Benth. var. **mollis** = *L. ocymifolia***mollissima** Gürke

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: tchimansodo

nepetifolia (L.) R.Br.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

ocymifolia (Burm f.) Iwarsson*(L. mollis* Benth. var. **mollis**)

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

Common name: tchimuachope

LEUCAS Burm. ex R.Br.**glabrata** (Vahl) Sm.

Gaza

martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br.

Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: chambalala

microphylla Vatke

Gaza

milanjiana Gürke

Inhambane, Manica

neuflyzeana Courbon

Gaza

nyssae Gürke

Tete

stricta Baker

Nampula, Tete

MOSCHOSMA Rchb.**polystachyon** (L.) Benth. = *Basilicum polystachyon***OCIMUM** L.**americanum** L. ♦

Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: muncalaco, nhacatsumbe

americanum L. var. **americanum***(O. canum* Sims)

Niassa, Tete

Common name: nasjintjema

canum Sims = *O. americanum* var. **americanum****ORTHOSIPHON** Benth.**allenii** (Wright) Codd

Tete

australis Vatke = *O. suffrutescens***bracteosus** (Benth.) Baker = *Hemizygia bracteosa***labiatus** N.E.Br.

Maputo

rubicundus (D.Don) Benth.

Niassa, Tete

suffrutescens (Thonn.) J.K.Morton*(O. australis* Vatke)

Maputo

PLASTOTOMA P.Beauv.**rotundifolium** (Briq.) A.J.Paton*(Geniosporum paludosum* Baker)*(Geniosporum rotundifolium* Briq.)

Niassa, Tete

PLECTRANTHUS L'Hér.**amboinicus** (Lour.) Spreng.*(Coleus amboinicus* Lour.)

Maputo

Common name: sivumba

caudatus S.Moore

Manica

chimanimanensis S.Moore

Manica

cooperi T.Cooke pro parte

Maputo

cylindraceus Hochst. ex Benth.*(P. glomeratus* R.A.Dyer)

Manica, Sofala

esculentus N.E.Br.*(Coleus esculentus* (N.E.Br.) G.Taylor)

Manica, Sofala

glomeratus R.A.Dyer = *P. cylindraceus***hoslundioides** Baker

Manica, Sofala

laxiflorus Benth.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

mandalensis Baker

Nampula

parvus Oliv.

Niassa

pubescens Baker

Tete

swynnertonii S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

tetensis (Baker) Agnew*(Coleus vagatus* E.A.Bruce)

Gaza, Maputo

thunbergii Benth. = *P. verticillatus***verticillatus** (L.f.) Druce*(P. thunbergii* Benth.)

Maputo

PREMNA L.**schliebenii** Warb.

Cabo-Delgado
senensis Klotzsch
 Manica, Tete
tanganyikensis Moldenke
 Niassa

PYCNOSTACHYS Hook.

orthodonta Gürke
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
reticulata (E.Mey.) Benth.
 Tete
stuhmannii Gürke
 Niassa, Tete
urticifolia Hook.
 Manica, Sofala, Tete

ROTHECA Raf.

hirsuta (Hochst.) R.Fern.
 (*Clerodendron triphyllum* (Harv.) H.Pearson)
 Maputo, Manica, Sofala
myricoides (Hochst.) Steane & Mabberley
 (*Clerodendron discolor* (Klotzsch) Vatke)
 (*Clerodendron myricoides* (Hochst.) Vatke)
 Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: buputi, municarba, mussumbe,
 namununca, nhanadzi
verdcourtii (R.Fern.) R.Fern.
 (*Clerodendron verdcourtii* R.Fern.)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
violacea (Gürke) Verdc.
 (*Clerodendrum violaceum* Gürke)
 Manica, Sofala

SATUREJA L.

biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.
 Manica, Sofala

SCUTELLARIA L.

paucifolia Baker
 Niassa, Zambezia

SOLENOSTEMON Thonn.

latifolius (Hochst. ex Benth.) J.K.Morton
 Manica
shirensis (Gürke) Codd
 (*Coleus shirensis* Gürke)
 Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

STACHYS L.

spathulata Burch. ex Benth.
 Maputo

TETRADENIA Benth.

riparia (Hochst.) Codd
 (*Iboza galpinii* N.E.Br.)
 (*Iboza multiflora* (Benth.) E.A.Bruce)
 (*Iboza riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br.)
 (*Iboza urticifolia* (Baker) E.A.Bruce)
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: bozane, gingeri, tchipancuco

TINNEA Kotschy & Peyr.

aethiopica Kotschy & Peyr.
 Tete, Zambezia
zambesiaca Baker
 Manica, Sofala

VITEX L.

amboniensis Gürke = *V. ferruginea*
buchananii Baker ex Gürke
 Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common name: tandazine
doniana Sweet
 Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: mucurra, npitimbi, pitiempi
ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn.
 (*V. amboniensis* Gürke)
 Inhambane, Maputo
harveyana H.Pearson[°]
 Gaza, Maputo
keniensis Turrill
 Maputo
madiensis Oliv.[°]
 Manica, Sofala
mombassae Vatke
 Nampula, Tete
 Common names: kazossotchi, m'purru
patula E.A.Bruce[°]
 Gaza, Maputo
payos (Lour.) Merr.
 Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: mupuva, npuroterre
petersiana Klotzsch
 Tete
rehmannii Gürke.
 Maputo
schliebenii Moldenke[°]
 Gaza

LAURACEAE**CRYPTOCARYA** R.Br.

woodii Engl.[°]
 Maputo

OCOTEA Aubl.

kenyensis (Chiov.) Robyns & Wilczek[°]
 Manica

LECYTHIDACEAE**BARRINGTONIA** J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

racemosa (L.) Roxb.
 Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: massinhava, mutovatova, rfungué

LENTIBULARIACEAE**UTRICULARIA** L.

arenaria A.DC.
 Gaza

- firmula** Welw. ex Oliv.
Inhambane, Niassa, Zambezia
- inflexa** Forssk. var. *stellaris* (L.f.) P.Taylor = *U. stellaris*
- livida** E.Mey.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
- prehensilis** E.Mey.
Maputo
- scandens** Benj. subsp. *scandens*
Maputo
- stellaris** L.f.
(*U. inflexa* Forssk. var. *stellaris* (L.f.) P.Taylor)
Maputo
- subulata** L.
Gaza

LINACEAE

HUGONIA L.

- busseana** Engl. = *H. orientalis*
- elliptica** N.Robson
Zambezia
VUD2
- grandiflora** N.Robson
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
Common name: tchulo-tchulo
- orientalis** Engl.
(*H. busseana* Engl.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mucussanahre, muriaculo, mussinga
balare

LINUM L.

- usitatissimum** L.
Maputo
Near-endemic
VUD2

LOBELIACEAE

LOBELIA L.

- anceps** L.f.
Zambezia
- chamaedryfolia** (C.Presl.) A.DC.
Manica
- cobaltica** S.Moore
Manica
Near-endemic
VUD2
- erinus** L.
(*L. filiformis* Lam. var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm.)
(*L. lavendulacea* Klotzsch)
(*L. senegalensis* A.DC.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- fervens** Thunb.
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
- filiformis** Lam. var. *filiformis*
Maputo

- filiformis* Lam. var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm. =
L. erinus
- lavendulacea* Klotzsch = *L. erinus*
- senegalensis* A.DC. = *L. erinus*
- trullifolia** Baker subsp. *trullifolia*
Tete

LORANTHACEAE

ACTINANTHELLA Balle

- menyharthii** (Engl. & Schinz) Balle♦
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- menyharthii** (Engl. & Schinz) Balle var. *menyharthii*
Balle
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
- menyharthii** (Engl. & Schinz) Balle var. *wyliei*
(Sprague) Balle
Maputo

AGELANTHUS Tiegh.

- deltae** (Baker & Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
Manica, Sofala
VUD2
- gracilis** (Toelken & Wiens) Polhill & Wiens
Maputo
LR-nt
- kraussianus** (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus kraussianus* (Meisn.) Tiegh.)
Maputo
- longipes** (Baker & Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
Nampula
VUD2
- lugardii** (N.E.Br.) Polhill & Wiens subsp. *natalitius*
Maputo
- natalitius** (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens subsp. *natalitius*
Maputo
VUD2
- pungu** (De Wild.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus ceciliae* (N.E.Br.) Danser)
Inhambane, Tete
- sansibarensis** (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Loranthus sansibarensis* Engl.)
Zambezia
- subulatus** (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus latibracteatus* (Engl.) Danser)
Niassa
Common name: tatua
- zeyheri** Harv.

AMYEMA Tiegh.

- galpinii* (Sprague) Balle = *Pedistylis galpinii*

ENGLERINA Tiegh.

- muerensis** (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens
Nampula
- oedostemon** (Danser) Polhill & Wiens
(*E. pungwensis* (Weim.) Balle)
Manica
- pungwensis* (Weim.) Balle = *E. oedostemon*

schlechteri (Engl.) Polhill & Wiens

Maputo

Endemic

VUD2

swynnertonii (Sprague) Polhill & Wiens

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

VUD2

ERIANTHEMUM Tiegh.

borlei Balle

Maputo

dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. ♦

(*Loranthus dregei* Eckl. & Zeyh.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: diphakam, pakama

dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. var. **intermedium** ined.

Maputo

dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. var. **mbamefolium** ined.

Maputo

ngamicum (Sprague) Danser

(*Loranthus ngamicus* Sprague)

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: pakama

schelei (Engl.) Tiegh. forma **robusta** Balle

Niassa

virescens (N.E.Br.) Wiens & Polhill

Tete

GLOBIMETULA Tiegh.

braunii (Engl.) Danser

Manica, Sofala

HELIXANTHERA Lour.

kirkii (Oliv.) Danser subsp. **kirkii**

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

VUD2

Common name: tatuá

LORANTHUS Jacq.

bolusii Sprague = *Tieghemia bolusii*

dregei Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Erianthemum dregei*

galpinii Schinz ex Sprague = *Pedistylis galpinii*

ngamicus Sprague = *Erianthemum ngamicum*

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham & Schhdl = *Tapinanthus oleifolius*

quinquenervius Hochst. = *Oncocalyx quinquenervius*

sansibarensis Engl. = *Agelanthus sansibarensis*

ODONTELLA Tiegh.

bolussi (Sprague) Balle var. *latifolia* = *Oncocalyx bolusii*

OLIVERELLA Tiegh.

hildebrandtii (Engl.) Tiegh. var. **hildebrandtii**

Niassa

VUD2

Common name: tatuá

rubroviridis (Oliv.) Tiegh.

Tete

VUD2

ONCELLA Tiegh.

curviramea (Engl.) Danser

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

LR-Ic

Common name: tatua

ONCOCALYX Tiegh.

bolusii (Sprague) Wiens

(*Loranthus bolusii* Sprague)

(*Odontella bolussi* (Sprague) Balle var. *latifolia*)

(*Tieghemia bolusii* (Sprague) Wiens)

Maputo

quinquenervius (Hochst.) Wiens & Polhill

(*Loranthus quinquenervius* Hochst.)

Maputo, Nampula

PEDISTYLIS Wiens

galpinii (Schinz ex Sprague) Wiens

(*Amyema galpinii* (Sprague) Balle)

(*Loranthus galpinii* Schinz ex Sprague)

Maputo

Pácha

PLICOSEPALUS Tiegh.

curviflorus (Benth. ex Oliv.) Tiegh.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

sagittifolius (Engl.) Danser

Gaza, Niassa, Zambezia

VUD2

SPRAGUEANELLA Balle

rhamnifolia (Engl.) Balle ♦

Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: pakama, tatoa

rhamnifolia forma **grandiflora** (Engl.) Balle

Niassa

Common name: tatua

TAPINANTHUS (Blume) Rchb.

ceciliae (N.E.Br.) Danser = *Agelanthus pungu*

erianthus (Sprague) Danser

Zambezia

forbesii (Sprague) Wiens

(*T. oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. *forbesii* Sprague)

Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: pacama

gomesii (Bruce) Balle

Gaza, Inhambane

guttatus (Sprague) Danser

Manica, Sofala

kraussianus (Meisn.) Tiegh. = *Agelanthus kraussianus*

latibracteatus (Engl.) Danser = *Agelanthus subulatus*

latibracteatus (Engl.) Danser var. **gibbifoliaceus** Balle

Zambezia

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser

Manica, Sofala

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. *forbesii* Sprague =

T. forbesii

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser var. **oleifolius**

(*Loranthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: nhona, tatúa

TAXILLUS Tiegh.

remotus (Baker & Sprague) var. *latifolia* Balle =
Vanwykia remota

TIEGHEMIA Balle

bolusii (Sprague) Wiens = *Oncocalyx bolusii*

VANWYKIA Wiens

remota (Baker & Sprague) Wiens
(*Taxillus remotus* (Baker & Sprague) var. *latifolia* Balle)
Niassa

LYTHRACEAE**AMMANNIA** L.

auriculata Willd.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
baccifera L. subsp. **baccifera**
Manica, Sofala
intermedia (Koehne) A.Fern. & Diniz
Gaza, Maputo
multiflora Roxb. = *A. prieuriana*
prieuriana Guill. & Perr.
(*A. multiflora* Roxb.)
Gaza, Maputo
senegalensis Lam. ex Poir.
Niassa

GALPINIA N.E.Br.

transvaalica N.E.Br.
Maputo
Common names: messangulo, mussimbite

HIONANTHERA A.Fern. & Diniz

graminea A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD
mossambicensis A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD
torrei A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
DD

NESAEA Kunth

cordata Hiern
Niassa
crassicaulis (Guill. & Perr.) Koehne
Gaza, Maputo
floribunda Sond. = *N. radicans* var. *floribunba*
linearis Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Endemic

LR-Ic
ondongana Koehne subsp. **ondongana** var. **ondongana**
Maputo
pedroi A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
pygmaea A.Fern. & Diniz
Nampula
Endemic
VUD2
radicans Guill. & Perr. ♦
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
radicans Guill. & Perr. var. **floribunda** (Sond.) A.Fern.
(*N. floribunda* Sond.)
Niassa, Zambezia
radicans Guill. & Perr. var. **radicans**
Niassa, Zambezia
ramosissima A.Fern. & Diniz
Zambezia
Endemic
VUD2

PEMPHIS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

acidula J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: gama, megama, m'saquissi, muvucuta

MAESACEAE**MAESA** Forssk.

lanceolata Forssk.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chi:nhundo, muvumba-ngoma, namuinho

MALPIGHIACEAE**ACRIDOCARPUS** Guill. & Perr.

chloropterus Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Zambezia
nataliticus A.Juss. var. **linearifolius** Launert
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mabope
nataliticus A.Juss. var. **nataliticus**
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

CAUCANTHUS Forssk.

auriculatus (Radlk.) Nied.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

SPHEDAMNOCARPUS Planch. ex Benth. & Hook.f.

galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *galphimiifolius*
= *S. pruriens* subsp. *galphimiifolius*
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. **galphimiifolius**
(A.Juss.) P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha
(*S. galphimiifolius* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *galphimiifolius*
P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha)
Gaza, Maputo

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. **pruriens**
(*S. pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. *latifolius* Engl.)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. *latifolius* Engl. =
S. pruriens subsp. *pruriens*

TRIASPIS Burch.

hypericoides (DC.) Burch. subsp. **canescens** (Engl.)
Immelman
(*T. nelsonii* Oliv. subsp. *canescens* (Engl.) Launert)
Maputo
Endemic
VUD2

macropteron Welw. & Oliv. subsp. **massaiensis** (Nied.)
Launert
Tete
nelsonii Oliv. subsp. *canescens* (Engl.) Launert =
T. hypericoides subsp. *canescens*
suffulta Launert
Inhambane

TRISTELLATEIA Thouars

africana S.Moore
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Niassa

MALVACEAE**ABUTILON** Mill.

angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. ♦
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. **angulatum**
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: licupecepe, varura
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. **macrophyllum**
(Baker f.) Hochr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
asiaticum sensu Garcke = *A. guineense*
austro-africanum Hochr.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
englerianum Ulbr.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: kwekwe
galpinii A.Meeuse
Maputo
grandiflorum G.Don
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: cup'ecup'e, lihamiba
guineense (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell
(*A. asiaticum* sensu Garcke)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
hirtum (Lam.) Sweet
Gaza
lauraster Hochr.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
longiscuspe Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Tete
mauritanium (Jacq.) Medik.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chitube, zambira

ramosum (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.
Gaza, Tete
sonneratianum (Cav.) Sweet
Gaza, Maputo

AZANZA Alef.

garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: intchavana, m'fono, muraurau, mutongoe

CIENFUEGOSIA Cav.

digitata Cav.
Maputo
hildebrandtii Garcke
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: nhcatonje

GOSSYPIOIDES Skovst ex J.B.Hutch.

kirkii (Mast.) Skovst ex J.B.Hutch.
(*Gossypium kirkii* Mast.)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: algodoeiro

GOSSYPIUM L.

anomalum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr.
Maputo
herbaceum L. subsp. **africanum** (Watt) Vollesen
kirkii Mast. = *Gossypioides kirkii*

HIBISCUS L.

allenii Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
altissimus Hornby
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: coaca-coaca, ndjanajate
angulatum (Guill. & Pers.) Mast. var. **angulatum**
Tete
aponeurus Sprague & Hutch.
Niassa
articulatus Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: tchamande, therere
barbosae Exell
Maputo
burt-davyi Dunkley
Manica, Sofala
caesiu Garcke
Manica, Sofala, Tete
calyphyllus Cav.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: dzabuire
dongolensis
Nampula, Tete
Common name: ponho
debeerstii De Wild. & T.Durand
Nampula, Tete
diversifolius Jacq. ♦
Maputo

- diversifolius** Jacq. subsp. **rivularis** (Bremek. & Oberm.) Exell
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
- engleri** K.Schum.
Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
- fuscus** Garcke
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- jacksonianus** Exell
Tete
- kirkii** Mast.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- lobatus** (Murray) Kuntze
Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- manihot* L. = *Abelmoschus manihot*
- mastersianus** Hiern
Tete
- meeusei* Exell = *H. nigricaulis*
- meyeri** Harv. ♦
Gaza
Common name: kloklonya
- meyeri** Harv. subsp. **meyeri**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- micranthus** L.f.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: nantodge
- migeodii** Exell
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: metomcheri
- nigricaulis** Baker f.
(*H. meeusei* Exell)
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
- palmatus** Forssk.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
- panduriformis** Burm.f.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- pedunculatus** L.f.
Maputo
- physaloides** Guill. & Perr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: dzondzo, nhacafi-manthoge
- platycalyx** Mast.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- praeteritus** R.A.Dyer
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
- pusillus** Thunb.
Maputo
- rhabdotospermus** Garcke
Tete
- rhodanthus** Gürke ex Schinz
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: katambala
- sabdariffa** L.
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: roselle
- schinzii** Gürke
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mabocote, mucrusse, uetambilo

- shirensis** Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: minhamuze, nakavale
- sidiformis** Baill.
Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
- suranensis** L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: cacha, issassa, licumbacumba, tundue
- tiliaceus** L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: wulolo
- torrei** Baker f.
Manica, Tete
- Endemic**
VUD2
Common name: therere
- trionum** L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
- PAVONIA** Cav.
- burchellii** (DC.) R.A.Dyer
(*P. patens* (Andrews) Chiov.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
- columella** Cav.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: namahah'a, uundo
- hirsuta* Guill. & Perr. = *P. senegalensis*
- leptocalyx** (Sond.) Ulbr.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common name: rubi
- patens* (Andrews) Chiov. = *P. burchellii*
- senegalensis** (Cav.) Leistner
(*P. hirsuta* Guill. & Perr.)
Maputo
- urens** Cav.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tchone
- SIDA** L.
- acuta** Burm.f.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mat'zai: ru
- alba** L.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: lute
- chrysantha** Ulbr.
Maputo
- cordifolia** L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
- dregei** Burt Davy
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- hoepfneri* Gürke = *S. ovata*
- ovata** Forssk.
(*S. hoepfneri* Gürke)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
- pseudocordifolia** Hochr.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: nhamessope

rhombifolia L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: chilequitiqui, ntalala

urens L.

Niassa

veronicifolia Lam.

Manica, Sofala

THESPESIA Sol. ex Corrêa

acutiloba (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: chibemane

THESPESIOPSIS Exell & Hillc.

mossambicensis Exell & Hillc.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common name: nachone

WISSADULA Medik.

rostrata (Schumach.) Hook.f.

Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: yú: tié



Botanists collecting in the Dune Forests of Maputo Elephant Reserve. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

MELASTOMATACEAE

ANTHEROTOMA (Naudin) Hook.f.

debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.

- (*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis*)
 (*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma
osbeckioides A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
 (*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.)
 A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
 (*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana var. *postpluvialis* (Gilg)
 A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *dissotioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

naudinii Hook.f.

Manica, Niassa, Tete

phaeotricha (Hochst.) Jacq.-Fél.♦

(*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Hook.f. var. *phaeotricha*
 forma *phaeotricha*)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. **hirsuta** (Cogn.)

A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma **anisandra** (A.Fern. &
 R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél.
 (*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Triana var. *hirsuta* (Cogn.)
 A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *anisandra* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala

phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. **phaeotricha** forma

osbeckioides (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél.

(*Dissotis phaeotricha* (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha*
 forma *osbeckioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambesia

DISSOTIS Benth.

angustifolia A.Fern. & R.Fern.

Niassa

Endemic

VUD2

canescens (E.Mey. ex R.A.Graham) Hook.f.

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

cryptantha Baker

Niassa

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma *debilis* =
 Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *debilis* forma *osbeckioides*
 A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A.Fern. &
 R.Fern. = Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. *postpluvialis* (Gilg) A.Fern.
 & R.Fern. forma *dissotioides* A.Fern. & R.Fern. =
 Antherotoma debilis

irvingiana Hook. var. **irvingiana** forma **abinica** (Gilg)

A.Fern. & R.Fern.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

johnstoniana Baker f.

Zambezia

Common names: gudjugeu, muedja

phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *hirsuta* (Cogn.)

A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma *anisandra* = Antherotoma
phaeotricha var. *hirsuta* forma *anisandra*

phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha* forma

osbeckioides A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Antherotoma
phaeotricha var. *phaeotricha* forma *osbeckioides*
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Triana var. *phaeotricha* forma
phaeotricha = Antherotoma *phaeotricha*

princeps (Kunth) Triana♦

Tete

princeps (Kunth) Triana var. **candolleana** (Cogn.)

A.Fern. & R.Fern.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: cochamazino

princeps (Kunth) Triana var. **princeps**

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

rotundifolia Triana♦

Nampula, Zambezia

rotundifolia (Sm.) Triana var. **prostrata** (Thonn.)

Jacq.-Fél.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

senegambiensis (Guill. & Ferr.) Triana var.

senegambiensis

Manica

spectabilis Gilg

Niassa

MEMECYLON L.

buchananii Gilg = Warneckea sansibaricum
sansibaricum Taub. var. *buchananii* (Gilg) A.Fern. &
 R.Fern. = Warneckea sansibaricum
sousae A.Fern. & R.Fern. = Warneckea sousae

PSEUDOSBECKIA A.Fern. & R.Fern.

swynnertonii Summerh.

Manica

TRISTEMMA Juss.

acuminatum A.Fern. & R.Fern.

Niassa

Common name: chinana

grandifolium Gilg

Manica, Sofala

incompletum R.Br.

Zambezia

WARNECKEA Gilg

sansibaricum (Taub.) Jacq.-Fél.©

(*Memecylon buchananii* Gilg)

(*Memecylon sansibaricum* Taub. var. *buchananii* (Gilg)

A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

sousae (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) A.E. van Wyk

(*Memecylon sousae* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

Manica, Sofala

Endemic

DD

MELIACEAE

EKEBERGIA Sparrm.

benguelensis Welw. ex C.DC.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: belele-ngombe, moloa

capensis Sparrm.

(*E. meyeri* C.Presl. & C.DC.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: aiceria, itoma, messequine, nhamare, nhamauira

meyeri C.Presl. & C.DC. = *E. capensis*

ENTANDROPHRAGMA C.E.Fisch.

caudatum (Sprague) Sprague

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: mucheno

KHAYA A.Juss.

anthotheca (Welw.) C.DC.

(*K. nyasica* Stapf ex Baker f.)

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

LR-Ic

Common names: m'baua, mpava, umbáua

nyasica Stapf ex Baker f. = *K. anthotheca*

LOVOA Harms

swynnertonii Baker f.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: chuanga

PSEUDOBERSAMA Verdc.

mossambicensis (Sim) Verdc.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

TRICHILIA P.Browne

capitata Klotzsch

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chicara, sinzaxeule, tondua

dregeana Sond.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: muchiquiri

emetica Vahl♦

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula

Common names: cucho, mafurreira, pilivili

emetica Vahl subsp. **emetica**

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cucho, cunho, mafurra, mutizi

TURRAEA L.

floribunda Hochst.

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: chicuacuane

holstii Gürke

Nampula

nilotica Kotschy & Peyr.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete

Common names: bonco-bonco, kokote, n'tunda

obtusifolia Hochst.

Gaza, Maputo

robusta Gürke

Cabo-Delgado

wakefieldii Oliv.

Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: locomela

zambesica Sprague & Hutch.

Niassa

XYLOCARPUS J.König

granatum J.König

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

moluccensis (Lam.) M.Roem.

Maputo

MELIANTHACEAE

BERSAMA Fresen.

abyssinica Fresen.♦

Zambezia

abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **abyssinica**

Common name: sambamba

abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **engleriana** (Gürke) F.White

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: kanhendze, mcibi, mumcombra

abyssinica Fresen. subsp. **nyassae** (Baker f.) F.White

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: mjunduhu, mussambo, naiholo

lucens (Hochst.) Szyszyl.

Maputo

PSEUDOBERSAMA Verdc.

mossambicensis (Sim) Verdc.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: toncha, tondua

MENISPERMACEAE

ALBERTISIA Becc.

delagoensis (N.E.Br.) Forman

(*Epinetrum delagoense* (N.E.Br.) Diels)

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: khoka, umbutlha, yoca

CISSAMPELOS L.

hirta Klotzsch

Inhambane, Maputo

mucronata A.Rich.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: chimpombafolia, nhocanhocani

pareira L. var. **orbiculata** (DC.) Miq.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Tete

torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: chingamende, muore

COCCULUS DC.**hirsutus** (L.) Diels

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: nguelana, rupamane, ururio

DIOSCOREOPHYLLUM Engl.**cumminsii** (Stapf) Diels♦

Nampula, Zambezia

cumminsii (Stapf) Diels var. **leptotrichos** Troupin
Manica**EPINETRUM Hiern**

delagoense (N.E.Br.) Diels = *Albertisia delagoensis*

JATEORHIZA Miers**palmata** (Lam.) Miers

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: gurungué

STEPHANIA Lour.**abyssinica** (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp.♦

Niassa, Tete

abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var.**abyssinica**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Zambezia

abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var.**tomentella** (Oliv.) Diels

Zambezia

TILIACORA Colebr.**funifera** (Miers) Oliv.

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: cuaelete, murizancumba, nkhoka

TINOSPORA Miers**caffra** (Miers) Troupin

Gaza, Maputo, Tete

tenera Miers

Manica, Tete

Common name: peramulando

MENYANTHACEAE**NYMPHOIDES Ség.****forbesiana** (Griseb.) Kuntze

(*N. indica* (L.) Kuntze)

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

indica (L.) Kuntze = *N. forbesiana*

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE**CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br.****dimidiatus** (Haw.) L.Bolus

(*C. juritzii* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus)

Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: chizengane

juritzii (L.Bolus) L.Bolus = *C. dimidiatus*

DELOSPERMA N.E.Br. emend. Lavis**tradescantioides** (A.Berger) L.Bolus

Maputo

MOLLUGINACEAE**CORBICHONIA Scop.****decumbens** (Forssk.) Exell

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: nhacapande

CORRIGIOLA L.**litoralis** L.

Maputo

HYPERTELIS E.Mey. ex Fenzl**bowkeriana** Sond.

Gaza, Maputo

salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. **salsoloides**

(*Pharnaceum verrucosum* Eckl. & Zeyh.)

Gaza, Maputo

LIMEUM L.**fenestratum** (Fenzl) Heimerl var. **exalatum** Friedrich

Maputo

Common name: untutsunguane

sulcatum (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. **sulcatum** Hutch.

Gaza

viscosum J.Gay subsp. **viscosum** var. **kraussii** Friedrich

Maputo

viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. **viscosum** var. **viscosum**

Maputo

Common name: inkomfani

PHARNACEUM L.

verrucosum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hypertelis salsoloides* var.

salsoloides

MONIMIACEAE**XYMALOS Baill.****monospora** (Harv.) Baill.

Nampula

MORACEAE**BOSQUEIA Thouars ex Baill.**

phoberos Baill. = *Trilepisium madagascariense*

DORSTENIA L.**cuspidata** A.Rich.

(*D. walleri* Hemsl.)

Niassa

walleri Hemsl. = *D. cuspidata*

FICUS L.**abutlifolia** (Miq.) Miq.

(*F. soldanella* Warb.)

- Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete
Common name: nguata
brachylepis Welw. & Hiern = *F. sansibarica* subsp.
sansibarica
bubu Warb.®
Manica, Maputo
burkei (Miq.) Miq.®
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Maputo
burt-davyi Hutch.®
Maputo
bussei Mildbr. & Burret®
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
capreifolia Delile®
Maputo, Manica, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: emunparauta
congensis Engl.
Niassa, Tete
craterostoma Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret
Manica
dekdekena A.Rich. = *F. thonningii*
delagoensis Sim = *F. sansibarica* subsp. *sansibarica*
exasperata Vahl
Niassa
glumosa Delile
(*F. sonderi* Miq.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: kadjere, lanfane, nanrale, nragama,
rachere
gnaphalocarpa (Miq.) A.Rich. = *F. sycomorus* subsp.
gnaphalocarpa
hippopotami Gerstner = *F. trichopoda*
ingens (Miq.) Miq.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: n'tonbozi
lingua De Wild. & T.Durand
Niassa
lutea Vahl
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: metololo, pama
natalensis Hochst.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: xilaphane
petersii Warb.
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Gaza
platyphylla Delile
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mpupi
polita Vahl
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
rokko Warb. & Schweinf.®
(*F. thonningii* Blume pro parte)
Manica
sansibarica Warb. subsp. **sansibarica**
(*F. brachylepis* Welw. & Hiern)
(*F. delagoensis* Sim)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common name: mahalavu

- scassellatii** Pamp.
Gaza, Tete
soldanella Warb. = *F. abutilifolia*
sonderi Miq. = *F. glumosa*
stuhlmanii Warb.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: murrale, naurale
sur Forrsk.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: culucumbua, makovo
sycomorus L.♦
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kajare, katjere, mukuiu
sycomorus L. subsp. **gnaphalocarpa** (Miq.) C.C.Berg.
(*F. gnaphalocarpa* (Miq.) A.Rich.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: cua, uncuio
thonningii Blume
(*F. dekdekena* A.Rich.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete
Common names: kachele, uncuine
tremula Warb.®
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Sofala
trichopoda Baker
(*F. hippopotami* Gerstner)
Maputo
usambarensis Warb.
Niassa
Common name: m'rrali
vallis-choudae Delile
Niassa
verruculosa Warb.
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: chimpanana, nadrale
- HELICOSTYLIS** Trécul
tomentosa (Endl.) J.F.Macbr.
Maputo
Common name: amora do mato
- MACLURA** Nutt.
africana (Bureau) Corner
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: doa, popwe, pumbulo, rengue
- MILICIA** Sim
excelsa (Welw.) C.C.Berg.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: mucuco, murritulula, muule, tule
- MORUS** L.
lactea (Sim) Mildbr. = *M. mesozygia*
mesozygia Stapf ex A.Chev.
(*M. lactea* (Sim) Mildbr.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
VUD2
Common names: mududula, nula

MYRIANTHUS P.Beauv. see CECROPIACEAE

STREBLUS Lour.

usambarensis (Engl.) C.C.Berg

Manica, Sofala

Common name: m'chinche

TRECVLIA Decne. ex Trécul

africana Decne.

Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: muloli, mutchaia, tchaia

TRILEPISIUM Thouars

madagascariense DC.

(*Bosqueia phoberos* Baill.)

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: m'tundui

MYRICACEAE**MORELLA** Lour.

pilulifera (Rendle) Killick

(*Myrica pilulifera* Rendle)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

serrata (Lam.) Killick

(*Myrica serrata* Lam.)

Maputo, Tete

MYRICA L.

aethiopica L.

Manica, Maputo

pilulifera Rendle = *Morella pilulifera*

serrata Lam. = *Morella serrata*

MYROTHAMNACEAE**MYROTHAMNUS** Welw.

flabellifolius Welw.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: erva da ressureicao, quinassa, tsjanasa

MYRSINACEAE**EMBELIA** Burm.f.

schimperi Vatke

Niassa, Tete

xylocarpa P.Halliday

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: cotto-cotto, nacoto, nanakotokoto

MAESA Forssk. see MAESACEAE

MYRSINE L.

africana L.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: vuzamane

RAPANEA Aubl.

melanophloeos (L.) Mez

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common names: chimbango, m'chane

MYRTACEAE**EUGENIA** L.

albanensis Sond.

(*E. capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. *albanensis*

(Sond.) F.White)

Inhambane

angolensis Engl.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: manhembuqu'e

capensis Harv.♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: ukelenkele

capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. *albanensis*

(Sond.) F.White = *E. albanensis*

Inhambane

capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. **capensis**

capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond. subsp. **gueinzii** (Sond.)

F.White^o

(*E. gueinzii* Sond.)

Gaza, Maputo

gueinzii Sond. = *E. capensis* subsp. *gueinzii*

mossambicensis Engl.

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chequela, kelenkeli

natalitia Sond.

Maputo

Common name: tinkelenkele

woodii Dummer^o

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

HETEROPYXIS Harv. see HETEROPYXIDACEAE

SYZYGIUM Gaertn.

cordatum Hochst. ex Sond.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: mucho, tucura

guineense (Willd.) DC.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: metucuria, munhené

intermedium Engl. & Brehmer

Niassa

masukuense (Baker) R.E.Fr. subsp. **pachyphylyum**.

F.White

Manica

LR-nt

NYCTAGINACEAE**COMMICARPUS** Standl.

chinensis (L.) Heimerl subsp. **natalensis** Meikle

- Maputo
VUD2
commersonii (Baill.) Cavaco
Gaza
pentandrus (Burch.) Heimerl
Maputo
plumbagineus (Cav.) Standl.
Tete

PISONIA L.

- aculeata** L.®
Maputo

NYMPHAEACEAE

NYMPHAEA L.

- caerulea* Savigny = *N. nouchali* var. *caerulea*
capensis Thunb. = *N. nouchali* var. *caerulea*
lotus L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: kitzequete, mativa, tiva
nouchali Burm.f. var. **caerulea** (Savigny) Verdc.
(*N. caerulea* Savigny)
(*N. capensis* Thunb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: gongoa, mativo, mungundo
nouchali Burm.f. var. **petersiana** (Klotzsch) Verdc.
(*N. petersiana* Klotzsch)
Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: mativo
petersiana Klotzsch = *N. nouchali* var. *petersiana*

OCHNACEAE

BRACKENRIDGEA A.Gray

- zambiquearica** Oliv.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambezia
Common names: bongo, chibalamadoa, mulagama, numino

OCHNA L.

- angustata** N.Robson
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Endemic
LR-nt
arborea Burch. ex DC.♦
Maputo
Common name: driwongwani
arborea Burch. ex DC. var. **oconnorii** (E.Phillips)
Du Toit
(*O. oconnorii* E.Phillips)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: virize
atropurpurea DC.
(*O. mossambicensis* Klotzsch)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: cana-cana, kwarula, mondora, rehje
barbosae N.Robson
Inhambane

- Common name: vatanquedo
beirensis N.Robson
Manica, Sofala
Endemic
VUB1B2cD2
gambleioides N.Robson
Niassa
Common name: tchetchere
holstii Engl.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chirandor
inermis (Forssk.) Schweinf.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: chikwaha
kirkii Oliv.
Nampula, Niassa
Common names: machoene, nachone, namoro
leptoclada Oliv.
Tete, Zambezia
macrocalyx Oliv.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
mossambicensis Klotzsch = *O. atropurpurea*
natalitia (Meisn.) Walp.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: mtutatia, nachanganisso
oconnorii E.Phillips = *O. arborea* var. *oconnorii*
polyneura Gilg
pretoriensis E.Phillips subsp. **delagoensis** N.Robson
Gaza
puberula N.Robson
Tete
pulchra Hook.f. subsp. **pulchra**
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
pygmaea Hiern
Nampula, Niassa
rovumensis Gilg
Niassa
schweinfurthiana F.Hoffm.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: lakama, mulucamo, nanipurrure

SAUVAGESIA L.

- erecta** L.
Gaza

OLACACEAE

OLAX L.

- dissitiflora** Oliv.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: mucuti, mussiro, tukuti
obtusifolia De Wild.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: namaka

STROMBOSIA Blume

- scheffleri** Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

XIMENIA L.**americana L.** ♦

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: messenguéle, pidzi

americana L. var. microphylla Welw. & Oliv.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mutenguene, tunduluca

caffra Sond. var. caffra

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mat'zenguel, mepidge, n'pidgi

caffra Sond. var. natalensis Sond.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'pindjipindgi, tunduluca

OLEACEAE**CHIONANTHUS L.****battiscombei** (Hutch.) Stearn

(*Linociera battiscombei* Hutch.)
Maputo, Zambezia

foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **foveolatus**

Maputo

foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **major** (I. Verd.)

Stearn
(*Linociera foveolata* (E.Mey.) Knobl. subsp. *major* I. Verd.)
Manica, Sofala

JASMINUM L.**abyssinicum** Hochst. ex DC.

Manica, Sofala

angulare Vahl

Maputo

brachyscyphum Baker

Manica, Sofala

fluminense Vell. ♦

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: ambahu

fluminense Vell. forma **glabra**

Inhambane

meyeri-johannis Engl.

Inhambane
Common name: kentrakahé

multiflorum (Burm.f.) Hance

Maputo

multipartitum Hochst.

Inhambane, Maputo

stenolobum Rolfe

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

LINOCIERA Swartz

battiscombei Hutch. = *Chionanthus battiscombei*
foveolata (E.Mey.) Knobl. subsp. *major* I. Verd. =
Chionanthus foveolatus subsp. *major*

OLEA L.

africana Mill. = *O. europaea* subsp. *africana*

chimanimani Kupicha[®]

Manica

capensis L. subsp. **macrocarpa** (C.H. Wright) I. Verd.[®]

Maputo

europaea L. subsp. **africana** (Mill.) P.S. Green

(*O. africana* Mill.)

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: oliveira africana, oliveira brava de inhambane

guineensis Hutch. & C.A. Sm.

Manica, Zambezia. Sofala

SCHREBERA Roxb.**alata** (Hochst.) Welw.

(*S. argyrotricha* Gilg)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mkoko, sani-sani

argyrotricha Gilg = *S. alata*

trichoclada Welw.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: muc'ac'ata, naipope, namalango, neco

tuberculosa Gürke

Niassa

ONAGRACEAE**EPILOBIUM L.****salignum** Hausskn.

Zambezia

LUDWIGIA L.**abyssinica** A. Rich.

Maputo, Sofala

adscendens (L.) Hara ♦

Maputo

adscendens (L.) Hara subsp. **diffusa** (Forssk.) P.H. Raven

Manica, Maputo

erecta (L.) Hara

Maputo, Nampula, Tete

jussiaeoides Desr.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: ramamali

leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara

Maputo

octavalvis (Jacq.) Raven var. **linearifolia** (Hassler)

A. Fern. & R. Fern.

Maputo

perennis L.

Maputo

Common name: mapepule

pubescens (L.) Hara ♦

Manica

pubescens (L.) Hara var. **linearifolia** (Hassler) A. Fern.

& R. Fern.

Zambezia

pubescens (L.) Hara var. **linearis** (Willd.) A. Fern. &

R. Fern.

Maputo, Tete, Zambezia

pubescens var. **sessiflora** (Micheli ex Mart.) Hara

Manica

OPILIACEAE

OPILIA Roxb.

celtidifolia Endl. ex Walp. ♦

Inhambane

celtidifolia (Guill. & Perr.) Engl. ex Walp. var.

celtidifolia

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza

Common name: namalapo

celtidifolia Endl. ex Walp. var. **tomentella** (Oliv.) Lucas

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo

Common names: magoge, magupo, nhamala, tongweti

RHOPALOPILIA Pierre

umbellulata Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia

OROBANCHACEAE

ALECTRA Thunb.

kirkii Hemsl. = *A. orobanchoides*

melampyroides Benth. = *A. sessiliflora* var. *sessiliflora*

orobanchoides Benth.

(*A. kirkii* Hemsl.)

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete

senegalensis Benth. = *A. sessiliflora* var. *senegalensis*

sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. **senegalensis** (Benth.)

Hepper

(*A. senegalensis* Benth.)

Manica

sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. **sessiliflora**

(*A. melampyroides* Benth.)

Inhambane

BUCHNERA L.

buchneroides (S.Moore) Brenan

Tete

hispida Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

leptostachya Benth.

Niassa, Tete

longifolia Klotzsch

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

quadrifaria Baker

Niassa

randii S.Moore

Niassa, Tete

speciosa Skan

Niassa

CYCNIUM E.Mey. ex Benth. emended Engl.

adonense E.Mey. ex Benth. subsp. **adonense**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

tubulosum (L.f.) Engl. subsp. **tubulosum**

(*Rhamphicarpa tubulosa* (L.f.) Benth.)

Manica, Sofala

OROBANCHE L.

tinctoria Forssk.

Niassa

RHAMPHICARPA Benth. emended Engl.

fistulosa (Hochst.) Benth.

Maputo

tubulosa (L.f.) Benth. = *Cycnium tubulosum*

STRIGA Lour.

asiatica (L.) Kuntze

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: kaufiti fulabzade, ripia

bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze ♦

Manica, Maputo

bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze var. **bilabiata**

(*S. thunbergii* (D.Dietr.) Benth.)

Maputo

forbesii Benth.

Maputo, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: kaufiti

gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.

Maputo

pubiflora Klotzsch

Manica, Sofala

thunbergii (D.Dietr.) Benth. = *S. bilabiata* var. *bilabiata*

OXALIDACEAE

BIOPHYTUM DC.

abyssinicum Steud. ex A.Rich.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

crassipes Engl.

Niassa, Tete

Common name: cikweni

petersianum Klotzsch

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia

Common names: napurrupurro, nerrouporoupo

OXALIS L.

anthelmintica A.Rich.

Niassa

corymbosa DC.

Maputo

obliquifolia Steud. ex Rich.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

semiloba Sond. ♦

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: chienga

semiloba Sond. subsp. **semiloba**

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: chinhagua, micungua, ntchiningo

semiloba Sond. subsp. **uhhensis** (Engl.) Exell

Maputo, Zambezia

PASSIFLORACEAE

ADENIA Forssk.

digitata (Harv.) Engl.

Maputo, Nampula

dolichosiphon Harms

Manica, Sofala

Common names: cungumatsouni, mutatchi

gummifera (Harv.) Harms♦

Gaza, Tete

Common name: nancuta

gummifera (Harv.) Harms var. **gummifera**

Tete

Common name: ngocumoco

lobata (Jacq.) Engl.

Tete

mossambicensis W.J.de Wilde

Zambezia

multiflorum Klotzsch

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

rumicifolia Engl. & Harms var. **rumicifolia**

Nampula

senensis Engl.

Manica, Sofala

Common names: chimungumudza, khombe

swazicum Stapf

Maputo

BASANANTHE Peyr.**triloba** (Bolus) W.J.de Wilde*(Tryphostemma schinzianum* Harms)*(Tryphostemma trilobum* Bolus)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: n'teteia, papacha

PAROPSIA Noronha ex Thouars**braunii** Gilg

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

edulis Sims

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

foetida L.

Maputo

Common name: maracuja

grewioides Welw. ex Mast.

Niassa

schliebeniana Sleumer

Manica, Sofala

Common name: maracuja

SCHLECHTERINA Harms**mitostemmatoides** Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

VUD2

TRYPHOSTEMMA Harv.*schinzianum* Harms = *Basananthe triloba**trilobum* H.Bol. = *Basananthe triloba***PEDALIACEAE****CERATOTHECA** Endl.**sesamoides** Endl.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: thove, toubue

triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f.

Maputo

DICEROCARYUM Bojer**eriocarpum** (Decne.) Abels*(D. zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa,

Zambezia

Common names: coa, ëcua, hlehlo, lichechua

zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. = *D. eriocarpum***HARPAGOPHYTUM** DC. ex Meisn.**procumbens** (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn.

Gaza

HOLUBIA Oliv.**saccata** Oliv.

Gaza

PEDALIUM L.**murex** L.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

SESAMUM L.**alatum** Thonn.

Maputo

Common names: chinhonhoane, cimangamangane

angolense Welw.

Niassa, Tete

Common name: nahakwahakwa

angustifolium auctt. non (Oliv.) Engl. = *S. calycinum*subsp. *baumii***calycinum** Welw. subsp. **baumii** (Stapf) Seidenst.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common names: gargalium, mahagua, ufutanundo

(S. angustifolium auctt. non (Oliv.) Engl.)*(S. calycinum* Welw. subsp. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. &

Seidenst.)

calycinum Welw. subsp. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. &Seidenst. = *S. calycinum* subsp. *baumii***capense** Burm.f.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: chinhonhoane

PERIPLOCACEAE see APOCYNACEAE**PHYTOLACCACEAE****HILLERIA** Vell.**latifolia** (Lam.) H.Walter

Manica, Sofala

Common name: ingopo

PITTOSPORACEAE**PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.**viridiflorum** Sims*(P. viridiflorum* Sims subsp. *malosanum* (Baker) Cufod.)

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nauimque

PLUMBAGINACEAE

PLUMBAGO L.

amplexicaulis Oliv.

Niassa

auriculata Lam.

Maputo

zeylanica L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: ungaló

POLYGALACEAE

CARPOLOBIA G.Don

conradsiana Engl.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: mongózé

MURALTIA DC.

flanaganii Bolus

Manica, Sofala

POLYGALA L.

adamsonii Exell

Zambezia

africana Chodat

Tete

albida Schinz subsp. **albida**

Niassa

albida Schinz subsp. **angustifolia** (Chodat) Exell

Tete

capillaris E.Mey.

Manica, Zambezia

francisci Exell

Maputo

Endemic

VUD2

gazensis Baker f.

Manica, Sofala

goetzei Gürke

Manica, Sofala

hottentotta C.Presl

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

macrostigma Chodat

persicariifolia DC.

Niassa

petitiana A.Rich. subsp. **parviflora** (Exell) Paiva

(*P. petitiana* A.Rich. var. *parviflora* Exell)

Niassa, Tete

petitiana A.Rich. var. *parviflora* Exell = *P. petitiana*

subsp. *parviflora*

producta N.E.Br.

Gaza, Maputo

senensis Klotzsch

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

sphenoptera Fresen.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

stenopetala Klotzsch

Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

teretifolia L.f.

Manica, Sofala

torrei Exell

Maputo

usafuensis Gürke

Niassa

virgata Thunb. var. **decora** (Sond.) Harv.

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

SECURIDACA L.

longepedunculata Fresen.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: colodi, mupupo, nacunhi, naquehi, tsatse,

tsatso

POLYGONACEAE

OXYGONUM Burch. ex Campd.

delagoense Kuntze

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: compfanhi, nkopfanhi

PERSICARIA (L.) Mill.

decipiens (R.Br.) Wilson

(*P. serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.)

(*Polygonum salicifolium* Willd.)

Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma **albotomentosa**

(R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson

(*Polygonum senegalense* Meisn. forma *albotomentosa*

R.A.Graham)

Maputo

serrulata (Lag.) Webb & Moq. = *P. decipiens*

POLYGONUM L.

plebeium R.Br.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

salicifolium Willd. = *Persicaria decipiens*

senegalense Meisn. forma *albotomentosa* R.A.Graham

= *Persicaria senegalensis* forma *albotomentosa*

RUMEX L.

abyssinicus Jacq.

Tete

acetosella L.

Manica, Sofala

luxurians L.f. = *R. sagittatus*

sagittatus Thunb.

(*R. luxurians* L.f.)

Manica, Sofala

PORTULACACEAE

PORTULACA L.

hereroensis Schinz

Niassa, Tete

kermesina N.E.Br.

Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: tchianza

quadrifida L.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

rhodesiana R.A.Dyer & E.A.Bruce

Manica

PORTULACARIA Jacq.**affra** Jacq.

Maputo
Common name: sala-nimarumbi

TALINUM Adans.**caffrum** (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Maputo

crispatum Dinter ex Poelln.

Maputo
Common name: chisseladana

tenuissimum Dinter

Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: muerere, mungulua

PROTEACEAE**FAUREA** Harv.

decipiens C.H.Wright = *F. rochetiana*

forficuliflora Baker

Manica

rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.

(*F. decipiens* C.H.Wright)

(*F. speciosa* Welw.)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: chissensi, m'zéquié, tchetchere

rubriflora Marner[®]

Manica, Sofala

saligna Harv.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: muguraubue

speciosa Welw. = *F. rochetiana*

LEUCOSPERMUM R.Br.**saxosum** S.Moore

Manica

PROTEA L.**angolensis** Welw. var. **angolensis**

Manica

Common names: estimende, murrualo

angolensis Welw. var. **divaricata** (Engl. & Gilg) Beard

Niassa

bella Haumann

Niassa

Common name: chipuli

caffra Meisn. subsp. **caffra**

(*P. multibracteata* E.Phillips)

Maputo

chionantha Engl. & Gilg

Manica, Niassa

Common names: ajana, chingisi, nyanja

enervis Wild

Manica, Sofala

gagedi J.F.Gmel.

Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: tchissense

madiensis Oliv. ♦

Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: chindjissi

madiensis Oliv. var. **latifolia** Engl.

Niassa

multibracteata E.Phillips = *P. caffra* subsp. *caffra*

uhehensis Engl.

Niassa

welwitschii Engl.

Manica

EN

PTAEROXYLACEAE**PTAEROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.**obliquum** (Thunb.) Radlk.

Maputo

Common name: teheteheratane

RANUNCULACEAE**CLEMATIS** L.**brachiata** Thunb.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

chrysocarpa Welw.

(*Clematopsis chrysocarpa* (Welw.) Hutch.)

Tete

simensis Fresen.

Niassa

uhehensis Engl.

(*Clematopsis uhehensis* (Engl.) Hutch.)

Niassa

villosa DC. subsp. **kirkii** (Oliv.) Brummitt

(*Clematopsis scabiosifolia* (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *kirkii*

(Oliv.) Brummitt)

villosa DC. subsp. **stanleyi** (Hook.) Brummitt

(*Clematopsis scabiosifolia* (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *stanleyi*

(Hook.) Brummitt)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: congue, namale, tchikongoé

viridiflora Bertol.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: kwassakwassa, mucoca

CLEMATOPSIS Bojer ex Hutch.

chrysocarpa (Welw.) Hutch. = *Clematis chrysocarpa*

scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *kirkii* (Oliv.) Brummitt

= *Clematis villosa* subsp. *kirkii*

scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch. subsp. *stanleyi* (Hook.)

Brummitt = *Clematis villosa* subsp. *stanleyi*

uhehensis (Engl.) Hutch. = *Clematis uhehensis* Engl.

DELPHINIUM L.**dasycaulon** Fresen.

Niassa, Tete

KNOWLTONIA Salisb.**transvaalensis** Szyszyl.

Manica

RANUNCULUS L.**multifidus** Forssk.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

THALICTRUM L.**rhynchocarpum** Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala



Ribaué Mountain, Nampula Province, northern Mozambique. (Photo: John Burrows)



Dry deciduous lowland forest near Inhaminga, Sofala Province. (Photo: John Burrows)

RESEDACEAE

CAYLUSEA A.St.-Hil.

abyssinica (Fresen.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.
Tete

RHAMNACEAE

BERCHEMIA Neck. ex DC.

discolor (Klotzsch) Hemsl.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: datcha, m'taxa, muapu, nhire, pau-rosa,
tinhirra

zeyheri (Sond.) Grubov

Maputo
Common names: mulatchine, munhei, pau-rosa

COLUBRINA Rich. ex Brongn.®

asiatica (L.) Brongn.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Sofala

HELINUS E.Mey. ex Endl.

integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze
(*H. ovatus* E.Mey. ex Sond.)
(*H. scandens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nhapucutele, pupuma

mystacinus (W.T.Aiton) E.Mey. ex Steud.

Manica, Sofala
ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond. = *H. integrifolius*
scandens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich. = *H. integrifolius*

LASIODISCUS Hook.f.

mildbraedii sensu R.B.Drumm. = *L. pervillei* subsp.
pervillei

pervillei Baill. subsp. **pervillei**
(*L. mildbraedii* sensu R.B.Drumm.)
Manica, Maputo

PHYLICA L.

ericoides L.
Manica
paniculata Willd.

RHAMNUS L.

prinoides L'Hér.
Manica, Sofala

SCUTIA (Comm. ex DC.) Brongn.

myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: chobe, maguento

ZIZIPHUS Mill.

abyssinica auctt. non A.Rich. = *Z. mucronata* subsp.
rhodesica
glabrescens Oliv. subsp. **glabra** R.B.Drumm.
distribution uncertain

mucronata Willd.♦

Maputo
mucronata Willd. subsp. **mucronata**
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: chicaia, cobonga, incaia, mapassamala

mucronata Willd. subsp. **rhodesica** R.B.Drumm.

(*Z. abyssinica* auctt. non A.Rich.)
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cancandi, evarakwope, m'ssau, varacopa

pubescens Oliv. subsp. **glabra** R.B.Drumm.

Gaza
DD
Common name: bulelamacunha

pubescens Oliv. subsp. **pubescens**

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

rivularis Codd

Maputo

RHIZOPHORACEAE

BRUGUIERA Lam.

gymnorhiza (L.) Lam.
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula
Common names: m'tumansi, setaca

CASSIPOUREA Aubl.

euryooides Alston®
Sofala
gummiflua Tul. var. **verticillata** (N.E.Br.) J.Lewis
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
Common name: mezambe
malosana (Baker) Alston
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: nrole

mollis Alston

Tete
mossambicensis (Brehmer) Alston
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

CERIOPS Arn.

tagal (Perr.) C.B.Rob.
Inhambane, Maputo

RHIZOPHORA L.

mucronata Lam.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mangal encarnado, metondo

ROSACEAE

ALCHEMILLA L.

cryptantha Steud. ex A.Rich.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
elongata Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
kiwuensis Engl.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

CLIFFORTIA L.

- nitidula** (Engl.) R.E.Fr. & T.C.E.Fr.
Manica, Sofala
serpyllifolia Cham. & Schltdl.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2

LEUCOSIDEA Eckl. & Zeyh.

- sericea** Eckl. & Zeyh.
Manica, Sofala
VUD2

PRUNUS L.

- africana** (Hook.f.) Kalkman
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia

RUBUS L.

- apetalus** Poir.♦
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
apetalus Poir. var. **apetalus**
(*R. exsuccus* Steud.)
Manica, Niassa, Zambezia
exsuccus Steud. = *R. apetalus* var. *apetalus*
pinnatus Willd.
Manica, Sofala
Common names: mucato, n'cato
rigidus Sm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica
Common name: caulachombe

RUBIACEAE**ADINA** Salisb.

- microcephala* (Delile) Hiern = *Breonadia salicina*

AGATHISANTHEMUM Klotzsch

- bojeri** Klotzsch
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambezia
globosum (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.
Niassa, Tete

AIDIA Lour.

- micrantha** (K.Schum.) F.White
Manica, Sofala

ANTHOSPERMUM L.

- ammannioides** S.Moore
Manica, Sofala
Near-endemic
VUD2
herbaceum L.f.
Manica, Sofala
rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh.
Tete
vallicola S.Moore
Manica, Sofala

Near-endemic

- VUD2
whyteanum Hiern
Manica, Tete
zimbabwense Puff
Manica, Sofala

BORRERA Spreng.

- dibrachiata* (Oliv.) K.Schum. = *Spermacoce dibrachiata*
diodon K.Schum. = *Spermacoce diodon*
scabra auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum. =
Spermacoce senensis

BORRERIA G.Mey.

- natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore = *Spermacoce natalensis*
scabra auctt non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.) =
Spermacoce senensis

BREONADIA Ridsdale

- microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale = *B. salicina*
salicina (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
(*Adina microcephala* (Delile) Hiern)
(*B. microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: m'chumo, mugonha, muonha, nkonha

CANTHIUM Lam.

- crassum** Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Tete
gueinzii Sond. = *Keetia gueinzii*
henriquesianum (K.Schum.) G.Taylor
Manica, Sofala
huillense Hiern = *Psydrax livida*
inerme (L.f.) Kuntze
(*C. ventosum* (L.) Kuntze)
Gaza, Maputo
lactescens Hiern^o
Manica, Sofala
locuples (K.Schum.) Codd = *Psydrax locuples*
monteiroi Hiern
Nampula
mundianum Cham. & Schltdl.^o
Manica
ngonii Bridson^o
Manica
obovatum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Psydrax obovata* subsp.
obovata
oligocarpum Hiern^o
Manica
setiflorum Hiern
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo
Common name: invangua
spinsum (Klotzsch) Kuntze^o
Maputo
sylvaticum Hiern
Manica, Sofala
venosum Hiern
Manica, Sofala

Common names: mutapitapi, nhacafunda
ventosum (L.) Kuntze = *C. inerme*
vulgare (K.Schum.) Bullock
 Manica, Sofala
zanzibaricum Klotzsch
 Niassa

CARPHALEA Juss.

pubescens (Klotzsch) Verdc.
 Tete
 Common name: inhacabelle

CATUNAREGAM Wolfsp. **A.**

(*C. spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*)
 (*C. spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *taylori* (S.Moore)
 Verdc.)
 (*Lachnosiphonium vestitum* (S.Moore) J.G.Garcia)
 (*Randia taylori* S.Moore)
 (*Randia vestita* S.Moore)
 (*Xeromphis vestita* S.Moore)
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
 Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: chicuacuana, chikokwane, mpapa, muiua,
 papa, xerrole

sp. **B.**

(*Randia swynnertonii* S.Moore)
 Maputo
 Common name: chikokwane

obovata (Hochst.) Goncalves

(*Lachnosiphonium obovatum* Hochst.)
 (*Xeromphis obovata* (Hochst.) Keay)
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: chirrol, nhacapumba, tucotuco
spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa* misapplied
 name = *C. sp. A*
spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *taylori* (S.Moore)
 Verdc. = *C. sp. A*

CEPHALANTHUS L.

natalensis Oliv.
 Zambezia

CHASSALIA Comm. ex Poir.

parvifolia K.Schum.
 Manica

CODDIA Verdc.

rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc.
 (*Xeromphis rudis* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd)
 Maputo

COFFEA L.

kraussiana Hochst. = *Kraussia floribunda*
racemosa Lour.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
 Common name: knofi
zanguebariae Lour.
 Manica, Sofala
 DD

CONOSTOMIUM (Stapf) Cufod.

natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. var. **glabrum** Bremek.
 Manica
natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. var. **natalense**
 Manica, Sofala

COPTOSPERMA Hook.f.

littorale (Hiern) Degreef
 (*Tarenna littoralis* (Hiern) Bridson)
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
 Common names: chibandosai, choco, m'lovo

nigrescens Hook.f.

(*Tarenna nigrescens* (Hook.f.) Hiern)
 Manica, Sofala

rhodesiacum (Bremek.) Degreef

(*Enterosperma rhodesiacum* Bremek.)
 (*Tarenna zimbabwensis* Bridson)
 Nampula

supra-axillare (Hemsl.) Degreef

(*Tarenna supra-axillare* (Hemsl.) Bremek. subsp.
barbertonensis (Bremek.) Bridson)
 (*Tarenna barbertonensis* (Bremek.) Bremek.)
 Manica, Sofala

zygoon (Bridson) Degreef

(*Tarenna zygoon* Bridson)
 (*Zygoon graveolens* Hiern)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Tete

CRATERISPERMUM Benth.

laurinum auctt. non (Poir.) Benth = *C. schweinfurthii*
schweinfurthii Hiern
 (*C. laurinum* auctt. non (Poir.) Benth.)
 Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: mundota, nandara, vulanota

CREMASPORA Benth.

africana Benth.
 Zambezia
 Common names: namurriipo, nhabango

triflora (Thonn.) K.Schum.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

CROSSOPTERYX Fenzl

febrifuga (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
 Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: chicombequé, nanadangui, n'cedgere

DIDYMOSALPINX Keay

norae (Swynn.) Keay
 Manica, Sofala

DIODIA L.

natalensis (Hochst.) J.G.Garcia = *Spermacoce natalensis*
sarmentosa Sw.
 Niassa

ENTEROSPERMUM Hiern

rhodesiacum Bremek. = *Coptosperma rhodesiacum*

FADOGIA Schweinf.**homblei** De Wild.*(F. monticola* Robyns)

Manica, Sofala, Tete

monticola Robyns = *F. homblei***obovata** N.E.Br.

Tete

odorata Krause

Tete

FERETIA Delile**aeruginescens** Stapf

Tete

Common names: caiabussa, tsacama

GALIUM L.**bussei** K.Schum. & Krause[♦]

Manica

bussei K.Schum. & Krause var. **glabrostrictus** Brenan

Tete

bussei K.Schum. & Krause var. **glabrum** Brenan

Tete

Common name: ndirire

GALOPINA Thunb.**circaeoides** Thunb.

Manica, Sofala

GARDENIA J.Ellis**cornuta** Hemsl.

Maputo

imperialis K.Schum.

Niassa

jovis-tonantis auctt. non (Welw.) Hiern = *G. ternifolia*subsp. *jovis-tonantis* var. *goetzii***resiniflua** Hiern

Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: murengazua

spatulifolia Stapf & Hutch. = *G. volkensii* subsp.*spatulifolia***subcaulis** Stapf & Hutch.

Niassa

ternifolia K.Schum. & Thonn.[♦]

Niassa

Common name: ikuirikua

ternifolia Schumach. & Thonn. subsp. **jovis-tonantis**(Welw.) Verdc. var. **goetzei** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.*(G. jovis-tonantis* auctt. non (Welw.) Hiern)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Zambezia

Common names: arriga, chindalata, etirge, ikuirikua, metaranzo, mutallauanzo, mutara, namakoje, querriga

thunbergii L.f.[®]

Maputo

volkensii K.Schum.[♦]

Maputo

volkensii K.Schum. subsp. **spatulifolia** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.*(G. spatulifolia* Stapf & Hutch.)

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: xiralala

volkensii K.Schum. subsp. **volkensii** var. **saundersiae**(N.E.Br.) Verdc.[®]

Maputo

zanzibarica Hiern

Inhambane

GRUMILEA Gaertn.*kirkii* Hiern = *Psychotria zombamontana***GUETTARDA** L.**speciosa** L.

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: m'toto

HEINSIA DC.**crinita** (Afzel.) G.Taylor. subsp. **parviflora** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chibalabaka, napulu, nkosse

diervilleoides K.Schum.

Manica, Sofala

Common names: mapotue, m'taudancimbo

HYDROPHYLAX L.f.*carcosa* (Hochst.) Sond. = *Phylohydrax carcosa***HYMENODICTYON** Wall.**floribundum** (Hochst. & Steud.) B.L.Rob.

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Tete

Common name: xicalala

parvifolium Oliv. subsp. **parvifolium**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala

Common name: nherenhere

IXORA L.*chasei* Bullock = *I. narcissodora***narcissodora** K.Schum. & K.Krause*(I. chasei* Bullock)

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

KEETIA E.Phillips**gueinzii** (Sond.) Bridson*(Canthium gueinzii* Sond.)

Manica, Sofala

KOHAUTIA Cham. & Schldl.**caespitosa** W.Schnizl. subsp. **brachyloba** (Sond.)

D.Mantell

(K. lasiocarpa Klotzsch)

Maputo

lasiocarpa Klotzsch = *K. caespitosa* subsp. *brachyloba***longifolia** Klotzsch var. **longifolia**

Tete

microcala Bremek.

Tete

virgata (Willd.) Bremek.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

KRAUSSIA Harv.*coriacea* Sond. = *Tricalysia sonderiana***floribunda** Harv.*(Coffea kraussiana* Hochst.)*(Tricalysia floribunda* (Harv.) Stuntz)

Maputo

Common name: chotala

schlechteri (K.Schum.) Bullock

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chotila, vissonchacha

LACHNOSIPHONIUM Hochst.*obovatum* Hochst. = *Catunaregam obovata**vestitum* (S.Moore) J.G.Garcia = *Catunaregam* sp. A

Maputo

LAGYNIAS E.Mey.**dryadum** (S.Moore) Robyns

Manica, Sofala, Tete

lasiantha (Sond.) Bullock

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: ndamdambila, shimpezuane

LEPTACTINA Hook.f.*benguellensis* auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.)R.D.Good = *L. delagoensis* subsp. *delagoensis**benguellensis* auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.)R.D.Good subsp. **pubescens** Verdc.

Tete

bussei K.Schum. & K.Krause

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

delagoensis K.Schum. subsp. **delagoensis***(L. benguellensis* auctt. non (Welw. ex Benth. & Hook.f.)

R.D.Good)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

platyphylla (Hiern) Wernh. [⊙]*(L. hexamera* K.Schum.)

Sofala, Zambezia

MITRAGYNA Korth.**rubrostipulata** (K.Schum.) Harv.

Manica, Sofala

MUSSAENDA L.**arcuata** Lam. ex Poir.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: mauhamabono

OLDENLANDIA L.**affinis** (Roem.& Schult.) DC.

Niassa

africanus (Roem.& Schult.) DC.

Cabo-Delgado

caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern = *O. corymbosa* var.*caespitosa**caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern var. *major* Bremek. =*O. corymbosa* var. *caespitosa***cana** Bremek.

Manica

capensis L.f.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

cephalotes (Hochst.) Kuntze

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

corymbosa L. [♦]

Niassa

corymbosa L. var. **caespitosa** (Benth.) Verdc.*(O. caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern)*(O. caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern var. *major* Bremek.)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: merrupane, muncalaco

fugax (Vatke) Brenan

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza

goreensis (DC.) Summerh.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

herbacea (L.) Roxb.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

OTIOPHORA Zucc.**inyangana** N.E.Br. [♦]

Manica

inyangana N.E.Br. subsp. **parvifolia** (Verdc.) Puff

Manica, Sofala

OTOMERIA Benth.**dilatata** Hiern

Niassa

OXYANTHUS DC.**latifolius** Sond.

Gaza, Inhambane, Zambezia

Common name: mantséquane

monteiroae N.E.Br.

Inhambane, Maputo

oxycarpus S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

speciosus DC. [♦]

Gaza, Zambezia

Common name: nanveriveto

speciosus DC. subsp. **stenocarpus** (K.Schum.) Bridson

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: tulicamagona

PACHYSTIGMA Hochst.**venosum** Hochst.*(Vangueria venosa* (Hochst.) Sond.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: mapfilonvana, pervire

PAEDERIA L.**bojeriana** (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. **foetens** (Hiern) Verdc.*(P. foetens* (Hiern) K.Schum.)

Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,

Zambezia

Common names: inhanvumba, iovilovi, nhá: pfungo,

tubzi-tubzi

foetens (Hiern) K.Schum. = *P. bojeriana* subsp. *foetens***PAURIDIANTHA** Hook.f.**symplocoides** (S.Moore) Bremek. [⊙]

Manica

PAVETTA L.

assimilis Sond. = *P. gardeniifolia* var. *gardeniifolia*
canescens DC.

Nampula

cataractarum S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

catophylla K.Schum.

(*P. catophylla* K.Schum. var. *pubescens* Bremek.)

Gaza, Maputo

Endemic

DD

Common name: nhathatha

catophylla K.Schum. var. *pubescens* Bremek. =

P. catophylla

crassipes K.Schum.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: namwalo

crebrifolia Hiern

Maputo

delagoensis Bremek. = *P. gracilifolia*

edentula Sond.

Tete, Zambezia

gardeniifolia A.Rich. ♦

Maputo

gardeniifolia A.Rich. var. **gardeniifolia**

(*P. assimilis* Sond.)

Niassa

gerstneri Bremek.

Cabo-Delgado

gracilifolia Bremek.

(*P. delagoensis* Bremek.)

Maputo

gracillima S.Moore[⊙]

Gaza, Manica

grandifolia Korth.

Manica, Sofala

inandensis Bremek.

Zambezia

incana Klotzsch

Zambezia

Endemic

DD

klotzschiana K.Schum.[⊙]

Tete

lanceolata Eckl.

(*P. tristis* Bremek.)

Gaza, Maputo

lasiopeplus K.Schum. = *P. zeyheri*

revoluta Hochst.

Maputo

schumanniana F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

tristis Bremek. = *P. lanceolata*

uniflora Bremek.[⊙]

Miombo forest, below 100 m

Possibly endemic

zeyheri Sond.

(*P. lasiopeplus* K.Schum.)

Sofala

PENTANISIA Harv.

prunelloides (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp.

Maputo

schweinfurthii Hiern

Manica, Sofala, Tete

PENTAS Benth.

angustifolia (A.Rich. ex DC.) Verdc.

Tete

lanceolata (Forssk.) Deflers

Tete

purpurea Oliv.

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

zanzibarica Vatke

Inhambane

PENTODON Hochst.

pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

PHYLOHYDRAX Puff

carcosa (Hochst.) Puff

(*Hydrophylax carcosa* (Hochst.) Sond.)

Gaza, Maputo

PLECTRONIELLA Robyns

armata (K.Schum.) Robyns

Maputo

Common name: xirole

POLYSPHAERIA Hook.f.

dischistocalyx Brenan

Niassa

lanceolata Hiern

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: m'peko, mtola, napo

multiflora Hiern

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: nogola

PSYCHOTRIA L.

albidocalyx K.Schum. ♦

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

albidocalyx K.Schum. var. **mossambicensis**

E.M.A.Petit.

Maputo

abrupta Hiern

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

capensis (Eckl.) Vatke ♦

Maputo

capensis (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. **capensis**

Gaza, Maputo

capensis (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. **riparia** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.

(*P. riparia* (K.Schum. & K.Krause) E.M.A.Petit)

Zambezia

cristata Hiern

Manica, Sofala

- mahonii** C.H.Wright[⊙]
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- peduncularis** (Salisb.) Steyerl.[⊙]
Manica
- pundata** Vatke
Inhambane
- riparia** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) E.M.A.Petit var. *riparia*
= *P. capensis* subsp. *riparia*
- succulenta** (Hiern) E.M.A.Petit
Manica, Sofala
- zombamontana** (Kuntze) E.M.A.Petit
(*Grumilea kirkii* Hiern)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: nhachincha

PSYDRAX Gaertn.

- fragrantissima** (K.Schum.) Bridson[⊙]
Gaza, Maputo
- kraussioides** (Hiern) Bridson
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: mkatama
- livida** (Hiern) Bridson
(*Canthium huillense* Hiern)
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: chifupa-chohobe
- locuples** (K.Schum.) Bridson
(*Canthium locuples* (K.Schum.) Codd)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: bandissa-lhoko, shihlobongo
- micans** (Bullock) Bridson
Nampula
Common names: mpukili, nikhonque
- moggii** Bridson
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
- obovata** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Bridson subsp. *obovata*
(*Canthium obovatum* Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: hlehlele, usheleshele

RANDIA L.

- brasiliensis** Gomes
Maputo
- buchananii** Oliv.
Zambezia
Common names: macacui, macagui
- dumetorum** Lam.
Maputo
Common name: chicacuane
- engleriana** K.Schum.
(*Rothmannia* sp. cf. *R. engleriana* (K.Schum.) Keay)
Cabo-Delgado
Common names: cireque, xirikua
- kuhniana** F.Hoffm. & K.Schum.
(*Rothmannia kuhniana* (Hoffm. & K.Schum.) Fagerl.)
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: mucarica
- msonjii** K.Krause
Manica, Sofala
Common name: m'suera

- swynnertoni* S.Moore = *Catunaregam* sp. B.
taylori S.Moore = *Catunaregam* sp. A.
vestita S.Moore = *Catunaregam* sp. A.

ROTHMANNIA Thunb.

- fischeri* auctt. non (K.Schum.) Bullock = *R. fischeri*
subsp. *moramballae*
- fischeri** (K.Schum.) Bullock subsp. **moramballae**
(Hiern) Bridson
(*R. fischeri* auctt. non (K.Schum.) Bullock)
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: chititamuze
- kuhniana* (Hoffm. & K.Schum.) Fagerl. = *Randia*
kuhniana
- manganjae** (Hiern) Keay
Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mudododo
- urcelliformis** (Hiern) Robyns
Manica, Sofala

RUBIA L.

- cordifolia** L.
Manica, Sofala

RUTIDEA DC.

- fuscescens** Hiern
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
- syringoides** (Webb) Bremek.
Manica, Sofala

RYTIGYNIA Blume

- celastroides** (Baill.) Verdc.[⊙]
lowland Mozambique
- junodii** Robyns
Maputo
Common name: chisóle
- macrura** Verdc.
Manica, Sofala
- neglecta** Robyns
Maputo
- sparsifolia** Robyns
Zambezia
- uhligii** (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc.
Manica
- umbellutata** (Hiern) Robyns
Nampula, Tete

SERICANTHE Robbr.

- andongensis** (Hiern) Robbr. var. **andongensis**
(*Tricalysia andongensis* Hiern)
Manica

SPERMACOCE L.

- dibrachiata** Oliv.
(*Borrera dibrachiata* (Oliv.) K.Schum.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- diodon** K.Schum.
(*Borrera diodon* K.Schum.)
Niassa

natalensis Hochst.*(Borreria natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore)*(Diodia natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G.Garcia)

Gaza, Zambezia

senensis (Klotzsch) Hiern*(Borreria scabra* auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.)

K.Schum.)

(Borreria scabra auctt. non (Schumach. & Thonn.)

K.Schum.)

Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: muncalaco

subvulgata (K.Schum.) J.G.Garcia

Niassa

TAPIPHYLLUM Robyns**velutinum** (Hiern) Robyns

Niassa, Tete

TARENNA Gaertn.*barbertonensis* (Bremek.) Bremek. = *Coptosperma*
supra-axillare**graveolens** (S.Moore) Bremek.

Gaza, Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: nampwessa

junodii (Schinz) Bremek.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: lidodo de nambili

laurentii (De Wild.) J.G.Garcia var. *longepedicellata*J.G.Garcia = *T. longepedicellata**littoralis* (Hiern) Bridson = *Coptosperma littorale***longepedicellata** (J.G.Garcia) Bridson*(T. laurentii* (De Wild.) J.G.Garcia var. *longepedicellata*

J.G.Garcia)

Manica, Sofala

luteola (Stapf) Bremek.

Tete

neurophylla (S.Moore) Bremek.

Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: kabiriwiri

nigrescens (Hook.f.) Hiern = *Coptosperma nigrescens***pavettoides** (Harv.) Sim subsp. **affinis** (K.Schum.)

Bridson

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

pavettoides (Harv.) Sim subsp. **pavettoides**

Maputo

supra-axilaris (Hemsl.) Bremek. subsp. *barbertonensis*(Bremek.) Bridson = *Coptosperma supra-axillare**zimbabwensis* Bridson = *Coptosperma rhodesiacum**zygoon* Bridson = *Coptosperma zygoon***TEMNOCALYX** Robyns**obovatus** (N.E.Br.) Robyns

Manica, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: nhecamutiti

TRIAINOLEPIS Hook.f.**africana** Hook.f.

Nampula

TRICALYSIA A.Rich. ex DC.*alleni* (Stapf) Brenan var. *australis* (Schweick.) Brenan
= *T. junodii* var. *junodii**andongensis* Hiern = *Sericanthe andongensis* var.
andongensis**capensis** (Meisn. ex Hochst.) Sim

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: elecantranga

congesta (Oliv.) Hiern = *T. ruandensis***coriacea** (Benth.) Hiern*(T. nyassae* Hiern)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: métoo

delagoensis Schinz[®]*(T. ligustrina* S.Moore)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

floribunda (Harv.) Stuntz = *Coffea kraussiana***jasminiflora** (Klotzsch) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Hiern[♦]

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: nhacambe

jasminiflora (Klotzsch) Benth. & Hook. ex Hiern var.**jasminiflora**

Manica, Sofala

junodii (Schinz) Brenan var. **junodii***(T. alleni* (Stapf) Brenan var. *australis* (Schweick.) Brenan)

Maputo

Common name: lucachsngs

kirkii Hiern

Manica, Sofala

lanceolata (Sond.) Burt Davy

Maputo

Common name: namilai

ligustrina S.Moore = *T. delagoensis***microphylla** Hiern

Zambezia

Common name: menhansszuto

myrtifolia S.Moore = *T. pallens**nyassae* Hiern = *T. coriacea***pachystigma** K.Schum.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

pallens Hiern*(T. myrtifolia* S.Moore)

Gaza, Zambezia

ruandensis Bremek.*(T. congesta* (Oliv.) Hiern)

Manica, Sofala

sonderiana Hiern*(Kraussia coriacea* Sond.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: schimelan-chambe

VANGUERIA Comm. ex Juss.**apiculata** K.Schum.*(V. longicalyx* Robyns)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

esculenta S.Moore

Manica, Sofala

infausta Burch.[♦]

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: munziro, mutululo, titipe

infausta Burch. subsp. **infausta**

(*V. tomentosa* Hochst.)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: mafila, m'djululo, m'ziro

longicalyx Robyns = *V. apiculata*

madagascariensis J.F.Gmel.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

randii S.Moore

Maputo

Common name: maffilwa

tomentosa Hochst. = *V. infausta* subsp. *infausta*

venosa (Hochst.) Sond. = *Pachystigma venosum*

volkensii K.Schum.®

Manica

VANGUERIOPSIS Robyns**lanciflora** (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good

Tete

Common names: m'zwiwo, nziro

XEROMPHIS Raf.

obovata (Hochst.) Keay = *Catunaregam obovata*

rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd = *Coddia rudis*

vestita S.Moore = *Catunaregam* sp. A.

ZYGOON Hiern

graveolens Hiern = *Coptosperma zygoon*

RUTACEAE**CALODENDRON** Thunb.**capense** (L.f.) Thunb.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: movuli

CITROPSIS (Engl.) Swingle & M.Kellerm.**daweana** Swingle & M.Kellerm.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

CLAUSENA Burm.f.**anisata** (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: sanga

FAGARA L.

capensis Thunb. = *Zanthoxylum capense*

humilis E.A.Bruce = *Zanthoxylum humile*

macrophylla (Oliv.) Engl. = *Zanthoxylum gillettii*

schlechteri Engl. = *Zanthoxylum delagoense*

FAGAROPSIS Mildbr. ex Siebenl.**angolensis** (Engl.) Dale var. **mollis** (Süess.) Mendonça

Manica, Sofala

Common name: biambia

ORICIA Pierre**bachmannii** (Engl.) I.Verd.

(*O. swynnertonii* (Baker f.) I.Verd.)

Manica, Tete

swynnertonii (Baker f.) I.Verd. = *O. bachmannii*

TECLEA Delile**gerrardii** I.Verd.

Maputo

macedoi Exell & Mendonça

Nampula

myrei Exell & Mendonça

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

Common names: chitzuá, mutza

natalensis (Sond.) Engl.®

Maputo

nobilis Delile

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

simplicifolia (Engl.) I.Verd.

Nampula

trichocarpa (Engl.) Engl.®

Tete

TODDALIA Juss.**asiatica** (L.) Lam.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: rocato

TODDALIOPSIS Engl.**bremekampii** I.Verd.

Gaza, Maputo

VEPRIS Comm. ex A.Juss.**carringtoniana** Mendonça

Inhambane, Maputo

lanceolata (Lam.) G.Don

(*V. undulata* (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit.)

Gaza, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: tandzonzo

reflexa I.Verd.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mchave, nhabango

stolzii I.Verd.

Zambezia

undulata (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit. =

V. lanceolata

zambesiaca S.Moore

Tete

ZANTHOXYLUM L.**capense** (Thunb.) Harv.

(*Fagara capensis* Thunb.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

delagoense P.G.Waterman

(*Fagara schlechteri* Engl.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo

Endemic

VUB1B2cD2

Common names: akekana, mununguane

gillettii (De Wild.) P.G.Waterman

(*Fagara macrophylla* (Oliv.) Engl.)

Zambezia

humile (E.A.Bruce) P.G.Waterman

(*Fagara humilis* E.A.Bruce)

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: nanunguana

leprieurii Guill. & Perr.

(*Fagara leprieurii* (Guill. & Perr.) Engl.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

SALICACEAE

SALIX L.

mucronata Thunb. subsp. **mucronata**

(*S. safsaf* Forssk. ex Trautv.)

(*S. subserrata* Willd.)

Tete

safsaf Forssk. ex Trautv. = *S. mucronata* subsp.

mucronata

Manica

subserrata Willd. = *S. mucronata* subsp. *mucronata*

SALVADORACEAE

AZIMA Lam.

tetracantha Lam.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mugumokei, ribaba

DOBERA Juss.

loranthifolia (Warb.) Harms

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: inhanterere, nacuchenguere

SALVADORA Garcin ex L.

angustifolia Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd. =

S. australis

australis Schweick.

(*S. angustifolia* Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd.)

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: canso, dzamunca

persica L. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: bouco, munbouco, nancapa

persica L. var. **persica**

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: nancapa, poco, samocaba, tchindheia

SANTALACEAE

OSYRIS L.

compressa (P.J.Bergius) A.DC. °

Maputo

lanceolata Hochst. & Steud. °

Gaza, Manica, Maputo

SAPINDACEAE

ALLOPHYLUS L.

abyssinicus (Hochst.) Radlk. °

Manica

africanus P.Beauv. var. **africanus**

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: joméco, mijoméco

africanus P.Beauv. var. **griseotomentosus** (Gilg) Verdc.

Nampula, Niassa

africanus P.Beauv. var. **nubifolius** Wild ined.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: nhamatubo

alnifolius (Baker) Radlk. = *A. rubifolius*

chaunostachys Gilg

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: muchucubaka

chirindensis Baker f.

Manica, Sofala

DD

decipiens (Sond.) Radlk.

Maputo

mossambicensis Exell

Gaza, Inhambane

Endemic

VUB1B2cD2

natalensis (Sond.) De Winter

Maputo

LR-Ic

Common name: utaine

rubifolius (Hochst. ex A.Rich) Engl.

(*A. alnifolius* (Baker) Radlk.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Nampula,

Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: lala, mututachikwi, napera, nhamatubo, nhapsipsi, tamia

torrei Exell & Mendonça

Cabo-Delgado

Endemic

LR-Ic

APHANIA Blume

senegalensis (Juss. ex Poir.) Radlk. = *Lepisanthes*

senegalensis

APORRHIZA Radlk.

nitida Gilg ex Milne-Redh.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: musuipirabugu

ATALAYA Blume

alata (Sim) H.M.L.Forbes

Maputo

Common name: missinga

BLIGHIA K.D.König

unijugata Baker

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: murintima, mutepe, nhamarupovo

CARDIOSPERMUM L.

corindum L.

Tete

grandiflorum Sw.

(*C. grandifolium* Sw. forma *hirsutum* (Willd.) Radlk.)

- Maputo
grandifolium Sw. forma *hirsutum* (Willd.) Radlk. =
C. grandiflorum
halicacabum L.♦
 Gaza, Maputo, Tete
halicacabum L. var. **halicacabum**
 Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
 Common names: boaboane, bopoane, menhoamamba
halicacabum L. var. **microcarpum** (Kunth) Blume
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

DEINBOLLIA Schumach. & Thonn.

- borbonica** Scheff.
 Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
 VUA2cB1B2bcD2
 Common names: lovoa, mukovale
oblongifolia (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.
 Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
 Common names: kumbuta, muaka, tiica-mahcimo
xanthocarpa (Klotzsch) Radlk.
 Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common name: nhacatarara

DODONAEA Mill.

- viscosa** Jacq.
 Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: chotila, kmba, muia

FILICIUM Thwaites ex Benth.

- decipiens** (Wight & Arn.) Thwaites
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala
 Common name: nhassanga

GLENNIEA Hook.f.

- africana** (Radlk.) Leenh.®
 (*Melanodiscus oblongus* Radlk. ex Taub.)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala
 Common names: chacuane, chacuare

HAPLOCOELUM Radlk.

- foliolosum** (Hiern) Bullock

- Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
 Common name: m'kalandja

LECANIODISCUS Planch. ex Benth.

- fraxinifolius** Baker
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: metalala, mutara, ntala

LEPISANTHES Blume

- senegalensis** (Juss. ex Poir.) Leenh.
 (*Alphania senegalensis* (Juss. ex Poir.) Radlk.)
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: ch'egua, mancanga

MACPHERSONIA Blume

- hildebrandtii** O.Hoffm.
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

MELANODISCUS Radlk.

- oblongus* Radlk. ex Taub. = *Glenniea africana*

PANCOVIA Willd.

- golungensis** (Hiern) Exell & Mendonça
 Zambezia

PAPPEA Eckl. & Zeyh.

- capensis** Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
 Common name: mukhomanhudo

STADMANNIA Lam.

- oppositifolia** (Lam.) Poir. subsp. **rhodesiaca** Exell
 Gaza

ZANHA Hiern

- africana** (Radlk.) Exell
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: capande, musiquiribanda, namecócóli
golungensis Hiern
 Manica, Sofala
 Common names: kuro, metengame, murijorjo



SABONET expedition participants in the Licuati Forest, southern Mozambique. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

SAPOTACEAE

AFROSERSALISIA A.Chev.

cerasifera (Welw.) Aubrev. = *Synsepalum cerasiferum*

AUSTROMIMUSOPS A.Meeuse

marginata (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = *Vitellariopsis marginata*

BEQUAERTIODENDRON De Wild.

magalimontanum (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. =
Englerophytum magalimontanum
natalense (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. =
Englerophytum natalense

CHRYSOPHYLLUM L.

gorungosanum Engl.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: mucasi

magalimontanum Sond. = *Englerophytum magalimontanum*

natalense Sond. = *Englerophytum natalense*

viridifolium J.M.Wood & Franks

Maputo

ENGLEROPHYTUM K.Krause

magalimontanum (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

(*Bequaertiodendron magalimontanum* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl.)

(*Chrysophyllum magalimontanum* Sond.)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: mebundi, m'suassua, mumbuti, nhembedwa

natalense (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

(*Bequaertiodendron natalense* (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl.)

(*Chrysophyllum natalense* Sond.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

INHAMBANELLA (Engl.) Dubard

henriquesii (Engl. & Warb.) Dubard

(*Lecomtedoxa henriquesii* (Engl. & Warb.) A.Meeuse)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: cambo, iao, m'piau, m'piavu, rombe

LECOMTEDOXA (Pierre ex Engl.) Dubard

henriquesii (Engl. & Warb.) A.Meeuse = *Inhambanella henriquesii*

MANILKARA Adans.

concolor (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: lhambo, muambo, timumbo

discolor (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.

(*Mimusops discolor* (Sond.) Hartog)

(*Muriea discolor* (Sond.) Hartog)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: inheua, muapo, muraita, nheu:a, nhuebe, nueve, tineve, tinguele

mochisia (Baker) Dubard

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: n'uwambo

zanzibarensis (Engl.) Dubard = *Mimusops cuneifolia*

MIMUSOPS L.

altissima Engl.

Niassa

caffra E.Mey. ex A.DC.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: itsole, munore, tchole-tchole, tindsole, tsole

cuneifolia Baker

(*Manilkara zanzibarensis* (Engl.) Dubard)

Cabo-Delgado

Common name: nambo

discolor (Sond.) Hartog = *Manilkara discolor*

elengi L.

Maputo

fruticosa A.DC. = *M. obtusifolia*

obovata Sond.

Gaza, Maputo

obtusifolia Lam.

(*M. fruticosa* DC.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chibabava, mfuma, museaxadgi, mussonco, salazi, tingole, tututo

zeyheri Sond.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: cunguá, mutuputo, salazi

MURIEA Hartog

discolor (Sond.) Hartog = *Manilkara discolor*

PACHYSTELA Pierre ex Engl.

brevipes (Baker) Engl. = *Synsepalum brevipes*

SIDEROXYLON L.

inerme L. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: tsenzenze, tsengende

inerme subsp. **diospyroides** (Baker) J.H.Hemsl.

Gaza

inerme L. subsp. **inerme**

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: utchaguede

SYNSEPALUM (A.DC.) Daniell

brevipes (Baker) T.D.Penn.

(*Pachystella brevipes* (Baker) Engl.)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: miriaculo, nampilidji, peliche, umpudo

cerasiferum (Welw.) T.D.Penn.

(*Afrosersalisia cerasifera* (Welw.) Aubrev.)

Zambezia

kassneri (Engl.) T.D.Penn.®

Manica

passargei (Engl.) T.D.Penn.

(*Vincentella passargei* (Engl.) Aubrev.)

Nampula

Common name: catamaze

VINCENTELLA Pierre

passargei (Engl.) Aubrev. = *Synsepalum passargei*

VITELLARIOPSIS Baill. ex Dubard

kirkii Dubard

Nampula

Common name: m'jawe

marginata (N.E.Br.) Aubrev.

(*Austromimusops marginata* (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse)

Maputo, Nampula

Common names: muiganago, senenze

SCROPHULARIACEAE

ALECTRA Thunb. see OROBANCHACEAE

BACOPA Aubl.

calycina (Benth.) Engl. ex De Wild. = *B. crenata*

crenata (P.Beauv.) Hepper

(*B. calycina* (Benth.) Engl. ex De Wild.)

(*Moniera calycina* Kuntze)

Cabo-Delgado

floribunda (R.Br.) Wettst.

Zambezia

BUCHNERA L. see OROBANCHACEAE

CYCNium E.Mey ex Benth. emended Engl. see OROBANCHACEAE

DICLIS Benth.

ovata Benth.

Niassa

petiolaris Benth.

Gaza

FREYLINIA Colla

tropica S.Moore®

Manica, Sofala

HALLERIA L.

lucida L.

Maputo, Sofala

Common name: songodorere

HEBENSTRETIA L.

dentata L.

Manica, Sofala

JAMESBRITTENIA Kuntze

carvalhoi Hilliard

(*Sutera carvalhoi* (Engl.) Skan)

Manica, Sofala

micrantha (Klotzsch) Hilliard

(*Sutera micrantha* Hiern)

Gaza

LIMNOPHILA R.Br.

gratioloides R.Br. = *L. indica*

indica (L.) Druce

(*L. gratioides* R.Br.)

Niassa, Zambezia

LINDERNIA All.

lobelioides Engl.

Nampula, Niassa

oliverana Dandy

Tete

MONIERA P.Browne

calycina Kuntze = *Bacopa crenata*

RHAMPHICARPA Benth. emended Engl. see OROBANCHACEAE

SELAGO L.

barabei (Mielcarek) Hilliard misapplied name = *S. swynnertonii*

swynnertonii (S.Moore) Hilliard

(*S. barabei* (Mielcarek) Hilliard misapplied name)

(*Walafrida swynnertonii* S.Moore)

Manica

STRIGA Lour. see OROBANCHACEAE

SUTERA Roth

carvalhoi (Engl.) Skan = *Jamesbrittenia carvalhoi*

micrantha Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia micrantha*

TORENIA L.

thouarsii (Cham. & Schldl.) Kuntze

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

WALAFRIDA E.Mey.

swynnertonii S.Moore = *Selago swynnertonii*

ZALUZIANSKYA F.W.Schmidt

maritima (L.f.) Walp.

Manica, Sofala

SIMAROUBACEAE

HARRISONIA R.Br. ex A.Juss.

abyssinica Oliv.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: mucudo, mucuto

KIRKIA Oliv. see KIRKIACEAE

SOLANACEAE

SOLANUM L.

aculeatissimum Jacq.

Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: n'thula

anguivi Lam.

(*S. indica* auctt. non L.)

Cabo-Delgado

Common names: duro, mselekete

catombelense Peyr.

Maputo

delagoense Dunal

Tete

Common name: ndunduludwa

giganteum Jacq.®

Gaza, Manica, Maputo

hermanni auctt. = *S. linnaeanum*

incanum auctt. non L. = *S. lichtensteinii*

indica auctt. non L. = *S. anguivi*

kwebense N.E.Br. ex C.H.Wright

Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: chigacuane

lichtensteinii Willd.

(*S. hermanni* auctt.)

(*S. incanum* auctt. non L.)

Maputo

Common names: intuma, thouma

linnaeanum Hepper & Jaeger

(*S. sodomium* auctt.)

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

Common name: m'puido

panduriforme E.Mey.

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Tete

Common names: mutunduludua, nulane, tulo

richardii Dunal

Tete

Common names: matungui, m'dodo, n'dhungui

sodomium auctt. = *S. linnaeanum*

zanzibarensis Vatke var. **vagans** (C.H.Wright) Bitter

Sofala

Common name: cacaba

WITHANIA Pauquy

somnifera (L.) Dunal

Gaza, Maputo

SONNERATIACEAE

SONNERATIA L.f.

alba Sm.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: maniralbanco, metinundi, m'kuate, tindir

SPHENOCLEACEAE

SPHENOCLEA Gaertn.

zeylanica Gaertn.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

STERCULIACEAE

COLA Schott & Endl.

clavata Mast.

Manica, Sofala

Near-endemic

LR

Common name: nhanfetuto

discoglypsemnophylla Brenan & Jones

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Near-endemic

DD

Common name: chinguena

greenwayi Brenan

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: mongotu

mossambicensis Willd.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

Near-endemic

VUA1a

Common names: chinguena, mushipirabungo

natalensis Oliv.®

Maputo

DOMBEYA Cav.

burgessiae Gerrard ex Harv.

(*D. mastersii* Hook.f.)

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: goendere, tu:uanca

cinnamata K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

cymosa Harv.

Maputo

johnsonii Baker

Niassa, Tete

kirkii Mast.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

lasiostylis K.Schum.

Niassa

lastii K.Schum.

Zambezia

Endemic

VUB1B2cD2

Common name: titoque

leachii Wild

Nampula

Endemic

VUB1B2D2

mastersii Hook.f. = *D. burgessiae*

nyasica Exell

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

rotundifolia (Hochst.) Planch.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chitoque, curo, muchol'e mupundururo, xitou:'e

shupangae K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: cuiava, marrauo, mucupala, murrao

HERITIERA Aiton

littoralis Aiton
Inhambane

HERMANNIA L.

boraginiflora Hook.

Inhambane, Maputo

glanduligera K.Schum.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: nhabze

kirkii Mast. = *H. modesta*

modesta (Ehrenb.) Mast.

(*H. kirkii* Mast.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

micropetala Harv.

Inhambane, Maputo

Endemic

DD

tomentosa (Turcz.) Schinz ex Engl.

Maputo

torrei Wild

Gaza

HILDEGARDIA Schott & Endl.

migeodii (Exell) Kosterm.

Niassa

MELHANIA Forssk.

acuminata Mast. ♦

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: sengue

acuminata Mast. var. **acuminata**

Gaza, Maputo

forbesii Planch. ex Mast.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala,

Tete

Common name: mabahule

prostrata DC.

Maputo

randii Baker f.

Tete

rehmannii Szyszyl.

Gaza

MELOCHIA L.

melissifolia Benth.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

NESOGORDONIA Baill.

parvifolia (M.B.Moss) Capuron

Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: melopel, mulopi

STERCULIA L.

africana (Lour.) Fiori

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: ikuayva, marapeixo, m'gosa, rapeixo

appendiculata K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

VUA1ad, B1Bc

Common names: metil, m'jali, mutilo, tile

quinqueloba (Garcke) K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

VUA1ad, B1Bc

Common names: donha, garoso, goza, melva, nicória

rogersii N.E.Br.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: chilussuane, luci, xissolobya

schliebenii Mildbr.

Cabo-Delgado

LR-Ic

Common names: tambue, umputiputi

WALTHERIA L.

indica L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: munhase

STRYCHNACEAE**STRYCHNOS** L.

angolensis Gilg

Zambezia

cocculoides Baker

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: danikavi, maninkave, tengombale

decussata (Pappe) Gilg

Maputo, Sofala

Common name: mebuebue

dysophylla Benth. = *S. madagascariensis*

dysophylla Benth. subsp. *engleri* (Gilg) E.A.Bruce &

J.Lewis = *S. madagascariensis*

engleri Gilg = *S. madagascariensis*

euryphylla Gilg & Busse

(*S. radiosperma* Gilg & Busse)

(*S. sansibariensis* Gilg)

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete

Common names: massala, nacaminga, nsala, ntheme

gerrardii N.E.Br.

(*S. innocua* Delile subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd.)

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: macuacua, qua-qua

henningsii Gilg

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: manono, panda

innocua Delile subsp. *innocua* = *S. triclisioides*

innocua Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd. =

S. madagascariensis

innocua Delile subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. =

S. gerrardii

innocua Delile subsp. **innocua** var. **pubescens** Soler.

Manica, Maputo, Zambezia

Common names: macuacua, mukwakwa

innocua Delile subsp. **quaqua** (Gilg) E.A.Bruce

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: macuacua, mutemo

lucens Baker

Manica

madagascariensis Poir.*(S. dysophylla* Benth.)*(S. dysophylla* Benth. subsp. *engleri* (Gilg) E.A.Bruce & J.Lewis)*(S. engleri* Gilg)*(S. innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

Common names: massala, nankuluko, nhecateme, nkuluko

matopensis S.Moore

Tete

mitis S.Moore

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: manono

myrtoides Gilg

Niassa, Zambezia

Near-endemic

DD

panganensis Gilg*(S. volkensis* Gilg)

Nampula, Niassa

potatorum L.f.*(S. stuhlmannii* Gilg)

Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: dupa, mitupe, m'tupa

pungens Soler.

Tete

Common name: n'demeteme

radiosperma Gilg & Busse = *S. euryphylla**sansibariensis* Gilg = *S. euryphylla**spinosa* L. subsp. *lokua* (A.Rich.) Bruce = *S. spinosa* subsp. *spinosa***spinosa** L. subsp. **spinosa***(S. spinosa* L. subsp. *lokua* (A.Rich.) Bruce)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: massala, m'tondulo, mutamba, rocopale, sala, tengolengo

stuhlmannii Gilg = *S. potatorum***triclisioides** Baker*(S. innocua* Delile subsp. *innocua*)

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: kwakwa, mukuluko, muteme

usambarensis Gilg

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: kangala, nhacateme, patancosse

volkensis Gilg = *S. panganensis***xantha** Leeuwenb.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: m'chapata

SURIANACEAE**SURIANA** L.**maritima** L.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: sukire

THYMELAEACEAE**ARTHROSOLEN** C.A.Mey.*chrysantha* Solms = *Gnidia chrysantha***GNDIA** L.**caffra** (Meisn.) Gilg*(Lasiosiphon caffer* Meisn.)

Maputo

capitata L.f.*(Lasiosiphon capitatus* (L.f.) Burt Davy)

Maputo

chrysantha (Solms) Gilg*(Arthrosolen chrysantha* Solms)

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

glauca (Fresen.) Gilg

Tete

involucrata (Steud.) A.Rich.

Tete

kraussiana Meisn. var. **kraussiana***(Lasiosiphon kraussii* Meisn.)

Manica, Sofala, Tete

microcephala Meisn.

Maputo

ovalifolia Meisn.

Maputo

rubescens B.Peterson

Gaza

LASIOSIPHON Fresen*caffra* Meisn. = *Gnidia caffer**capitatus* (L.f.) Burt Davy = *Gnidia capitata**kraussii* Meisn. = *Gnidia kraussiana* var. *kraussiana***PEDDIEA** Harv.**africana** Harv.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: supanhati

SYNAPTOLEPIS Oliv.**alternifolia** Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: kukuttjula, namulatina

kirkii Oliv.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula

Common names: chohoujé, houjé

longiflora Gilg

Nampula, Niassa

Common name: ucureia

oliveriana Gilg

Gaza, Inhambane, Niassa, Zambezia

TILIACEAE**CARPODIPTERA** Griseb.**africana** Mast.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: cocoeho, mungolo, ungoro, vanicalia

CLAPPERTONIA Meisn.**ficifolia** (Willd.) DC.

Manica, Sofala

Common name: cué-madzi

CORCHORUS L.**asplenifolius** Burch.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

confusus Wild

Inhambane

hochstetteri Milne-Redh.

Cabo-Delgado

junodii (Schinz) N.E.Br.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: chimbiati

longipendunculatus Mast.

Maputo

velutinus Wild

Gaza

GLYPHAEA Hook.f.**tomentosa** Mast.

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: calangue, cangué

Endemic

LR-Ic

GREWIA L.**bicolor** Juss.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: metapuessa, m'tongolo, sibane

caffra Meisn.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: chimunha, munhana, tibaba, zua

conocarpa K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Near-endemic

DD

Common name: n'fungulo

flavescens Juss. var. *olukondae* (Schinz) Wild =G. *olukondae***flavescens** Juss. ♦

Maputo

flavescens Juss. var. **flavescens**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: galupande

forbesii Harv. ex Mast.

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: buhudo, mbubudu, necuta

glandulosa Vahl

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common names: m'bukuta, naulo, surkia

gracillima Wild

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

herbacea Welw. ex Hiern

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete

Common name: matitidza

hexamita Burret

Common names: sipane, tzela

holstii Burret

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa

Common names: micuta, nguagua-daga

hornbyi Wild

Maputo, Tete

Endemic

DD

inaequilatera Garcke

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: cucussula, m'tenza, mucacate

lepidopetala Garcke

Tete, Zambezia

micrantha Bojer

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chimunha, metadje, munhama

microcarpa K.Schum.

Manica, Sofala

microthyrsa K.Schum. ex Burret

Gaza, Maputo

monticola Sond.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: maparassoco, t'a:dza, untogola

occidentalis L. var. **littoralis** Wild

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: soba

occidentalis L. var. **occidentalis**

Gaza, Maputo

olukondae Schinz*(G. flavescens* Juss. var. *olukondae* (Schinz) Wild)

Tete

pachycalyx K.Schum.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala

Common names: maporea, massamba, sangaoma, soco

stolzii Ulbr.

Manica

subspathulata N.E.Br.

Gaza, Maputo

sulcata Mast.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala

Common names: macuocuo, thedga, zadanda

transzambesica Wild

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: calangue

villosa Willd.

Maputo

SPARRMANNIA L.f.**ricinocarpa** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: muhaba-haba

TRIUMFETTA L.**amuletum** Sprague

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: matitidza

- annua** L.♦
Maputo, Tete
Common name: therere
- annua** L. forma **annua**
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- annua** L. forma **piligera** Sprague & Hutch.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
- dekintiana** Engl.
Niassa, Tete
- glechomoides** Welw. ex Mast.
Niassa, Tete
- kirkii** Mast.
Manica, Sofala
- pentandra** A.Rich.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cuecue, thiria grande
- pilosa** Roth var. **effusa** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Wild
Manica, Maputo
Common name: mukupansila
- pilosa** Roth var. **glabrescens** Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
- pilosa** Roth var. **nyasana** Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- pilosa** Roth var. **tomentosa** Szyszyl. ex Sprague & Hutch.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: dunzo
- rhomboidea** Jacq.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: barrule, chitenso, dzunzo, tsembanhe
- welwitschii** Mast. var. **descompisii** (De Wild. & T.Durand) Brenan
Tete
- welwitschii** Mast. var. **welwitschii**
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: mundo-kuya-wasi, quetekwessa

TRAPACEAE

TRAPA L.

- natans** L. var. **bispinosa** (Roxb.) Makino
Manica

TRIBULACEAE see ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

TURNERACEAE

HYALOCALYX Rolfe

- setifer** Rolfe
Nampula, Niassa

PIRIQUETA Aubl.

- capensis** (Harv.) Urb.
Maputo

TRICLICERAS Thonn. ex DC.

- brevicaulis** (Urb.) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia brevicaulis* Urb.)

Niassa

elata (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia elata* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

Nampula

glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia glandulifera* Klotzsch)

Tete

lanceolata (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia lanceolata* A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

Niassa

lobatum (Urb.) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia lobata* Urb.)

Manica, Sofala

longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern. var. **eratense**

R.Fern.

Nampula

Endemic

VUD2

longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern. var.

longepedunculatum

(*Wormskioldia longipedunculata* Mast.)

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

mossambicense (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) R.Fern.

Gaza

Endemic

VUD2

schinzii (Urb.) R.Fern. subsp. **schinzii** var. **juttae**

(Dinter & Urb.) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia schinzii* Urb.)

Gaza, Maputo

tenacetifolium (Klotzsch) R.Fern.

(*Wormskioldia tenacetifolia* Klotzsch)

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

WORMSKIOLDIA Thonn.

brevicaulis Urban = *Tricliceras brevicaulis*

elata A.Fern. & R.Fern. = *Tricliceras elata*

glandulifera Klotzsch = *Tricliceras glanduliferum*

lanceolata A.Fern. & R.Fern. = *Tricliceras lanceolata*

lobata Urb. = *Tricliceras lobatum*

longipedunculata Mast. = *Tricliceras*

longipedunculatum var. *longipedunculatum*

schinzii Urb. = *Tricliceras schinzii* subsp. *schinzii* var.

juttae

tenacetifolia Klotzsch = *Tricliceras tenacetifolium*

ULMACEAE

CELTIS L. see CELTIDIDACEAE

URTICACEAE

BOEHMERIA Jacq.

macrophylla Hornem.

(*B. platyphylla* Ham. ex D.Don)

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

platyphylla Ham. ex D.Don = *B. macrophylla*

ELATOSTEMA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

orientale Engl.
Manica, Sofala

FLEURYA Gaudich.

capensis Wedd. = *Laportea capensis*
lanceolata Engl. = *Laportea lanceolata*
mitis (Wedd.) N.E.Br. = *Laportea peduncularis* subsp.
peduncularis
mooreana Hiern = *Laportea mooreana*

GIRARDINIA Gaudich.

condensata (Steud.) Wedd. = *G. diversifolia*
diversifolia (Link.) Friis
(*G. condensata* (Steud.) Wedd.)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala

LAPORTEA Gaudich.

capensis (Wedd.) Chew
(*Fleurya capensis* Wedd.)
Gaza

lanceolata (Engl.) Chew
(*Fleurya lanceolata* Engl.)
Sofala

mooreana (Hiern) Chew
(*Fleurya mooreana* Hiern)
Gaza, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chicumba-cumba, khwessa
peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew subsp. **peduncularis**
(*Fleurya mitis* (Wedd.) N.E.Br.)
Gaza

OBETIA Gaudich.

tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis
Maputo
Common name: mucucula

PILEA Lindl.

serpyllifolia Wedd.
Maputo

POUZOLZIA Gaudich.

hypoleuca Wedd. = *P. mixta*
mixta Solms
(*P. hypoleuca* Wedd.)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chidanzua, kurapi
shirensis Rendle
Maputo

URERA Gaudich.

trinervis (Hochst.) Friis & Immelman
Manica

VAHLIACEAE**VAHLIA** Thunb.

capensis (L.f.) Thunb. ♦
Gaza, Maputo

capensis (L.f.) Thunb. subsp. **vulgaris** Bridson var.

longifolia (Gand.) Bridson
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
LR-Ic

dichotoma (Murray) Kuntze

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala

VERBENACEAE**CHASCANUM** E.Mey.

pinnatifidum (L.f.) E.Mey.
Tete

CLERODENDRUM L. see LAMIACEAE

GMELINA L.

elliptica Sm.
(*G. villosa* Roxb.)
Manica, Sofala
villosa Roxb. = *G. elliptica*

HOLMSKIOLDIA Retz. see LAMIACEAE

KAROMIA Dop see LAMIACEAE

LIPPIA L.

javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng.
Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: mussumbe, ni'upe, tchanze
ukambensis Vatke
Niassa

PREMNA L. see LAMIACEAE

PRIVA Adans.

africana Moldenke
Maputo
cordifolia (L.f.) Druce
Manica, Sofala
leptostachya A.Juss.
Maputo
Common name: hunama

VITEX L. see LAMIACEAE

VIOLACEAE**RINOREA** Aubl.

angustifolia (Thouars) Baill. subsp. **natalensis** (Engl.)
Gey-Wilson^o
Inhambane, Sofala
arborea Thouars
Gaza, Manica, Sofala
convallarioides (Baker f.) Eyles
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: chimbombo, inhacalua, macanga, teririti
elliptica (Oliv.) Kuntze
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
ferruginea Engl.
(*R. gazensis* (Baker f.) M.Brandt)

- Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common names: chinche, m'bango, psimbi
gazensis (Baker f.) M.Brandt = *R. ferruginea*
holtzii Engl.
 Manica, Sofala
 Common names: assagaia, sangrasso
ilicifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala
 Common name: nameturra

VISACEAE

VISCUM L.

- junodii* Engl. ex Sprague = *V. shirensense*
nervosum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *V. triflorum*
obovatum Harv.
 Maputo
 VUD2
 Common name: diphakhama
shirensense Sprague
 (*V. junodii* Engl. ex Sprague)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
spragueanum Burt Davy = *V. tuberculatum*
tarchonantherum Welw. ex Tiegh. = *V. tuberculatum*
triflorum DC.
 (*V. nervosum* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
 (*V. triflorum* DC. subsp. *nervosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
 M.G.Gilbert)
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
triflorum DC. subsp. *nervosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
 M.G.Gilbert = *V. triflorum*
tuberculatum A.Rich.
 (*V. spragueanum* Burt Davy)
 (*V. tarchonantherum* Welw. ex Tiegh.)
 Maputo
 Common names: djipacama, pacama
verrucosum Harv.
 Maputo
 VUD2

VITACEAE

AMPELOCISSUS Planch.

- africana** (Lour.) Merr.
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common name: mubanta
multistriata (Baker) Planch.
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: dirindiri, perupe galavumba,
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. ♦
 Tete
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **kirkiana**
 (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Tete
obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **obtusata**
 Maputo

CAYRATIA Juss.

- gracilis** (Guill. & Perr.) Suss.
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

CISSUS L.

- aralioides** (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.
 Nampula, Zambezia
aristolochiifolia Planch.
 Nampula, Zambezia
bathyrhakodes Werderm.
 Manica, Sofala
 VUD2
cornifolia (Baker) Planch.
 Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: mungingue, puma-puma, shisurudza,
 tchele
cucumerifolia Planch.
 Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
 Common names: nassanga, terrumula
faucicola Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Tete
 Common name: tunduluzi
integrifolia (Baker) Planch.
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: lendja, murrupa, timanzilwane
petiolata Hook.f.
 Manica, Sofala
quadrangularis L.
 Maputo, Tete
 Common names: itachovani, mabope, kandra, mafumo
rotundifolia (Forssk.) Vahl
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
 Common names: lheveialhovo, pangalatane
rubiginosa (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.
 Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete
schmitzii de Wit
 Cabo-Delgado

CYPHOSTEMMA (Planch.) Alston

- adenocaulis** (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Desc.
 Nampula, Niassa
 Common name: mtoromola
amplexum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Nampula
Near-endemic
 DD
 Common name: naratjima
barbosae Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Endemic
 ENB1B2eC2b
 Common name: cuecuete
boranense Vollesen
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
 Common name: mucoca
buchananii (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
 Common names: mbuluwi, puepue
congestum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
crotalarioides (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
 Cabo-Delgado
gigantophyllum (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild &
 R.B.Drumm.

- Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: ligumbe
- hildebrandtii** (Gilg) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mupuma-puma
- junceum** (Webb) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Tete, Zambezia
Common name: mupassa
- paucidentatum** (Klatt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: n'awu
- quinatum** (Dryand.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Gaza
- rhodesiae** (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
- robsonii** Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Cabo-Delgado
- schlechteri** (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Gaza, Maputo
- setosum** (Roxb.) Alston
Niassa
- subciliatum** (Baker) Desc. ex Wild. & R.B.Drumm.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: pretete
- trachyphyllum** (Werderm.) Desc. ex Wild &

R.B.Drumm.
VUD2

RHOICISSUS Planch.

digitata (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt

Maputo

revoilii Planch.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chizimbui, munhane, uemba

rhomboidea (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch.®

Manica, Maputo

tomentosa (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

tridentata (L.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. **cuneifolia**

(Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chizizo, uemba, ziangayango

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

TRIBULUS L.

cistoides L.

Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

Common names: chitlha, lichechuane, vathavana

terrestris L.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: ivua, psepsa, suessue, xitzetuane

ANGIOSPERMAE: MONOCOTYLEDONAE

AGAPANTHACEAE

AGAPANTHUS L'Hér.

inapertus P.Beauv.
Maputo

ALISMATACEAE

BURNATIA P.Micheli

enneandra P.Micheli
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: maefua

LIMNOPHYTON Miq.

obtusifolium (L.) Miq.
Gaza

ALLIACEAE see AGAPANTHACEAE

ALOACEAE see ASPHODELACEAE

AMARYLLIDACEAE

BOOPHONE Herb.

disticha (L.f.) Herb.
Maputo, Tete

CRINUM L.

delagoense I.Verd. = *C. stuhlmannii*
stuhlmannii Baker
(*C. delagoense* I.Verd.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala
Common names: gonwa, konwa, xicuro, xindaca

HAEMANTHUS L.

magnificus Herb. = *Scadoxus puniceus*
multiflorus Martyn = *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp.
multiflorus
sacculus E.Phillips = *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp.
multiflorus

SCADOXUS

multiflorus (Martyn) Raf. subsp. **multiflorus**
(*Haemanthus multiflorus* Martyn)
(*Haemanthus sacculus* E.Phillips)
Manica, Maputo, Tete
puniceus (L.) Friis & Nordal
(*Haemanthus magnificus* Herb.)
Maputo

ANTHERICACEAE

ANTHERICUM L.

galpinii Baker var. *galpinii* = *Chlorophytum galpinii* var.
galpinii

CHLOROPHYTUM Ker-Gawl.

blepharophylla Schweinf. & Baker
Tete

brachystachyum Baker
Tete

campanulata Baker = *C. colubrina*

colubrina (Baker) Engl.

(*C. campanulata* (Baker) Engl.)

(*Dasystachys campanulata* Baker)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

galpinii (Baker) Kativu var. **galpinii**

(*Anthericum galpinii* Baker var. *galpinii*)

Maputo

macrosporum Baker

Nampula

sparsiflorum Baker

Tete

DASYSTACHYS Baker

campanulata Baker = *Chlorophytum campanulata*

APONOGETONACEAE

APONOGETON L.f.

desertorum Zeyh. ex A.Spreng.
Manica, Sofala

ARACEAE

CULCASIA P.Beauv.

falcifolia Engl.
(*C. scandens* P.Beauv.)

Manica, Sofala

scandens P.Beauv. = *C. falcifolia*

GONATOPUS Hook.f. ex Engl.

boivinii (Decne.) Engl.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: coro, láimbua

STYLOCHAETON Lepr.

(*STYLOCHITON* Schott)

natalensis Schott

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo

Common name: ganjacacuáli

ZAMIOCULCAS Schott**zamiifolia** (Lodd.) Engl.

Maputo

ZANTEDESCHIA Spreng.**aethiopica** (L.) Spreng.

Maputo

ARECACEAE**BORASSUS** L.**aethiopicum** Mart[®]

Inhambane, Manica, Zambezia

Common names: goworo-inhacoongo, ncora

ELAEIS Jacq.**guineensis** Jacq.

Niassa

Common name: palmeira de coconote

HYOPHORBE Gaertn.**lagenicaulis** (L.H.Bailey) H.E.Moore*(Mascarena lagenicaulis L.H.Bailey)*

Maputo

HYPHAENE Gaertn.**coriacea** Gaertn.*(H. crinita* auctt.)*(H. natalensis* Kunze)

Gaza, Tete

Common name: n'tchéa

crinita auctt. = *H. coriacea**natalensis* Kunze = *H. coriacea***MASCARENA** L.H.Bailey*lagenicaulis* L.H.Bailey = *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis***PHOENIX** L.**reclinata** Jacq.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete

Common names: guindo, kandjedza

RAPHIA P.Beauv.**australis** Oberm. & Strey.

Maputo

farinifera (Gaertn.) Hyl.*(R. ruffia* (Jacq.) Mart.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

EN

Common names: chiwale, mole

ruffia (Jacq.) Mart. = *R. farinifera***ASPARAGACEAE****ASPARAGUS** L.*aethiopicus* L. var. *angusticladius* Jessop =*A. angusticladius***africanus** Lam.

Maputo, Niassa, Tete

Common name: kalipembeze

angusticladius (Jessop) J.P.Lebrun & Stork*(A. aethiopicus* L. var. *angusticladius* Jessop)

Maputo

cooperi Baker

Manica, Sofala

falcatus L.

Maputo, Niassa, Tete

Common name: muanmulungo

falcatus L. var. **falcatus**

Inhambane, Maputo

laricinus Burch.

Tete

Common name: tsitsidzucua

plumosus Baker

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,

Sofala

Common names: inhacatzé, kuangulatilo

pubescens Baker

Gaza, Maputo

racemosus Willd.

Niassa, Zambezia

wildemannii Wein.

Tete

Common name: tsitsindzuca

ASPHODELACEAE**ALOE** L.**arborescens** Mill.

Maputo

Common name: chitseise

bainesii Dyer = *A. barberae***barberae** Dyer*(A. bainesii* Dyer)

Maputo

Common name: mangana grande

chabaudii Schönland

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

Common names: llai, mangana

christianii Reynolds

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: khondje, wantchile

cryptopoda Baker

Nampula

Common name: lai

excelsa A.Berger[®]

Central Mozambique

greatheadii Schönland

Gaza, Maputo

greenii Baker[®]

Southern Mozambique

hazeliana Reynolds

Manica

komatiensis Reynolds = *A. zebrina***littoralis** Baker[®]

Central Mozambique

marlothii A.Berger

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: mhanga

- parvibracteata** Schönland
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: manga
- rhodesiaca** Rendle
Manica, Sofala
- rupestris** Baker[®]
Southern Mozambique
- sessiliflora* Pole-Evans = *A. spicata*
- suffulta** Reynolds
Maputo
- suprafoliata** Pole-Evans
Maputo
- spicata** L.f.
(*A. sessiliflora* Pole-Evans)
Maputo
- swynnertonii** Rendle
Zambezia
- zebrina** Baker
(*A. komatiensis* Reynolds)
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mangana

- BULBINE** Willd.
abyssinica A.Rich.
Tete
- asphodeloides** (L.) Spreng
(*B. pallida* Baker)
Maputo
pallida Baker = *B. asphodeloides*

- TRACHYANDRA** Kunth
saltii (Baker) Oberm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

BEHNIACEAE

- BEHNI** Didr.
reticulata (Thunb.) Didr.
Manica, Sofala

BURMANNIACEAE

- BURMANNIA** L.
bicolor Mart. var. *africana* Ridl = *B. madagascariensis*
madagascariensis Mart.
(*B. bicolor* Mart. var. *africana* Ridl)
Inhambane, Niassa

COLCHICACEAE

- CAMPTORRHIZA** E.Phillips
strumosa (Baker) Oberm.
Maputo

- GLORIOSA** L.
superba L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete,
Zambezia
Common name: papassuque

- LITTONIA** Hook.
modesta Hook.
Maputo

- SANDERSONIA** Hook.
aurantiaca Hook.
Niassa

COMMELINACEAE

- ANEILEMA** R.Br.
aequinoctiale (P.Beauv.) Loudon
Manica
- dregeanum** Kunth
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: jerijeri
- hockii** De Wild.
Niassa, Tete
- schlechteri** K.Schum.
Maputo

- COMMELINA** L.
africana L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common name: nikorrowane
africana L. var. *glabriuscula* (Norl.) Brenan =
C. *africana* var. *lancispatha*
africana var. **lancispatha** C.B.Clarke
(*C. africana* L. var. *glabriuscula* (Norl.) Brenan)
Niassa, Tete
- benghalensis** L.
Manica, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: corogoma
bracteosa Hassk. = *C. erecta*
- cecilae** C.B.Clarke
Nampula, Tete
- eckloniana** Kunth
Niassa
Common name: confanhe
- erecta** L.
(*C. bracteosa* Hassk.)
(*C. gerrardii* C.B.Clarke)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: khadzi
gerrardii C.B.Clarke = *C. erecta*
- krebsiana** Kunth
Inhambane
- livingstonii** C.B.Clarke
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: djeli-djeli
- subulata** Roth
Niassa

- CYANOTIS** D.Don
foecunda Hassk.
Niassa
- lanata** Benth.
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
nodiflora Kunth = *C. speciosa*

speciosa (L.f.) Hassk.
(*C. nodiflora* Kunth)
Gaza, Maputo

FLOSCOPA Lour.

glomerata (Kunth) Hassk. = *F. glomerata*
glomerata (Willd. ex Schult. & Schult.f.) Hassk.
(*F. glomerata* (Kunth) Hassk.)
(*F. rivularis* (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke)
Niassa, Tete
Common name: muhipale
rivularis (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke = *F. glomerata*

MURDANNIA Royle

simplex (Vahl) Brenan
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete

COSTACEAE**COSTUS** L.

afar Ker-Gawl.
Maputo
macranthus K.Schum.
Zambezia
spectabilis K.Schum.
Tete, Zambezia

CYMODOCEACEAE**CYMODOCEA** Koenig

isoetifolia Asch.
(*Syringodium isoetifolium* (Asch.) Dandy)
Maputo
rotunda Ehrenb. & Hempr. ex Asch.
Maputo
serrulata (R.Br.) Asch. & Magnus
Maputo

SYRINGODIUM Kütz

isoetifolium (Asch.) Dandy = *Cymodocea isoetifolia*

THALASSODENDRON Hartog

ciliatum (Forssk.) Hartog
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

CYPERACEAE**ABILDGAARDIA** Vahl

ovata (Burm.f.) Kral
(*Fimbristylis monostachya* (L.) Hassk.)
Inhambane, Maputo

ASCOLEPIS Steud.

bellidiflora (Welw.) Cherm. = *A. protea* var. *bellidiflora*
capensis (Kunth) Ridl.
Tete
elata Welw. = *A. protea* var. *bellidiflora*
protea Welw. var. **bellidiflora** (Welw.) K.Schum.
(*A. bellidiflora* (Welw.) Cherm.)

(*A. elata* Welw.)
Cabo-Delgado, Niassa
protea Welw. var. **splendida** K.Schum.
Tete

BULBOSCHOENUS (Asch.) Palla

maritimus (L.) Palla
(*Scirpus maritimus* L.)
Gaza, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: miizi

BULBOSTYLIS Kunth

aphyllanthoides (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke = *B. pilosa*
barbata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke
Maputo, Niassa
burchellii (Ficalho & Hiern) C.B.Clarke
Manica, Nampula, Sofala
collina (Kunth) C.B.Clarke = *B. contexta*
contexta (Nees) M.Bodard
(*B. collina* (Kunth) C.B.Clarke)
(*B. zeyheri* C.B.Clarke)
Inhambane, Maputo
hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines
(*Fimbristylis exilis* auctt.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete,
Zambezia

pilosa (Willd.) Cherm.

(*B. aphyllanthoides* (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke)
Inhambane, Maputo
schoenoides (Kunth) C.B.Clarke
Tete
zeyheri C.B.Clarke = *B. contexta*

CAREX L.

chlorosaccus C.B.Clarke
Tete

CLADIUM P.Brown

jamaicense Crantz. = *C. mariscus* subsp. *jamaicense*
mariscus (L.) Pohl subsp. **jamaicense** (Crantz) Kük.
(*C. jamaicense* Crantz)
Gaza
Common name: djeca

COLEOCHLOA Gilly

setifera (Ridl.) Gilly
Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: etuhue

COSTULARIA C.B.Clarke

natalensis C.B.Clarke
Manica

COURTOISIA Nees

cyperoides (Roxb.) Nees = *Courtoisina cyperoides*

COURTOISINA Soják

cyperoides (Roxb.) Soják
(*Courtoisina cyperoides* (Roxb.) Nees)
Zambezia

CYPERUS L.**albostratus** Schrad.

Maputo

alternifolius L.

Maputo

Common name: nameri

alternifolius L. subsp. *flabelliformis* (Rottb.) Kük. =

C. involucratus

amabilis Vahl

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: enancorre, errore

articulatus L.

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

Common names: ndauru, tindzau

aterrimus Hochst. ex Steud.

Niassa

auricomus Sieber ex Spreng. = *A. digitatus* subsp.*auricomus**compactus* Lam. = *C. obtusiflorus* var. *obtusiflorus***compressus** L.

Zambezia

Common names: etipu, tugulu

congestus Vahl*(Mariscus congestus* (Vahl) C.B.Clarke)

Maputo

corymbosus Rottb.

Maputo

Common name: titsulo

crassipes Vahl*(C. maritimus* Poir.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

cyperoides (L.) Kuntze*(Mariscus sieberianus* Nees)*(Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal)

Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

difformis L.

Maputo

Common name: negrinha

digitatus Roxb. subsp. **auricomus** (Spreng.) Kük.*(A. auricomus* Sieber ex Spreng)

Gaza, Zambezia

Common name: tchetsa

distans L.f.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: namacoca

dives Delile*(C. exaltatus* Retz. var. *dives* (Delile) C.B.Clarke)*(C. immensus* C.B.Clarke)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: chikachika

dubius Rottb.*(Mariscus dubius* (Rottb.) C.E.C.Fisch.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: chigubo

esculentus L.

Tete, Zambezia

Common name: chimbwe-chimbwe

exaltatus Retz. var. *dives* (Delile) C.B.Clarke = *C. dives***fastigiatus** Rottb.

Maputo

haspan L.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

hemisphaericus Boeck.

Maputo

imbricatus Retz.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

immensus C.B.Clarke = *C. dives***involucratus** Rottb.*(C. alternifolius* L. subsp. *flabelliformis* (Rottb.) Kük.)

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: nampri

isocladus Kunth = *C. prolifer***kirkii** C.B.Clarke

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

laessmeri C.B.Clarke

Niassa

laevigatus L.*(Juncellus laevigatus* (L.) C.B.Clarke)

Inhambane

leptocladus Kunth.

Gaza, Maputo

longus L. var. **tenuiflorus** (Rottb.) Boeck.

Maputo, Zambezia

margaritaceus Vahl

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

maritimus Poir. = *C. crassipes***natalensis** Hochst.

Maputo

nduru Cherm.

Tete

obtusiflorus Vahl var. **obtusiflorus***(C. compactus* Lam.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete

papyrus L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: bungwa, maongo

polystachyos Rottb. = *Pycreus polystachyos* var.*polystachyos***prolifer** Lam.*(C. isocladus* Kunth)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa

pseudovestitus (C.B.Clarke) Kük.*(Mariscus pseudovestitus* C.B.Clarke)

Maputo

rotundus L.

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: tiririca

rupestris Kunth

Maputo

sphacelatus Rottb. = *C. zollingeri**sphacelatus* Rottb. var. *tenuior* C.B.Clarke =*C. zollingeri***sphaerospermus** Schrad.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo

Common name: shirebvu

tenax Boeck.

Manica, Sofala

thunbergii Vahl

(*Mariscus riparius* Schrad.)
(*Mariscus thunbergii* (Vahl) Schrad.)
Inhambane

zollingeri Steud.

(*C. sphacelatus* Rottb.)
(*C. sphacelatus* Rottb. var. *tenuior* C.B.Clarke)
Maputo, Nampula

ELEOCHARIS R.Br.**acutangula** (Roxb.) Schult.

(*E. fistulosa* Link)
Inhambane

anceps C.B.Clarke

Niassa

brainii Svenson

Tete

caribaea (Rottb.) S.F.Blake = *E. geniculata*

dulcis (Burm.f.) Hensch.

Inhambane

fistulosa Link = *E. acutangula*

geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult.

(*E. caribaea* (Rottb.) S.F.Blake)
Inhambane

limosa (Schrad.) Schult.

Gaza

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl**abortiva** C.B.Clarke

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

complanata (Retz.) Link

Maputo, Tete

dichotoma (L.) Vahl

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia

exilis auctt. = *Bulbostylis hispidula*

ferruginea (L.) Vahl

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

globulosa Kunth

Sofala, Manica

monostachya (L.) Hassk. = *Abildgaardia ovata*

obtusifolia (Lam.) Kunth

Inhambane, Tete

squarrosa Vahl

Tete, Zambezia

FUIRENA Schrad.**ciliaris** Roxb.

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

glabra Kunth = *F. hirsuta*

hirsuta (P.J.Bergius) P.L.Forbes

(*F. glabra* Kunth)

Maputo

pachyrrhiza Ridl.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common names: muchekaharo, namatcheka

pubescens (Poir.) Kunth

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

umbellata Rottb.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

welwitschii Ridl.

Manica

ISOLEPIS R.Br.**fluitans** (L.) R.Br.

(*Scirpus fluitans* L.)
Gaza, Manica
Common name: dzudzlutano

JUNCELLUS C.B.Clarke

laevigatus (L.) C.B.Clarke = *Cyperus laevigatus*

KYLLINGA Rottb.**alba** Nees

Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
Common name: daue

erecta Schumach.

Manica, Sofala

melanosperma Nees

Tete

pauciflora Ridl.

Tete

platyphylla Schumach.

Tetes

squamulata Vahl

Nampula

LIPOCARPHA R.Br.**barteri** C.B.Clarke

Niassa

chinensis (Osbeck) Kern

(*L. senegalensis* (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand)
Manica, Sofala

senegalensis (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand =
L. chinensis

MARISCUS Gaertn.

congestus (Vahl) C. B. Clarke = *Cyperus congestus*

dregeanus Kunth.

Maputo

dubius (Rottb.) C.E.C.Fisch. = *Cyperus dubius*

hemisphaericus C.B.Clarke

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete

Common name: ntapui

pseudovestitus C.B.Clarke = *Cyperus pseudovestitus*

riparius Schrad. = *Cyperus thunbergii*

sieberianus Nees = *Cyperus cyperoides*

sumatrensis (Retz.) J.Raynal = *Cyperus cyperoides*

thunbergii (Vahl) Schrad. = *Cyperus thunbergii*

PYCREUS P.Beauv.**aethiops** C.B.Clarke

(*P. aethiops* Welw. & Midl.)

Tete

aethiops Welw. & Midl. = *P. aethiops*

flavescens (L.) Rchb.

(*P. flavescens* P.Beauv. & Rchb.)

Manica

flavescens P.Beauv. & Rchb. = *P. flavescens*

- mundii** Nees
Inhambane, Niassa, Tete
- nitens** (Vahl) Nees = *P. pumilus*
- nitidus** (Lam.) J.Raynal
Manica, Sofala
- pelophilus** (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke
(*P. sulcinus* C.B.Clarke)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
- polystachyos** (Rottb.) P.Beauv. var. **polystachyos**
(*Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: shitokwe
- propinquus** Nees
Manica
- pumilus** (L.) Nees
(*P. nitens* (Vahl) Nees)
- rehmannianus** C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala
- sulcinus* C.B.Clarke = *P. pelophilus*

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl

- brownii** Roem. & Schult.
(*R. glauca* auctt.)
Gaza
Common name: nantimbua
- candida** (Nees) Boeck.
Niassa
corymbosa auctt. = *R. spectabilis*
cyperoides (Sw.) Mart. = *R. holoschoenoides*
glauca auctt. = *R. brownii*
- holoschoenoides** (Rich.) Herter
(*R. cyperoides* (Sw.) Mart.)
Gaza
- spectabilis** Hochst.
(*R. corymbosa* auctt.)
Inhambane

SCHOENOPECTUS (Rchb.) Palla

- articulatus** (L.) Palla
(*Scirpus articulatus* L.)
Gaza
- brachyceras** (A.Rich) Lye
Tete
Common name: murura
- leucanthus** (Boeck.) J.Raynal
(*Scirpus supinus* auctt.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo
- muricinix** (C.B.Clarke) J.Raynal
Tete
- scirpoideus** (Schrad.) Browning
(*Scirpus litoralis* (Schrad.) Palla)
Gaza

SCIRPUS L.

- articulatus* L. = *Schoenoplectus articulatus*
fluitans L. = *Isolepis fluitans*
litoralis (Schrad.) Palla = *Schoenoplectus scirpoideus*

- maritimus* L. = *Bolboschoenus maritimus*
supinus auctt. = *Schoenoplectus leucanthus*

SCLERIA Bergius

- angusta** Kunth
Gaza
- bulbifera** A.Rich.
Nampula, Niassa
- glabra** Boeck.
Tete
- hirtella** Sw.
Niassa
- melanomphala** Kunth
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
- oryzoides* J.Presl. & C.Presl. = *S. poiformis*
- poiformis** Retz.
(*S. oryzoides* J.Presl. & C.Presl.)
Gaza, Maputo
- racemosa** Poir.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: madjecaxeca
- rehmannii** C.B.Clarke
Manica, Sofala

DIOSCOREACEAE**DIOSCOREA** L.

- alata** L.
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: lipeta
- buchananii** Benth.
Manica, Sofala
- dumetorum** (Kunth) Pax
Niassa
- quartiniana** A.Rich.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
- schimperiana** Kunth
Niassa, Tete
Common name: itia

DRACAENACEAE**CORDYLINE** Comm. ex R.Br.

- fruticosa* (L.) A.Chev. = *C. terminalis*
- terminalis** (L.) Kunth.
(*C. fruticosa* (L.) A.Chev.)
Maputo

DRACAENA L.

- aletriformis** (Haw.) Bos
(*D. hookeriana* K.Koch)
Maputo
- hookeriana* K.Koch = *D. aletriformis*
- mannii** Baker
(*D. usambarensis* Engl.)
Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia
Common names: kucatacata, thebo
- usambarensis* Engl. = *D. mannii*

SANSEVIERIA Thunb.**concinna** N.E.Br.

Inhambane

conspicua N.E.Br.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: sisal do mato, xikuenga

desertii N.E.Br. = *S. pearsonii***hyacinthoides** (L.) Druce

Maputo

Common names: chanova, xikuenga

longiflora Sims

Tete

Common names: khondjela-gomu, sisal da serra

pearsonii N.E.Br.*(S. desertii* N.E.Br.)

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

subpicata Baker

Maputo

ERIOCAULACEAE**MESANTHEMUM** Koern.**africanum** Moldenke

Manica

PAEPALANTHUS Kunth*wahlbergii* Körn. = *Syngonanthus wahlbergii***SYNGONANTHUS** Ruhland**wahlbergii** (Körn.) Ruhland*(Paepalanthus wahlbergii* Körn.)

Niassa

ERIOSPERMACEAE**ERIOSPERMUM** Jacq. ex Wiild.*abyssinicum* Baker = *E. flagelliforme***flagelliforme** (Baker) J.C.Manning*(E. abyssinicum* Baker)

Tete

triphylum Baker

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

FLAGELLARIACEAE**FLAGELLARIA** L.**guineensis** Schumach.*(F. indica* var. *guineensis* (Schumach.) Engl.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: midela, mudali, namitale

indica L.

Niassa

indica L. var. *guineensis* (Schumach.) Engl. =*F. guineensis***HYACINTHACEAE****ALBUCA** L.**abyssinica** Jacq.*(A. angolensis* Welw.)

Maputo

angolensis Welw. = *A. abyssinica***blepharophylla** Cufod.

Maputo

Common names: gmwaha, khoenua

kirkii (Baker) Brenan

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

DIPCADI Medik.*elatum* Baker = *D. viride***longifolium** (Lindl.) Baker

Maputo, Tete

Common name: enequeque

viride (L.) Moench*(D. elatum* Baker)

Maputo

Common name: ligonhua

DRIMIA Jacq. ex Willd.*alta* R.A.Dyer. = *D. elata***altissima** (L.f.) Ker Gawl*(Urginea altissima* (L.f.) Baker)*(Urginea epigea* R.A.Dyer)

Gaza

elata Jacq.*(D. alta* R.A.Dyer)*(D. robusta* Baker)

Maputo

macrocentra (Baker) Jessop*(Urginea macrocentra* Baker)

Nampula

Common name: munhaca-rumbane

robusta Baker = *D. elata***DRIMIOPSIS** Lindl. & Paxton**maculata** Lindl.

Maputo

EUCOMIS L'Hér.**zambesiaca** Baker

Manica, Sofala

LEDEBOURIA Roth**floribunda** (Baker) Jessop*(Scilla megaphylla* Baker)

Maputo

revoluta (L.f.) Jessop*(Scilla hyacinthina* (Roth) Macbride)*(Scilla lanceaefolia* (Jacq.) Baker)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo

Common name: lissungunha

ORNITHOGALUM L.*ecklonii* Schtdl. = *O. tenuifolium***tenuifolium** F.Delaroche♦*(O. ecklonii* Schtdl.)

Inhambane, Maputo

tenuifolium F.Delaroche subsp. **tenuifolium***(O. virens* Lindl.)

Maputo, Tete
Common name: lidjadjati
virens Lindl. = *O. tenuifolium* subsp. *tenuifolium*

SCILLA L.

hyacinthina (Roth) Macbride = *Ledebouria revoluta lanceaefolia* (Jacq.) Baker = *Ledebouria revoluta megaphylla* Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda*

URGINEA Steinh.

altissima (L.f.) Baker = *Drimia altissima epigea* R.A.Dyer. = *Drimia altissima macrocentra* Baker = *Drimia macrocentra micrantha* (Rich.) Solms
Tete

HYDROCHARITACEAE**HALOPHILA** Thouars

ovalis (R.Br.) Hook.f.
Inhambane, Maputo

LAGAROSIPHON Harv.

muscoides Harv.
Niassa

OTTELIA Pers.

muricata (C.H.Wright) Dandy
Zambezia
ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp.
Niassa, Tete
Common names: m'kopo, pruia

THALASSIA Banks ex C.Koenig

hemprichii Asch.
Maputo

HYPOXIDACEAE**HYPOXIS** L.

angustifolia Lam.
Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
argentea Harv. ex Baker
Maputo
filiformis Baker^o
Maputo
hemerocallidea Fisch.Mey. & Ave-Lall.
(*H. rooperii* S.Moore)
Maputo
iridifolia Baker
(*H. obtusa* Burch. ex Edwards)
Maputo, Tete
nyasica Baker
Zambezia
obtusa Burch. ex Edwards = *H. iridifolia*
rigidula Baker
Maputo
rooperii S.Moore = *H. hemerocallidea*

IRIDACEAE**ANOMATHECA** Ker Gawl.

grandiflora Baker = *Freesia grandiflora*
laxa (Thunb.) Goldblatt = *Freesia laxa*

ARISTEA Ait.

woodii N.E.Br.
Manica

CROCOSMIA Planch.

aurea (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

FREESIA Klatt

grandiflora (Baker) Klatt
(*Anomatheca grandiflora* Baker)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: mungoro
laxa (Thunb.) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning
(*Anomatheca laxa* (Thunb.) Goldblatt)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: dénde

GLADIOLUS L.

brachyphyllus F.Bolus
Maputo
EN
crassifolius Baker
Manica, Maputo
dalenii Van Geel. ♦
Manica, Tete
dalenii Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
(*G. psittacinus* Hook.f.)
(*G. quartinianus* A.Rich.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Manica, Nampula, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: halaiungwa, mugatendede
erectiflorus Baker = *G. trichonemifolius*
grandiflorus Andrews
(*G. milleri* Ker Gawl.)
Tete
grantii Baker
Niassa
gregarius Welw. ex Baker
(*G. hanningtonii* Baker)
Tete
hanningtonii Baker = *G. gregarius*
milleri Ker Gawl. = *G. grandiflorus*
psittacinus Hook.f. = *G. dalenii* subsp. *dalenii*
quartinianus A.Rich. = *G. dalenii* subsp. *dalenii*
trichonemifolius Ker Gawl.
(*G. erectiflorus* Baker)
Tete
LAPEIROUSIA Pourr.
caudata Schinz = *L. littoralis*
erythrantha (Klotzsch ex Klatt) Baker
Tete, Zambezia

- littoralis** Baker
(*L. caudata* Schinz)
Maputo
- sandersonia** Baker
Manica

MORAEA Mill.

- ventricosa** Baker
Niassa
- verdickii** De Wild.
Tete
Common name: tombolire

TRITONIA Ker Gawl.

- moggii** Oberm.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

JUNCACEAE**JUNCUS** L.

- bachiti** Hochst. ex Steud.
Manica, Sofala
- kraussii** Hochst.
Inhambane
Common name: tiklavane
- lomatophyllus** Spreng.
Gaza
- maritimus* sensu Baker = *J. rigidus*
- rigidus** Desf.
(*J. maritimus* sensu Baker)
Maputo

LUZULA DC.

- multiflora** DC.®
Maputo

LUZURIAGACEAE see **BEHNIACEAE****MUSACEAE****ENSETE** Horan.

- davyae* (Stapf) Cheesman = *E. ventricosum*
- ventricosum** (Welw.) Cheesman
(*E. davyae* (Stapf) Cheesman)
(*Musa davyae* Stapf)
Manica, Sofala
Common name: bananeira selvagem

MUSA L.

- davyae* Stapf = *Ensete ventricosum*

NAJADACEAE**NAJAS** L.

- interrupta** K.Schum.
Zambezia

ORCHIDACEAE**ACAMPE** Lindl.

- pachyglossa** Rchb.f.
Manica

AERANGIS Rchb.f.

- mystacidii** (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
Niassa, Zambezia

ANGRAECOPSIS Kraenzl.

- parviflora** (Thonn.) Schltr.
Zambezia

ANSELLIA Lindl.

- gigantea* Rchb.f. = *A. africana*
- africana** Lindl.
(*A. gigantea* Rchb.f.)
Maputo
Common name: pakhama

BONATEA Willd.

- pulchella** Summerh.
Maputo

BULBOPHYLLUM Thouars

- maximum** (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
(*B. oxypterum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.)
Manica, Sofala
- oxypterum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f. = *B. maximum*
Manica, Sofala
- scaberulum** (Rolfe) Bolus
Manica, Sofala

CYRTORCHIS Schltr.

- arcuata** (Lindl.) Schltr.
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
Common name: thatua

DIAPHANANTHE Schltr.

- fragrantissima** (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
Manica, Sofala
Common name: bandopanda

DISA Berg.

- baurii** Bolus
(*Herschelia baurii* (Bolus) Kraenzl.)
Maputo
- equestris** Rchb.f.
Niassa
- fragrans** Schltr.
Manica
- ornithantha** Schltr.
Manica
- welwitschii** Rchb.f. subsp. **welwitschii**
Niassa
- woodii** Schltr.
Inhambane

- EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.
cucullata (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.
 Tete
elata Hook.f.
 Maputo, Tete
flavopurpurea (Rchb.f.) Rolfe
 Tete
longisepala Rendle
 Inhambane
petersii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
 Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Niassa, Tete

- HABENARIA** Willd.
cornuta Lindl.
 Niassa
goetzeana Kraenzl.
 Niassa
gonatosiphon Summerh.
 Niassa
harmsiana Schltr.
 Niassa
hirsutissima Summerh.
 Maputo
leucotrica B.Pett.
 Niassa
magnirostris Summerh.
 Niassa
schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
 Tete
zambesina Rchb.f.
 Niassa, Tete

- HERSCHELIA** Lindl.
baurii (Bolus) Kraenzl. = *Disa baurii*

- HOLOTHRIX** L. Rich. ex Lindl.
longiflora Rolfe
 Tete

- MICROCOELIA** Lindl.
exilis Lindl.
 Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo

- PLATYCORYNE** Rchb.f.
mediocris Summerh.
 Tete
pervillei Rchb.f.
 Niassa

- SATYRIUM** Sw.
ketumbense Kraenzl.
 Niassa
trinerve Lindl.
 Tete

- VANILLA** Mill.
roscheri Rchb.f.
 Inhambane

PANDANACEAE

- PANDANUS** Parkinson
livingstonianus Rendle
 Gaza, Zambezia
 Common names: m'yelele, m'jelele

PIPERACEAE

- PEPEROMIA** Ruiz & Pav.
reflexa (L.f.) A.Dietr. = *P. tetraphylla*
tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.
(P. reflexa (L.f.) A.Dietr.)
 Manica, Niassa, Sofala

- PIPER** L.
umbellatum L.
 Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
 Common name: namabondo



Photographing a rare orchid in Maputo Elephant Reserve. (Photo: Stefan Siebert)

POACEAE

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.

- racemosa** (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: capepe, nhacabwé

AGROSTIS L.

- lachnantha** Nees
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl

- cimicina** (L.) Stapf
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo
paniculata (Benth.) Stapf
Nampula
pappilosa Clayton
Maputo
semialata (R.Br.) Hitchc.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

ANDROPOGON L.

- ascinodis** C.B.Clarke = *A. chinensis*
canaliculatus Schumach.
Nampula, Niassa
chinensis (Nees) Merr.
(*A. ascinodis* C.B.Clarke)
(*A. schinzii* Hack.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
eucomus Nees
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Sofala, Tete
fastigiatus Sw.
Nampula, Tete
festuciformis Rendle
Maputo
gayanus Kunth var. **polycladus** (Hack.) Clayton
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: benempe, inhamangaia
huillensis Rendle
Maputo
schinzii Hack. = *A. chinensis*
schirensis A.Rich.
(*Schizachyrium iringense* Pilg.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
stolzii (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
(*Andropterum variegatum* Stapf)
Maputo

ANDROPTERUM Stapf

- variegatum* Stapf = *Andropogon stolzii*

ANTHEPHORA Schreb.

- pubescens** Nees
Gaza, Maputo

APOCHAETE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps

- hispida** (L.f.) J.B.Phipps = *Tristachya leucothrix*
thollonii (Franch.) J.B.Phipps = *Tristachya thollonii*

ARISTIDA L.

- adscensionis** L.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
andonensis Henrard = *A. rhiniochloa*
argentea Schweick. = *A. mollissima* subsp. *argentea*
barbicollis Trin. & Rupr. = *A. congesta* subsp.
barbicollis
bipartita (Nees) Trin. & Rupr.
Maputo
congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. **barbicollis** (Trin. &
Rupr.) De Winter
(*A. barbicollis* Trin. & Rupr.)
Maputo
congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. **congesta**
(*A. longicalda* Hack.)
Gaza, Maputo
diminuta C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
effusa Henrard
Manica, Sofala
graciliflora Pilg. = *A. stipitata* subsp. *graciliflora*
gracilior Pilg. = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma*
junciformis Trin. & Rupr.
Inhambane, Maputo
leucophaea Henrard
Manica
longicalda Hack. = *A. congesta* subsp. *congesta*
meridionalis Henrard
Gaza, Inhambane
mollissima Pilg. subsp. **argentea** (Schweick.) Melderis
(*A. argentea* Schweick.)
Gaza, Maputo
parvula (Nees) De Winter
(*Stipagrostis parvula* Nees)
Niassa
recta Franch.
Tete
rhiniochloa Hochst.
(*A. andonensis* Henrard)
Maputo
scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. **contracta** (De Winter)
Melderis
Gaza
stenophylla Henrard
Maputo
stipitata Hack. subsp. **graciliflora** (Pilg.) Melderis
(*A. graciliflora* Pilg.)
Inhambane, Maputo
stipitata Hack. subsp. **ramifera** (Pilg.) Melderis
Maputo
transvaalensis Henrard
Maputo

AVENASTRUM Opiz

- flabellatum** A.Peter = *Bewsia biflora*

BEWSIA Gooss.

- biflora** (Hack.) Gooss.
(*Avenastrum flabellatum* A.Peter)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze

insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus
(*Dichanthium insculptum* Clayton)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete

radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus
(*Dichanthium bladhii* Clayton)
(*Dichanthium radicans* Clayton)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete

BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb.

arrecta (T.Durand & Schinz) Steud.
Gaza, Maputo

brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common name: nhacancine

chusqueoides (Hack.) Clayton
(*Panicum chusqueoides* Hack.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: xandaanda

deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
(*Pseudobrachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) Launert)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: naheke-reke

dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf
Manica

distichophylla (Trin.) Stapf = *B. villosa*

eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb.
(*B. isachne* Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: hingawari

humidicola (Rendle) Schweick.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

isachne Stapf = *B. eruciformis*

nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
Maputo, Nampula

reptans C.E.Hubb.
Maputo

serrata (Thunb.) Stapf
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

villosa (Lam.) A.Camus
(*B. distichophylla* (Trin.) Stapf)
Nampula

xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf
Maputo, Zambezia

BRACHYCHLOA S.M.Phillips

schiemanniana (Schweick.) S.M.Phillips
(*Heterocarpa schiemanniana* Schweick.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia

BRACHYPODIUM P.Beauv.

flexum Nees
Manica

BROMUS L.

hordeaceus L. subsp. **hordeaceus**
(*B. mollis* L.)

Gaza

mollis L. = *B. hordeaceus* subsp. *hordeaceus*

CENCHRUS L.

barbatus K.Schum. = *C. biflorus*

biflorus Roxb.
(*C. barbatus* K.Schum.)
(*C. perinvolutatus* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula
Common name: matinyange
perinvolutatus Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *C. biflorus*

CHLOACHNE Stapf

oplismenoides (Hack.) Stapf = *Poecilostachys*
oplismenoides

CHLORIS Sw.

mossambicensis K.Schum.
Gaza, Maputo

pycnothrix Trin.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

roxburghiana Schult.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

virgata Sw.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: namanre, rabatule

CHRYSOPOGON Trin.

montanus Trin. var. *serrulatus* (Trin.) Stapf =
C. serrulatus
serrulatus Trin.
(*C. montanus* Trin. var. *serrulatus* (Trin.) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

CLEISTACHNE Benth.

macrantha Stapf = *C. sorghoides*
sorghoides Benth.
(*C. macrantha* Stapf)
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula,
Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: fota-fota

COELORACHIS Brongn.

afraurita (Stapf) Stapf
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
lepidura Stapf
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete

CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth.

africana Benth.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
rhodesiana Rendle
Tete

CTENIUM Panz.

concinnum Nees
Manica

CYMBOPOGON Spreng.**excavatus** (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy®

Maputo

giganteus Chiov.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chisugumbi, wangono

nardus Rendle*(C. validus* (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: bundo, hlngwe

plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = *C. pospischilii***pospischilii** (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.*(C. plurinodis* (Stapf.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)

Gaza, Maputo

validus (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = *C. nardus***CYMBOSETARIA** Schweick.*sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Schweick. = *Setaria sagittifolia***CYNODON** Rich.**dactylon** (L.) Pers.Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: chipetzo, kapinga

incompletus Nees

Maputo

plectostachyum Pilg.

Maputo, Niassa

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.**aegyptium** (L.) Willd.Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula,
Niassa, Tete

Common names: cuaci, naparapare

australe Steud.

Maputo

Common name: tchatcham-buque

geminatum Hack.Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Zambezia**giganteum** Fisher & Schweick.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: brewnda, chimbué

DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf**dinteri** (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.

Gaza

DIANDROCHLOA De Winter**namaquensis** (Nees) De Winter

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Tete

DICHANTHIUM Willemet*bladonii* Clayton = *Bothriochloa radicans**insculptum* Clayton = *Bothriochloa insculpta**radicans* Clayton = *Bothriochloa radicans***DIGITARIA** Haller**acuminatissima** Stapf

Manica, Sofala

argyrograpta (Nees) Stapf

Maputo, Sofala

argyrotricha (Andersson) Chiov.

Maputo

brazzae (Franch.) Stapf

Tete

capitipila Stapf = *D. compressa***ciliaris** (Retz.) Koeler

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Maputo, Nampula

Common name: etupu

compressa Stapf*(D. capitipila* Stapf)

Niassa

debilis (Desf.) Willd.

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

diagonalis (Nees) Stapf*(D. uniglumis* (A.Rich.) Stapf var. *major* Stapf)

Niassa, Tete

didactyla Willd.*(D. swazilandensis* Stent)

Maputo

eriantha Steud.*(D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok)

Maputo

(D. eriantha Steud. subsp. *rogersii* Henrard)

Nampula

Common name: rotue

(D. eriantha Steud. subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok)

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

Common name: chimanhan

(D. nemoralis Henrard)

Maputo, Nampula

(D. setivalva Stent)

Cabo-Delgado, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: etufo

eriantha Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok = *D. eriantha**eriantha* Steud. subsp. *rogersii* Henrard = *D. eriantha**eriantha* Steud. subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok =*D. eriantha***gazensis** Rendle

Niassa, Tete

gymnostachys Pilg.

Maputo

longiflora (Retz.) Pers.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: chikolowa

milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf

Maputo, Tete

minutiflora Stapf = *D. pseudodiagonalis***natalensis** Stent

Maputo

nemoralis Henrard = *D. eriantha***perrottetii** (Kunth) Stapf

Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia

Common name: chikolowa

pseudodiagonalis Chiov.*(D. minutiflora* Stapf)

Niassa

sanguinalis (L.) Scop.♦

Nampula, Tete

- Common name: kokorowate
sanguinalis (L.) Scop. subsp. **vulgaris** Henry
 Nampula
 Common name: etupo
scalarum (Schweinf.) Chiov.
 Maputo
setivalva Stent = *D. eriantha*
swazilandensis Stent = *D. didactyla*
ternata (A.Rich.) Stapf
 Maputo, Niassa
uniglumis Stapf var. *major* Stapf = *D. diagonalis*
velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
 (*D. zeyheri* (Nees) Henrard)
 Maputo
vestita Fig. & De Not.
 Maputo
zeyheri (Nees) Henrard = *D. velutina*

DIGNATHIA Stapf

- gracilis** Stapf
 Inhambane

DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf

- amplectens** (Nees) Clayton
 Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
 Common name: kangululu
filifolius (Nees) Clayton
 Manica, Maputo, Sofala
grandiflorus (Hack.) Stapf
 Tete

DINEBRA Jacq.

- retroflexa** (Vahl) Panz. var. **condensata** S.M.Phillips
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

DIPLACHNE P.Beauv.

- eleusine* Nees = *Leptochloa eleusine*
fusca (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Leptochloa fusca*

DOLICHOCHAETE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps

- nodiglumis* J.B.Phipps = *Tristachya nodiglumis*
rehmannii Hack. subsp. *mossambicensis* J.B.Phipps =
Tristachya rehmannii subsp. *mossambicensis*

ECHINCHLOA P.Beauv.

- colona** (L.) Link
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: intsanze, nhadanga
crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. var. *frumentacea* W.F.Wight. =
E. frumentacea
frumentacea Link
 (*E. crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv. var. *frumentacea* W.F.Wight.)
 Maputo, Nampula
 Common name: nandratane
haploclada (Stapf) Stapf
 Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Niassa, Sofala
 Common name: nyadanga
holubii (Stapf) Stapf
 Gaza, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

jubata Stapf

- Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
 Common names: chenga, ngobya
stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.
 Cabo-Delgado, Nampula
 Common name: nandratane

ELEUSINE Gaertn.

- africana* Kenn.-O'Byrne = *E. coracana* subsp. *africana*
coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. **africana** (Kenn.-O'Byrne)
 Hilu & De Wet
 (*E. africana* Kenn.-O'Byrne)
 Maputo, Nampula
 Common name: namarrupe
indica (L.) Gaertn.
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
 Zambezia
 Common name: namarrupe

ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.

- argenteus* Nees = *E. muticus*
muticus (Spreng.) Kuntze
 (*E. argenteus* Nees)
 Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

ELYMANDRA Stapf

- lithophila** Clayton
 Manica

ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv.

- spicatus** (Willd.) A.Camus
 Nampula

ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv.

- cenchroides** (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
 Common names: dimba, umbuandimba
scoparius Stapf
 Gaza, Inhambane
 Common name: chiula

ENTEROPOGON Nees

- macrostachyus** (A.Rich) Benth.
 Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Tete
monostachyus (Vahl) K.Schum.
 Maputo

ERAGROSTIS Wolf

- aethiopica** Chiov.
 Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
amabis (L.) Hook. & Arn.
 (*E. tenella* (L.) Roem. & Schult.)
 Maputo, Nampula
amoena K.Schum.
 (*E. galpinii* Stent)
 Zambezia
arenicola C.E.Hubb.
 Gaza, Tete, Zambezia

- aspera** (Jacq.) Nees
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nanepa
- barbinodis** Hack.
Maputo
- capensis** (Thunb.) Trin.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- castellaneana** Buscal. & Muschl.
Tete
- chapelieri** (Kunth) Nees
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
- chloromelas** Steud.
Maputo
- cilianensis** (All.) Vignola ex Janch.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
- curvula** (Schrad.) Nees
Maputo, Nampula
- cylindriflora** Hochst.
(*E. horizontalis* Peter)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: Nanquita
- densa* De Wild. = *E. welwitschii*
- desolata** Launert
Manica
- galpinii* Stent = *E. amoena*
- gangetica** (Roxb.) Steud.
Niassa
- gummiflua** Nees
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
Common name: kassitche
- henrardii* Jansen = *E. trichophora*
- heteromera** Stapf
Maputo, Sofala
- hispida** K.Schum.
Niassa, Tete
- horizontalis* Peter = *E. cylindriflora*
- inamoena** K.Schum.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
- lappula** Nees
(*E. lappula* Nees var. *divaricata* Stapf)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala,
Zambesia
Common name: tubirubi
- lappula* Nees var. *divaricata* Stapf = *E. lappula*
- lehmanniana** Nees
Gaza, Maputo
- margaritacea* Stapf = *E. rotifer*
- moggii** De Winter var. **contracta** De Winter
Maputo
- moggii** De Winter var. **moggii** De Winter
Inhambane, Maputo
- mollior** Pilg.
Inhambane, Maputo
- pallens** Hack.
Maputo
- patens** Oliv.
Tete

- patentissima** Hack.
Nampula
- pilosa** (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo
- racemosa** (Thunb.) Steud.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
- rigidor** Pilg.
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
- rotifer** Rendle
(*E. margaritacea* Stapf)
Niassa, Tete
- sarmentosa** (Thunb.) Trin.
Maputo
- sclerantha** Nees subsp. **sclerantha**
Maputo
- superba** Peyr.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: dondodza
- tenella* (L.) Roem. & Schult. = *E. amabilis*
- tenuifolia** (A.Rich.) Steud.
Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: etumbo
- tremula** Hochst.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: mwilame
- trichophora** Coss. & Durieu
(*E. henrardii* Jansen)
Manica, Sofala
- welwitschii** Rendle
(*E. densa* De Wild.)
Manica
- ERIOCHLOA** Kunth
- fatmensis** (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
(*E. nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
- macclounii** Stapf
Niassa
- meyeriana** (Nees) Pilg.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
- nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = *E. fatmensis*
- procera** (Retz.) C.E.Hubb.
Maputo
Common names: kununu, xibukwane
- stapfiana** Clayton
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
- EUCLASTA** Franch.
- condylotricha** (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf
Niassa, Tete
- EULALIA** Kunth
- aurea** (Bory) Kunth
(*E. geniculata* Stapf)
Niassa, Sofala, Tete
- geniculata* Stapf = *E. aurea*
- polyneura** (Pilg.) Stapf
Tete
- villosa** (Thunb.) Nees
Niassa, Tete

EUSTACHYS Desv.

- paspaloides** (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia
Common name: sengassenga

EXOTHECA Andersson

- abyssinica** Andersson
Niassa, Tete

FESTUCA L.

- costata** Nees
Gaza, Inhambane, Nampula, Zambezia
engleri Pilg.
(*Pseudobromus engleri* (Pilg.) Clayton)
Manica

FINGERHUTHIA Nees

- africana** Lehm.
Gaza, Maputo

GILGIOCHLOA Pilg.

- indurata** Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado

HACKELOCHLOA Kuntze

- granularis** (L.) Kuntze
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

HAINARDIA Greuter

- cylindrica** (Willd.) Greuter
(*Monerma cylindrica* auctt.)
Inhambane, Maputo

HEMARTHRIA R.Br.

- altissima** (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

HETEROCARPHA Stapf

- schimanniana* Schweick. = *Brachychloa schimanniana*

HETEROPOGON Pers.

- contortus** (L.) Roem. & Schult.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: sine, tongue, uncine
melanocarpus (Elliott) Benth.
Manica, Sofala, Tete

HYLEBATES Chippind.

- cordatus** Chippind.
Sofala

HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn.

- altissima* Stapf = *H. rufa* var. *rufa*
barteri (Hack.) Stapf
Tete
Common name: tsekera
bracteata Stapf
Tete

collina (Pilg.) Stapf

Tete

cymbaria (L.) Stapf

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tsekera

dichroa (Steud.) Stapf

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common name: chaquera

diplandra Stapf

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: tsekera

dissoluta (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta*

dregeana (Nees) Stapf ex Stent

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

finitima (Hochst.) Andersson ex Stapf

Manica, Sofala

gazensis (Rendle) Stapf

Manica, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: diculuvango

gossweileri Stapf

Tete

gracilescens Stapf = *H. welwitschii*

hirta (L.) Stapf

Nampula, Tete
Common name: lupuxi

lecomtei (Franch.) Stapf = *H. newtonii* var. *newtonii*

newtonii (Hack.) Stapf var. **macra** Stapf

Niassa, Sofala
Common name: namasuchi

newtonii (Hack.) Stapf var. **newtonii**

(*H. lecomtei* (Franch.) Stapf)

nyassae (Rendle) Stapf

Niassa, Sofala, Tete

papillipes Andersson

Niassa

quarrei Robyns

Tete

rudis Stapf

Tete

rufa (Nees) Stapf var. **rufa**

(*H. altissima* Stapf)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: bundo, umpundo

schimperi (A.Rich.) Stapf

Niassa

subplumosa Stapf

Tete

tamba (Steud.) Stapf

Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

variabilis Stapf

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: hussua

welwitschii (Rendle) Stapf

(*H. gracilescens* Stapf)
Nampula

HYPERTHELIA

- dissoluta** (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
(*Hyparrhenia dissoluta* (Nees) C.E.Hubb.)
Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

IMPERATA Cirillo

- cylindrica** (L.) Raeusch.
(*I. cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lichue, mutende
cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb. = *I. cylindrica*

ISACHNE R.Br.

- aethiopica* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *I. mauritiana*
mauritiana Kunth
(*I. aethiopica* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Manica, Sofala

ISCHAEMUM L.

- afrum** (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
(*I. glaucostachyum* Stapf)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: imbombo
arcuatum (Nees) Stapf = *I. fasciculatum*
fasciculatum Brongn.
(*I. arcuatum* (Nees) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Tete
glaucostachyum Stapf = *I. afrum*
purpurascens Stapf
Manica, Sofala
rugosum Salisb.
Inhambane, Niassa

LEERSIA Sw.

- hexandra** Sw.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cacasi, lihoca, mulandjo

LEPTOCARYDIUM Stapf

- vulpiastrum** (De Not.) Stapf
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: karingamunho

LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv.

- eleusine** (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
(*Diplachne eleusine* Nees)
Maputo
fusca (L.) Kunth
(*Diplachne fusca* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.)
Gaza, Maputo, Sofala
panicea (Retz.) Ohwi
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: capepe
uniflora A.Rich.
Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia

LINTONIA Stapf

- nutans** Stapf
Gaza, Maputo

LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud.

- arundinacea** (A.Rich.) Steud.
Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: naveve
demeusei (De Wild.) C.E.Hubb.
distribution uncertain
flavida (Stapf) C.E.Hubb.
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: zingancata
phragmitoides (Peter) C.E.Hubb.
Nampula
simplex (Nees) C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: lumbusso

MEGASTACHYA P.Beauv.

- mucronata** (Poir.) P.Beauv.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

MELINIS P.Beauv.

- ambigua** Hack.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
longicauda (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. **bellespicata** (Rendle) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Tete
longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. **longiseta**
(*Rhynchelytrum minutiflorum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
(*Rhynchelytrum minutiflorum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *melinoides* (Stent) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)
Manica, Sofala, Tete
Common name: lupu
macrochaeta Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Tete
minutiflora P.Beauv. ♦
(*M. tenuinervis* (Stapf) Stapf)
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: xinhata
minutiflora P.Beauv. var. **inermis** Hack.
Manica, Sofala, Tete
nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov.)
(*Rhynchelytrum setifolium* (Stapf) Chiov.)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. **grandiflora** (Hochst.) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum villosum* (Parl.) Chiov.)
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. **repens**
(*Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C.E. Hubb.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chiundo, culana, zancole

tenuinervis (Stapf) Stapf = *M. minutiflora*

tenuissima Stapf

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

MICROCHLOA R.Br.

caffra Nees

Gaza, Niassa

indica (L.f.) P.Beauv.

Nampula

kunthii Desv.

Maputo

MICROSTEGIUM Nees

niveum Less.

Maputo

nudum (Trin.) A.Camus

Tete

populifolium (Berg.) Druce

Maputo

MISCANTHIDIUM Stapf

capensis (Nees) = *Miscanthus capensis*

sorghum Stent = *Miscanthus capensis*

MISCANTHUS Andersson

capensis (Nees) Andersson

(*Miscanthidium capensis* Nees)

(*Miscanthidium sorghum* Stent)

Nampula

MONERMA P.Beauv.

cylindrica auctt. = *Hainardia cylindrica*

MONOCYMBIUM Stapf

ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf

Maputo, Sofala

OPLISMENUS P.Beauv.

burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.

Niassa

compositus P.Beauv.

Manica, Nampula, Sofala

hirtellus (L.) P.Beauv.

Manica, Sofala

OROPETIUM Trin.

capense Stapf

Gaza

ORYZA L.

longistaminata A.Chev. & Roehr

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: pungane, pungue

OXYTENANTHERA Munro

abyssinica (A.Rich.) Munro

Nampula, Niassa

Common name: eciua

PANICUM L.

aequinerve Nees

Manica

brazzavillense Franch.

(*P. frederici* Rendle)

Manica, Nampula

brevifolium (L.) L.

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: chingototo

brevifolium (L.) L. subsp. *heterostachyum* A.Peter =

P. heterostachyum

chusqueoides Hack. = *Brachiaria chusqueoides*

coloratum L.

(*P. swynnertonii* Rendle)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: chihundze, guianga-hanga

comorense Mez.

Maputo, Nampula

deustum Thunb.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common names: chugundze, duro, shihundze

dregeanum Nees

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

fluviicola Steud.

Cabo-Delgado

frederici Rendle = *P. brazzavillense*

fulgens Stapf = *P. natalense*

genuflexum Stapf

Maputo

glandulopaniculatum Renvoize

Maputo

gracilicaule Rendle

Cabo-Delgado

heterostachyum Hack.

(*P. brevifolium* (L.) L. subsp. *heterostachyum* A.Peter)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

infestum Peters

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia

Common name: chibabane

kalaharensis Mez.

Maputo

laticomum Nees

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common name: nmarrapa

lindleyanum Nees ex Steud.

Niassa

maximum Jacq. ♦

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,

Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chiundzi, lipumbe, naporre

maximum Jacq. forma **aspecifolia** auctt.

Maputo

maximum Jacq. forma **glabrifolia** auctt.

Maputo

maximum Jacq. forma **pubescifolia** auctt.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: chiunde

maximum Jacq. forma **robusta** auctt.

Gaza, Manica, Sofala

- maximum** Jacq. var. **trichoglume** Robyns
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: capim da guine, tengou
- miliaceum** L.
Niassa
Common name: nage
- monticola** Hook.f.
Sofala, Tete
- natalense** Hochst.
(*P. fulgens* Stapf, misapplied name)
Inhambane
- nervatum** (Franch.) Stapf
Inhambane
- parvifolium** Lam.
Gaza, Nampula
- phragmitoides** Stapf
Niassa, Tete
Common names: chigivajumbi, nampiri
- pleianthum** Peters
Maputo
- repens** L.
Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: nancova
- rudgei** Roem. & Schult.
Maputo
- stapfianum** Fourc.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- subalbidum** Kunth
Maputo, Tete
Common name: mudja
- swynnertonii* Rendle = *P. coloratum*
- trichocladum** Hack. ex K.Schum.
Gaza, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia
Common name: lipfuwo
- PASPALIDIUM** Stapf
- geminatum** (Forssk.) Stapf
Maputo
Common name: capere
- obtusifolium** (Delile) N.D.Simpson
(*P. platyrrachis* C.E.Hubb.)
Gaza, Maputo
platyrrachis C.E.Hubb. = *P. obtusifolium*
- PASPALUM** L.
- distichum** L.
(*P. paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn.)
Maputo
paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn. = *P. distichum*
- PENNISETUM** Rich.
- macrourum** Trin.
Tete
- polystachion** (L.) Schult. subsp. **polystachion**
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nipui, rabo de gato, zancote
- purpureum** Schumach.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common names: balanco, capim elefante, mane

- unisetum** (Nees) Benth.
Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: buambua, nipuiui
- PEROTIS** Aiton
- indica* (L.) Kuntze = *P. patens*
- leptopus** Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado
- patens** Gand.
(*P. indica* (L.) Kuntze)
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: shimenyama
- PHACELURUS** Griseb.
- huillensis** (Rendle) Clayton
(*Thyrsia inflata* Stapf)
Niassa, Tete
- PHRAGMITES** Adans.
- australis** (Cav.) Steud.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: canico, gondse
- mauritanus** Kunth.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: eterre, gondze, mitetu, m'tete
- PIPTOSTACHYA** (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps
inamoena (K.Schum.) J.B.Phipps = *Zonotriche inamoena*
- POECILOSTACHYS**
- oplismenoides** (Hack.) Clayton
(*Chloachne oplismenoides* (Hack.) Stapf)
Manica, Sofala
- POGONARTHRIA** Stapf
- squarrosa** (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: lucangelo
- PSEUDOBRACHIARIA** Launert
deflexa (Schumach.) Launert = *Brachiaria deflexa*
- PSEUDECHINOLAENA** Stapf
- polystachya** (Kunth) Stapf
Manica, Sofala, Zambezia
- PSEUDOBROMUS** K.Schum.
engleri (Pilg.) Clayton = *Festuca engleri*
- RHYNCHELYTRUM** Nees
- amethysteum** Chiov.
Nampula
bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* subsp. *bellespicata*
minutiflorum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *melinoides* (Stent) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* subsp. *longiseta*

minutiflorum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* subsp. *longiseta*
nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis repens* (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis repens* subsp. *repens*
setifolium (Stapf) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis villosum* (Parl.) Chiov. = *Melinis repens* subsp. *grandiflora*

RHYTACHNE Desv.**rottboellioides** Desv.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
 Common names: dzue, miapa, nhatuto, nyapa

ROTTBOELLIA L.f.

exaltata L.f. = *R. cochinchinensis*
cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton
 (*R. exaltata* L.f.)
 Niassa
 Common name: mesengere

SACCIOLEPIS Nash**africana** C.E.Hubb. & Snowden

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
 Common name: mbande

chevalieri Stapf

Niassa

curvata (L.) Chase

Manica, Maputo, Zambezia

huillensis (Rendle) Stapf = *S. spiciformis***indica** (L.) Chase

Niassa

spiciformis (A.Rich.) Stapf

(*S. huillensis* (Rendle) Stapf)
 Maputo, Nampula, Zambezia

typhura (Stapf) Stapf

Tete

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees**brevifolium** (Sw.) Büse

Niassa

exile (Hochst.) Pilg.

(*S. inclusum* Steud.)

Nampula

inclusum Steud. = *S. exile**iringense* Pilg. = *Andropogon schirensis***jeffreysii** (Hack.) Stapf

Manica, Sofala, Tete

ladopus (Chiov.) Chiov.

Nampula

thollonii Stapf

Maputo

SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt*bulbosa* Stapf = *S. pappophoroides***pappophoroides** Steud.

(*S. bulbosa* Stapf)

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

Common name: chinhambidzi

SEHIMA Forssk.**galpinii** Stent

Tete

ischaemoides Forssk.

Niassa

SETARIA P.Beauv.*anceps* Stapf ex Massey = *S. sphacelata* var. *sericea**chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *S. megaphylla**eylessii* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *S. incrassata**flabellata* Stapf = *S. sphacelata* var. *sphacelata**holstii* Herrm. = *S. incrassata***homonyma** (Steud.) Chiov.

Tete

Common name: apipe

incrassata (Hochst.) Hack.

(*S. eylessii* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(*S. holstii* Herrm.)

(*S. mombassa* Herrm.)

(*S. palustris* Stapf)

(*S. woodii* Hack.)

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: cununo, muezuz, nampimpi

interpilosa Stapf & C.E. Hubb. = *S. petiolata***lindenberiana** (Nees) Stapf

Tete

Common name: jarequete

longiseta P.Beauv.

Tete

megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz

(*S. chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

mombassa Herrm. = *S. incrassata***nigrirostris** (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz

Manica, Sofala

Common name: nsanze

orthosticha K.Schum. & Herrm.

Tete

pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *S. pumila**palustris* Stapf = *S. incrassata***petiolata** Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

(*S. interpilosa* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

Tete

pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg.

(*S. tenuiseta* De Wit)

Zambezia

pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.

(*S. pallide-fusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Nampula, Niassa, Tete

Common name: chigerequete

rigida Stapf

Tete

sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.

(*Cymbosetaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Schweick.)

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

Common name: liunga

sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. **hirsutior** De Wit

Maputo

- sphacelata** (Schumach.) Moss var. **sericea** (Stapf)
Clayton
(*S. anceps* Stapf ex Massey)
Maputo, Tete
- sphacelata** (Schumach.) Moss var. **sphacelata**
(*S. flabellata* Stapf)
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete
Common names: cununo, quisumbe
- sphacelata** (Schumach.) Moss var. **splendida** (Stapf)
Clayton
(*S. splendida* Stapf)
Manica, Maputo, Tete, Zambezia
splendida Stapf = *S. sphacelata* var. *splendida*
tenuiseta De Wit = *S. pseudaristata*
- verticillata** (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: ndzimati
woodii Hack. = *S. incrassata*
- SORGHASTRUM** Nash
- stipoides** (Kunth) Nash
Maputo
- SORGHUM** Moench
- bicolor** (L.) Moench subsp. **drummondii** (Steud.) de Wet
(*S. sudanense* Stapf)
Maputo
- conspicuum** Snowden
Niassa
sudanense Stapf = *S. bicolor* subsp. *drummondii*
- versicolor** Andersson
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala,
Tete
Common name: nhangaia
- SPOROBOLUS** R.Br.
- africanus** (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Maputo
- congoensis** Franch.®
Maputo
- consimilis** Fresen.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Tete
- fimbriatus** (Trin.) Nees
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mussinguizwana tedze
- indicus** (A.Fern. & R.Fern.) Jacq.-Fél
Maputo
- ioclados** (Trin.) Nees
(*S. marginatus* Hochst. ex A.Rich.)
(*S. smutsii* Stent)
Gaza, Maputo
marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *S. ioclados*
minutiflorum Link = *S. tenuissimus*
- molleri** Hack.
Niassa, Tete
VUD2
- nitens** Stent
Gaza, Maputo
- panicoides** A.Rich.
Gaza, Nampula, Tete

- pyramidalis** P.Beauv.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: massinguizwana, tsinde
- sanguineus** Rendle
Maputo
smutsii Stent = *S. ioclados*
- stapfianus** Gand.
Maputo
- subtilis** Kunth
Maputo
Common name: sibuyela
- subulatus** Hack.
Maputo
- tenuissimus** (Schrank) Kuntze
(*S. minutiflorum* Link)
Maputo
- virginicus** (L.) Kunth
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: lichangue
- STENOTAPHRUM** Trin.
- dimidiatum** (L.) Brongn.
Inhambane, Maputo, Zambezia
- secundatum** (H.Walter) Kuntze
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- STEREOCHLAENA** Hack.
- cameronii** (Stapf) Pilg.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: pusso, senga-senga
- STIPAGROSTIS** Nees
- hirtigluma** (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
(*Aristida gracilior* Pilger)
Maputo
parvula Nees = *Aristida parvula*
- uniplumis** (Licht.) De Winter var. **uniplumis**
Gaza
- STYPPEIOCHLOA** De Winter
- gynoglossa** (Gooss.) De Winter
Maputo
- TETRAPOGON** Desf.
- tenellus** (Roxb.) Chiov.
Gaza, Inhambane
- THEMEDA** Forssk.
- triandra** Forssk.
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus)
(*T. triandra* Forssk. var. *trachyspathea* Gooss.)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chigora, chindindi, longue, nlehongeve,
rejaculue
triandra Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = *T. triandra*
triandra Forssk. var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf = *T. triandra*

- triandra* Forssk. var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus =
T. *triandra*
triandra Forssk. var. *trachyspathea* Gooss. = T. *triandra*

THYRSIA Stapf

- inflata* Stapf = *Phacelurus huillensis*

TRACHYPOGON Nees

- spicatus** (L.f.) Kuntze
Manica, Maputo

TRICHOLAENA Schrad. in Schult.

- monachne** (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: chibunde, luchua

TRICHONEURA Andersson

- grandiglumis** (Nees) Ekman
Maputo
schlechteri Ekman
Maputo

TRICHOPTERYX Nees

- dregeana** Nees
Gaza
elegantula (Hook.f.) Stapf subsp. *stolziana* (Henrard)
J.B.Phipps = T. *stolziana*
stolziana Henrard
(*T. elegantula* (Hook.f.) Stapf subsp. *stolziana* (Henrard)
J.B.Phipps)
Niassa

TRIPOGON Roem.& Schult.

- minimus** (A.Rich.) Steud.
Gaza, Maputo
modestus S.M.Phillips & Launert
Nampula

TRIRAPHIS R.Br.

- andropogonoides** (Steud.) E.Phillips
Maputo
schinzii Hack.
Gaza, Maputo

TRISTACHYA Nees

- leucothrix** Nees
(*Apochaete hispida* (L.f.) J.B.Phipps)
Maputo, Nampula
nodiglumis K.Schum.
(*Dolichochoete nodiglumis* (J.B.Phipps)
Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: inxaputa, xaputa
rehmannii Hack. subsp. **mossambicensis** J.B.Phipps
(*Dolichochoete rehmannii* Hack. subsp. *mossambicensis*
J.B.Phipps)
Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
superba (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.
Nampula, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: capim alto

thollonii Franch.

- (*Apochaete thollonii* (Franch.) J.B.Phipps)
Nampula

URELYTRUM Hack.

- agropyroides** (Hack.) Hack.
(*U. squarrosum* Hack.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala
Common name: hlonga, kangidava, mtuptsa
squarrosum Hack. = U. *agropyroides*

UROCHLOA P.Beauv.

- bolbodes* (Steud.) Stapf = U. *oligotricha*
geniculata C.E.Hubb.
Niassa
mossambicensis (Hack.) Dandy
(*U. pullulans* Stapf)
(*U. rhodesiensis* Stent)
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: bunga, chequenchi, m'pande, namape,
shibabane, tunga
oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard
(*U. bolbodes* (Steud.) Stapf)
Maputo
panicoides P.Beauv.
Maputo
pullulans Stapf = U. *mossambicensis*
rhodesiensis Stent = U. *mossambicensis*
trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

VETIVERIA Bory

- nigritana** (Benth.) Stapf
Manica, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: gencha

VOSSIA Wall. & Griff.

- cuspidata** (Roxb.) Griff.
Maputo

ZONOTRICHE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps

- inamoena** (K.Schum.) Clayton
(*Piptostachya inamoena* (K.Schum.) J.B.Phipps)
Nampula, Niassa

PONTEDERIACEAE**HETERANTHERA** Ruiz & Pav.

- callifolia** Rchb. ex Kunth
(*H. kotschyana* Fenzl. ex Solms)
Gaza
kotschyana Fenzl. ex Solms = H. *callifolia*

POTAMOGETONACEAE**POTAMOGETON** L.

- pectinatus** L.
Maputo

- schweinfurthii** A.W.Benn.
Inhambane, Maputo
thunbergii Cham. & Schldl.
Tete

RESTIONACEAE

- RESTIO** Rottb.
quartziticola Linder
Manica

SMILACACEAE

- SMILAX** L.
anceps Willd.
(*S. kraussiana* Meisn.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: litchoubo, luagalatilo, nicaru
kraussiana Meisn. = *S. anceps*

STRELITZIACEAE

- STRELITZIA** Aiton
augusta auct. non Thunb. = *S. nicolai*
caudata R.A.Dyer^o
Manica
nicolai Regel & Körn.
(*S. augusta* auct. non Thunb.)
Maputo

TYPHACEAE

- TYPHA** L.
angustifolia L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: chihubane
capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.
Maputo

VELLOZIACEAE

- VELLOZIA** Vand.
argentea Willd. = *Xerophyta argentea*
kirkii Hemsl. = *Xerophyta kirkii*
retinervis (Baker) Baker = *Xerophyta retinervis*
tomentosa (Pax) Baker = *Xerophyta spekei*
- XEROPHYTA** Juss.
aequatorialis (Harms) N.Menezes
Niassa
argentea (Willd.) L.B.Smith & Ayensu
(*Vellozia argentea* Willd.)
Manica
kirkii (Hemsl.) L.B.Smith & Ayensu
(*Vellozia kirkii* Hemsl.)

- Niassa
retinervis Baker
(*Vellozia retinervis* (Baker) Baker)
Niassa
Common name: njisitire
spekei Baker
(*Vellozia tomentosa* (Pax) Baker)
(*X. tomentosa* Pax)
Zambezia
tomentosa Pax = *X. spekei*

XYRIDACEAE

- XYRIS** L.
anceps Lam.
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa
capensis Thunb.
Niassa
multiceps L.^o
Maputo
udotea L.^o
Maputo

ZANNICHELLIACEAE see CYMODOCEACEAE

ZINGIBERACEAE

- AFRAMOMUM** K.Schum.
alboviolaceum (Ridl.) K.Schum.
(*A. biauriculatum* K.Schum.)
Zambezia
Common name: m'buanhenhi
biauriculatum K.Schum. = *A. alboviolaceum*

- KAEMPFERIA** L.
aethiopica (Schweinf.) Benth. = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus*
rosea Baker = *Siphonochilus kirkii*

- SIPHONOCILUS**
aethiopicus (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt
(*Kaempferia aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth.)
Niassa, Tete
Common name: atuculo
kirkii (Hook.) B.L.Burt
(*Kaempferia rosea* Baker)
Niassa, Tete

ZOSTERACEAE

- ZOSTERA** L.
capensis Setch.
Maputo

Appendix 1: Alien species

The Appendix contains all alien specimens in the Maputo herbaria as it was not possible to determine whether they were naturalised or merely crop and garden plants.

PTERIDOPHYTA

PTERIDACEAE

ADIANTUM L.

raddianum C.Presl[®]

distribution uncertain

SALVINIACEAE

SALVINIA Ség.

molesta D.S.Mitch.

(*S. auriculata* auctt. non Aubl., misapplied name)

Manica, Sofala, Tete

GYMNOSPERMAE

ARAUCARIACEAE

AGATHIS Salisb.

dammara (Lamb.) Rich.

(*A. orientalis* Lamb.)

Maputo

ARAUCARIA

araucana (Bertol.) Kunze

(*Agathis braziliana* A.Rich.)

Manica, Sofala

columnaris (G.Forst.) Hook.

(*Agathis columnaris* (G.Forst.) Hook.)

Maputo

heterophylla (Salisb.) Franco

(*Agathis excelsa* (Lamb.) R.Br.)

Maputo

Common name: pinheiro da ilha

JUNIPERUS L.

barbadensis L.

Maputo

Common name: cedro das bermudas

thurifera L.

Maputo

virginiana L.

Maputo

Common name: cedro vermelho

PLATYCLADUS

orientalis (L.) Franco

(*Thuja orientalis* (L.) Franco)

Maputo

TAXODIUM Rich.

distichum (L.) Rich.

Maputo

Common name: ciprestes calvo

CUPRESSACEAE

CALLITRIS Vent.

rhomboidea R.Br. ex Rich.

Nampula, Niassa

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don

japonica D.Don

Maputo

CUPRESSUS L.

funbris Endl.

Maputo

WIDDRINGTONIA Endl.

schwarzii (Marloth) Mast.

Manica, Sofala

CYCADACEAE

CYCAS L.

revoluta Thunb.

Maputo

Common name: sago palm

PINACEAE

PINUS L.

- roxburghii** Sarg.
(*P. longifolia* Roxb.)
Maputo
- taeda** L.
Maputo

STANGERIACEAE

STANGERIA T.Moore

- eriopus** (Kunze) Baill.
(*S. paradoxa* T.Moore)
Maputo

TAXODACEAE see CUPRESSACEAE

DICOTYLEDONAE

ACANTHACEAE

ACANTHUS L.

- montanus** (Nees) T.Anderson
Manica

DICLIPTERA Juss.

- leonotis** C.B.Clarke
Tete

JUSTICIA L.

- brandegeana** Wash. & L.B.Sm.
(*Beloperone guttata* Brandege)
Maputo

THUNBERGIA Retz.

- grandiflora** (Roxb. ex Rottler) Roxb.
Maputo

AIZOACEAE

TETRAGONIA L.

- tetragonioides** (Pall.) Kuntze
Gaza, Maputo

AMARANTHACEAE

ALTERNANTHERA Forssk.

- bettzichiana** (Regel.) Nicholson
Maputo
- nodiflora** R.Br.
Gaza, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: chibonze, mitiniko
- pungens** Kunth
(*A. repens* (L.) Link)
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
- sessilis** (L.) DC.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

AMARANTHUS L.

- caudatus** L.
Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Tete
Common names: bonongué, mboamanga

dubius Mart. ex Thell.

- Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common names: boa, injewe, m'boa

graecizans L. ♦

- Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: bouamoa, m'boa, tseque

graecizans L. subsp. **thellungianus** (Nevski) Gusev.

- Tete
Common name: bunongué

hybridus L. subsp. **cruentus** (L.) Thell.

- Maputo
Common name: tseque

hybridus L. subsp. **cruentus** (L.) Thell. var. **paniculatus**

- Maputo
Common names: bederere, m'boa

hybridus L. subsp. **hybridus**

- Tete
Common names: bederere, bonongué, m'boa

spinus L.

- Manica, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: boa, boamanga, tseke

viridis L.

- Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: mboa, nyewe

CELOSIA L.

- argentea** L. var. **cristata** (L.) Kuntze
(*C. cristata* L.)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: cockscomb, crista de galo

GOMPHRENA L.

- celosioides** Mart.
(*G. decumbens* Jacq.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common name: shinyamukaka
- globosa** L.
Maputo, Niassa

GUILLEMINEA Kunth.

- densa** (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Moq.
(*Brayulinea densa* (Willd.) Small)
Manica, Maputo

IRESINE P.Browne**herbstii** Lindl.

Maputo

ANACARDIACEAE**ANACARDIUM** L.**occidentale** L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: cajueiro

SCHINUS L.**terebinthifolius** Raddi

Maputo

Common name: aroeira

SPONDIAS L.**edulis** Forst.

Maputo

ANNONACEAE**ANNONA** L.**muricata** L.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

CANANGA (DC.) Hook.f. & Thomson**odorata** (Lam.) Hook.f. & Thomson

Maputo, Zambezia

Common names: cananga, ylang-ylang

APIACEAE**ANETHUM** L.**graveolens** L.

Gaza

Common name: djindjara

CONIUM L.**maculatum** L.

Gaza

CORIANDRUM L.**sativum** L.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: coentros

FOENICULUM Mill.**vulgare** Mill.

Gaza

PETROSELINUM A.W.Hill**crispum** (Mill.) A.W.Hill*(P. hortense Hoffm.)*

Maputo

Common name: salsa

APOCYNACEAE**ALLAMANDA** L.**blanchetti** A.DC.*(A. violacea Gardner)*

Niassa

cathartica L.

Maputo

BEAUMONTIA Wall.**grandiflora** (Roxb.) Wall.

Maputo

CATHARANTHUS G.Don**roseus** (L.) G.Don.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: guiana

NERIUM L.**oleander** L.

Maputo

Common names: loendro, sevadiha

PACHYPODIUM Lindl.**saundersii** N.E.Br.

Maputo

PLUMERIA L.**acutifolia** Poir.

Maputo

alba L.

Maputo

STAPELIA L.**gigantea** N.E.Br.

Maputo

keithii T.-Dyer

Maputo

THEVETIA L.**peruviana** (Pers.) Merr.

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: cevadiha, coentro amarelo

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE**ARISTOLOCHIA** L.**labiata** Willd.

Maputo

ASTERACEAE**ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank**australe** (Loefl.) Kuntze

Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

glabratum (DC.) Willd.

Inhambane, Maputo

hispidum DC.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: chihlechuane, erva dos picos

AGERATUM L.**conyzoides** L.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: lian, massangolane, morramboane, umiru

AMBROSIA L.**maritima** L.

Gaza, Zambezia

BIDENS L.**biternata** (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff

Maputo, Niassa

pilosa L.

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia
Common names: chananguno, chohéke, thole, tungunira

CARTHAMUS L.**tinctorius** L.

Maputo
Common name: acafroa

CENTAUREA L.**praecox** Oliv. & Hiern

Tete

CHRYSANTHELLUM Rich.**americanum** Vatke

Niassa, Zambezia

CONYZA Less.**albida** Spreng.

(*C. sumatrensis* (Retz.) E.Walker)
(*Erigeron floribundus* (Kunth) Sch.Bip.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

bonariensis (L.) Cronquist

(*Erigeron bonariensis* L.)
Gaza, Maputo

canadensis (L.) Cronquist

(*Erigeron canadensis* L.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

COREOPSIS L.**tinctoria** Nutt.

Maputo

COSMOS Cav.**bipinnatus** Cav.

(*Bidens formosa* (Bonato) Sch.Bip.)
Tete

sulphureus Cav.

(*Bidens sulphurea* (Cav.) Sch.Bip.)
distribution uncertain

CYANTHILLIUM Blume**cinereum** (L.) H.Rob. var. **cinereum**

(*Vernonia cinerea* (L.) Less.)
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common name: namuipe

ECLIPTA L.**prostrata** (L.) L.

(*E. alba* (L.) Hassk.)
Gaza, Manica, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: nhanvua

GAILLARDIA Foug.**aristata** Pursh

Gaza, Maputo

GALINSOGA Ruíz & Pav.**parviflora** Cav.

Gaza, Niassa

GAMOCHAETA Wedd.**pennsylvanica** (Willd.) Cabrera

(*Gnaphalium pennsylvanicum* Willd.)
(*Gnaphalium peregrinum* Fernald)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

HELIANTHUS L.**argophyllus** Torr. & A.Gray

Gaza, Maputo

debilis Nutt.

Maputo

PARTHENIUM L.**hysterothorus** L.

Gaza, Maputo
Common name: tsetsetane

PENTANEMA Cass.**indicum** (L.) Y.Ling

(*Vicoa auriculata* Cass.)
Manica, Sofala

SCHKUHRIA Roth**pinnata** (Lam.) Cabrera

(*S. bonariensis* Hook. & Arn.)
Gaza, Maputo

SIGESBECKIA L.**orientalis** L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

SONCHUS L.**asper** (L.) Hill.

Tete, Zambezia

oleraceus L.

Maputo, Niassa
Common names: cimbo, sudi

TAGETES L.**minuta L.**

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: tzenquene

TANACETUM L.**coccineum (Willd.) Grierson**

(*Chrysanthemum coccineum* Willd.)
Maputo

TITHONIA Desf. ex Juss.**diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray**

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: delia, girassol americano

rotundifolia (Mill.) S.F.Blake

Tete

TRIDAX L.**procumbens L.**

Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: nazope, temurre

XANTHIUM L.**strumarium L.**

Gaza, Maputo

BALSAMINACEAE**IMPATIENS L.****balsamina L.**

Maputo
Common name: balsamina dos jardins

BASELLACEAE**BASELLA L.****alba L.**

Niassa

BIGNONIACEAE**BIGNONIA L.****copreolata L.**

Maputo

JACARANDA Juss.**mimosifolia D.Don.**

Maputo, Niassa

PARMENTIERA DC.**cereifera Seem.**

Maputo
Common name: pato de vela

PYROSTEGIA C.Presl**venusta (Ker.Gawl.) Miers**

Maputo, Niassa

SPATHODEA P.Beauv.**campanulata P.Beauv.**

Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: arvore das chamas

TABEBUIA Gomes ex DC.**rosea (Bertol.) DC.**

(*T. pentaphylla* (L.) Hemsl.)
Inhambane

TECOMA Juss.**stans (L.) Humb. Bonpl. & Kunth**

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

BIXACEAE**BIXA L.****orellana L.**

Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

BOMBACACEAE**CEIBA Mill.****pentandra (L.) Gaertn.**

(*C. casearia* Medik.)
Gaza
Common name: nmauno, sumaumeira

PACHIRA Aubl.**aquatica Aubl.**

(*P. macrocarpa* (Schldl. & Cham.) Walp.)
Maputo

BORAGINACEAE**HELIOTROPIUM L.****curassavicum L.**

Gaza

indicum L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

BRASSICACEAE**BRASSICA L.****integrifolia (West.) Schultz var. carinata N.E.Br.**

Maputo

juncea (L.) Czern. & Coss.

Tete

napus L. var. oleifera DC.

Maputo

nigra (L.) W.D.J.Koch

Maputo

Common name: mostarda negra

rapa (L.) var. oleifera DC.

Gaza, Maputo

rapa L. var. rapa

Maputo

Common names: makhofu, tomepo

CORONOPUS Zinn.

didymus (L.) Sm.
Gaza, Maputo

NASTURTIUM R.Br.

officinale R.Br.
(*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.)
Maputo
Common name: agrião

RAPHANUS L.

sativus L.
Maputo, Tete
Common name: ikalankala

SINAPIS L.

alba L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: mostarda branca

CACTACEAE

HYLOCEREUS (A.Berger) Britton & Rose

undatus (Haw.) Saff.
Maputo

OPUNTIA Mill.

cochenillifera (L.) Mill.
Maputo
tuna (L.) Mill.
Maputo
Common name: xihaha

PERESKIA Mill.

aculeata Mill.
Maputo

SCHLUMBERGERA Lem.

truncata (Haw.) Moran
(*Zygocactus truncatus* (Haw.) Schum.)
Maputo

CAMPANULACEAE

CYPHOCARPUS Miers

angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.
(*C. angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.)
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo, Tete
wilmsii Lopr.
Gaza

CANNABACEAE

CANNABIS L.

sativa L.
Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common names: canhamo, suruma

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

ABELIA R.Br.

chinensis R.Br.
Maputo

LONICERA L.

sempervirens L.
Maputo, Niassa

CARICACEAE

CARICA L.

papaya L.
Maputo, Nampula
Common name: papaeira

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

SILENE L.

armeria L.
Maputo

STELLARIA L.

media (L.) Vill.
Maputo

CASUARINACEAE

CASUARINA Adans.

cunninghamiana Miq.
Maputo
equisetifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Zambesia
Common name: casuarina
littoralis Salisb.
(*C. suberosa* Otto & Dietr.)
Maputo

CELTIDACEAE

CELTIS L.

wightii Planch.
Manica, Sofala

CHENOPODIACEAE

CHENOPODIUM L.

album L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common names: chave, msoa, soa
ambrosioides L.
Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz
Gaza, Maputo
schraderianum Roem. & Schult.
Niassa

KOCHIA Roth**scoparia** Schrad.

Maputo

Common name: valverdes

COMBRETACEAE**QUISQUALIS** L.**indica** L.

Gaza, Maputo

TERMINALIA L.**arjuna** (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.

Maputo

catappa L.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa

Common name: amendoa

CONVOLVULACEAE**CONVOLVULUS** L.**arvensis** L.

Maputo

IPOMOEA L.**alba** L.

Maputo

batatas (L.) Lam.

Inhambane, Maputo

hederifolia L.

Niassa

intrapilosa Rose

Maputo

purpurea (L.) Roth

Tete

quamoclit L.

Maputo

MERREMIA Dennst.**tuberosa** (L.) Rendle

Maputo

PORANA Burm.f.**paniculata** Roxb.

Maputo

CRASSULACEAE**COTYLEDON** L.**orbiculata** L. var. **oblonga** (Haw.) DC.*(C. oblonga* Haw.)

Maputo

CUCURBITACEAE**CITRULLUS** Eckl. & Zeyh.**lanatus** (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa

Common names: melancia, narracuene

LUFFA Mill.**acutangula** (L.) Roxb.

Tete

MOMORDICA L.**balsamina** L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala

Common names: cacana, equintal, imbaua, ingonga, tiaca

charantia L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

DILLENIA L.**DILLENIA** L.**indica** L.

Maputo

EUPHORBIACEAE**ACALYPHA** L.**hispida** Burm.f.

Maputo

tricolor Sim

Maputo

ALEURITES J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.**moluccana** (L.) Willd.

Gaza, Maputo

BREYNIA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.**nivosa** Small*(B. disticha* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.)

Maputo

EUPHORBIA L.**cuneata** Vahl

Maputo

heterophylla L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common name: kankaka

milii Desmoul. var. **splendens** (Bojer ex Hook.) Ursch & Leandri*(E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.)

Maputo

prostrata Aiton*(Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small)

Manica, Nampula, Zambezia

JATROPHA L.**curcas** L.

Maputo, Niassa

Common names: galamaluco, txolocoto

gossypifolia L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Tete

multifida L.

Maputo, Niassa

MANIHOT Mill.**esculenta** Crantz

Inhambane, Maputo, Nampula

Common names: mandioca, poana, unkwahamaka

glaziovii Müll.Arg.

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Zambezia

Common names: mandioca, m'pira, mundande

PEDILANTHUS Neck. ex Poit.**tithymaloides** (L.) Neck ex Poit.

Maputo

Common name: kuzumba

PUTRANJIVA Wall.**roxburghii** Wall.

Maputo

RICINUS L.**communis** L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: hlafura, musaci, ricino, tchafurra

VERNICIA Lour.**cordata** (Thunb.) Airy Shaw*(Aleurites cordata* (Thunb.) R.Br.)

Zambezia

fordii (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw*(Aleurites fordii* Hemsl.)

Gaza, Maputo

montana Lour.*(Aleurites montana* (Lour.) Wilson)

Maputo

FABACEAE: CAESALPINIOIDEAE**BAUHINIA** L.**purpurea** L.

Maputo

variegata L.♦

Maputo

variegata L. var. **candida** Voigt

Gaza, Maputo

CASSIA L. emend. Gaertn.**coriaria** (Jacq.) Willd.

Maputo

crista L.

Maputo

decapitala (Roth) Alston

Tete

Common name: lunguze

fistula L.

Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

javanica L.

Maputo

pulcherrima (L.) Swart

Gaza, Maputo

CERATONIA L.**siliqua** L.

Maputo

CERCIS L.**siliquastrum** L.

Maputo

DELONIX Raf.**regia** (Bojer) Raf.

Maputo

GLEDITSIA L.**triacanthos** L.

Maputo

HYMENAEA L.**courbaril** L.

Maputo

INTSIA Thouars**bijuga** (Colebr.) Kuntze

Niassa

Common name: pau ferro de timor

PARKINSONIA L.**aculeata** L.

Maputo, Tete

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.**pterocarpum** (DC.) K.Heyne

Maputo

SCHIZOLOBIUM Vogel**parahybum** (Vell.) S.F.Blake

Maputo

SENNA Mill.**didymobotrya** (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby*(Cassia didymobotrya* Fresen.)

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: djeredjere

obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby*(Cassia obtusifolia* L.)

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

occidentalis (L.) Link*(Cassia occidentalis* L.)

Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: danhoca

septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby*(Cassia floribunda* sensu Brenan non Cav.)*(Senna x floribunda* (Cav.) Irwin & Barneby)

Maputo, Tete

siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby*(Cassia siamea* Lam.)

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

singueana (Delile) Lock*(Cassia singueana* Delile)

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common names: nabelembe, remberembe

TAMARINDUS L.**indica L.**

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,
Tete, Zambezia

Common names: muhembra, nanueba, uepa

FABACEAE: MIMOSOIDEAE**ACACIA Mill.****dealbata Link.**

Manica, Sofala

farnesiana (L.) Willd.

Maputo

mearnsii De Wild.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

podalyriifolia A.Cunn. ex G.Don

Manica, Sofala

saligna (Labill.) H.L.Wendl.

(*A. cyanophylla* Lindl.)

Maputo

ALBIZIA Durazz.**coriaria Welw. ex Oliv.**

Niassa

lebbeck (L.) Benth.

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: chiali

saman F.Muell.

(*Samanea saman* (Jacq.) Merr.)

Maputo

PARKIA R.Br.**biglandulosa Wight & Arn.**

Maputo

javanica (Lam.) Merr.

Maputo

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.**dulce (Roxb.) Benth.**

Maputo

FABACEAE: PAPILIONOIDEAE**ABRUS Adans.****fruticulosus Wall. ex Wight & Arn.**

Inhambane, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

AESCHYNOMENE L.**sensitiva Sw.**

Niassa

ARACHIS L.**hypogaea L.**

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: amendoim, bombole, muafumo

CALOPOGONIUM Desv.**muconoides Desv.**

Zambezia

CASTANOSPERMUM A.Cunn. ex Hook.**australe A.Cunn. & Fraser**

Manica, Maputo

Common name: chestnutseded

CENTROSEMA (DC.) Benth.**pubescens Benth.**

Maputo

CLITORIA L.**ternatea L.**

Maputo, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

CROTALARIA L.**lanceolata E.Mey.**

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Zambezia

macrocarpa E.Mey.

Maputo

DALBERGIA L.f.**sissoo Roxb.**

Zambezia

GLIRICIDIA Kunth**sepium (Jacq.) Walp.**

Zambezia

LATHYRUS L.**articulatus L.**

Maputo

Common name: chicharos

cicera L.

Maputo

Common name: miudos

sativus L.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: chicharos

LENS Mill.**culinaris Medik.**

(*L. esculenta* Moench)

Maputo

Common name: lentilha

MACROPTILIUM (Benth.) Urb.**atropurpureum (DC.) Urb.**

Maputo

MEDICAGO L.**polymorpha L.**

(*M. hispida* Gaertn.)

Gaza, Maputo

sativa L.

Maputo

Common name: luzerna

MELILOTUS Mill.**officinalis (L.) Pall.**

Gaza, Maputo

PHASEOLUS L.**lunatus L.**

Maputo, Niassa
Common name: fava de cabo verde

PISCIDIA L.**piscipula (L.) Sarg.**

(*P. erythrina* L.)
Maputo

PISUM L.**sativum L.**

Manica, Niassa, Sofala

PONGAMIA Vent.**pinnata (L.) Merr.**

Maputo

PSEUDOVIGNA (Harms) Verdc.**argentea (Willd.) Verdc.**

Niassa
Common name: yokwe-yokwe

PSOPHOCARPUS DC.**palustris Desv.**

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: navulu

PTEROCARPUS Jacq.**indicus Willd.**

Maputo
Common name: pau-rosa do timor

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce

Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Maputo
Common name: mumbungo

PUERARIA DC.**phaseoloides Benth.**

Zambezia
Common name: kundzu tropical

SESBANIA Scop.**bispinosa (Jacq.) W.Wight**

Gaza
Common name: guegere

TEPHROSIA Pers.**vogelii Hook.f.**

Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala
Common name: mutika

TRIFOLIUM L.**alexandrinum L.**

Gaza, Maputo
Common names: bersin, trevo da alexandrina

pratense L.

Gaza, Maputo
Common name: trevo dos prados

repens L.

(*T. nigrescens* Viv.)

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: trevo

resupinatum

Maputo

Common name: trevo

TRIGONELLA L.**foenum-graecum L.**

Gaza, Maputo, Niassa
Common names: fenacho, feno-grego

VICIA L.**ervilia (L.) Willd.**

Maputo

Common names: ervilha de pombo, gezo, orobo

faba L.

Maputo

Common name: fava

macrocarpa Bertol.

Maputo

Common name: ervilhaca

sativa L.

Maputo

Common name: ervilhaca

villosa Roth

Maputo

Common name: ervilhaca

VIGNA Savi**subterranea (L.) Verdc.**

(*Voandzeia subterranea* L.)

Maputo, Niassa

Common name: djama

unguiculata (L.) Walp. ♦

Nampula

Common name: feijao nhemba

unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. cylindrica (L.) Eselt.

ex Verdc.

(*V. catjang* (Burm.f.) Walp.)

Gaza, Maputo

FAGACEAE**QUERCUS L.****ilex L. subsp. rotundifolia Lam.**

Maputo

pyrenaica Willd.

Sofala

robur L.

Manica, Sofala

suber L.

Maputo

Common name: sobreiro

JUGLANDACEAE**CARYA Nutt.****illinoensis (Wangenh.) K.Koch**

(*C. olivaeformis* Nutt.)

Maputo
Common names: noz do texas, pecana

LAMIACEAE

MENTHA L.

pulegium L.
Maputo

OCIMUM L.

basilicum L.
Nampula, Niassa
Common name: murrupani

ORIGANUM L.

majorana L.
Niassa

SALVIA L.

farinacea Benth.
Maputo, Tete
splendens Sellow ex Roem. & Schult.
Maputo

LAURACEAE

CASSYTHA L.

filiformis L.
Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: endze-endze, nantave, nemagamuzi

CINNAMOMUM Schaeff.

camphora (L.) Siebold
Manica
verum J.Presl
(*C. zeylanicum* Blume)
Maputo, Nampula
Common names: canela, caneleira

LYTHRACEAE

LAGERSTROEMIA L.

indica L.
Maputo

LAWSONIA L.

inermis L.
Maputo
Common name: canfora da biblia

MAGNOLIACEAE

MAGNOLIA L.

grandiflora L.
Maputo
Common name: magnolia

MICHELIA L.

figo (Lour.) Spreng.

(*M. fuscata* (Andrews) Blume ex Wall.)
Maputo

MALPIGHIACEAE

GALPHIMIA Cav.

glaucifolia Cav.
(*Thryallis glauca* (Cav.) Kuntze)
Maputo

MALVACEAE

ABELMOSCHUS Medik.

esculentus (L.) Moench
Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: mandande
manihot (L.) Medik
(*Hibiscus manihot* L.)
Maputo

ABUTILON Mill.

asiaticum (L.) G.Don
Maputo

ALCEA L.

rosea L.
(*Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav.)
Maputo

ANODA Cav.

crispata (L.) Schltr.
Maputo

CIENFUEGOSIA Cav.

gerrardii (Harv.) Hochr.
Maputo

GOSSYPIUM L.

arboreum L. ♦
Maputo
arboreum L. var. **typicum** forma **saudonensis** Watt
Maputo
aridum (Roe & Standley)
Maputo
barbadense L. ♦
Maputo
barbadense L. var. **brasiliense** (Macfad.) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
barbadense L. var. **darwinii** (Watt) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
gossypoides Standley
Maputo
herbaceum L. subsp. **herbaceum**
Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: tonge
hirsutum L. ♦
Niassa
Common name: algodão
hirsutum L. var. **punctatum** (Schumach.) J.B.Hutch.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

- klotzschianum** Andersson
Maputo
- longicalyx** Hutch. & B.J.S.Lee
Maputo
- raimondii** Ulbr.
Maputo
- somalense** (Gürke) J.B.Hutch.
Maputo
- sturtianum** J.H.Willis
(*G. sturtii* F.Müell.)
Maputo
- thurberi** Tod.
Maputo
- trilobum** (DC.) Kearney
Maputo

HIBISCUS L.

- cannabinus** L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common names: e:coi, queque
- mutabilis** L.
Maputo
- rosa-sinensis** L.
Maputo
Common name: cardeal
- schizopetalus** Hook.f.
Maputo
Common name: fairhibiscus
- syriacus** L.
Maputo
- vitifolius** L. ♦
Maputo
- vitifolius** L. subsp. **vitifolius**
Maputo
- vitifolius** L. subsp. **vulgaris** Brenan & Exell
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

MALVASTRUM A.Gray

- coromandelianum** (L.) Garcke
Gaza, Maputo

MALVAVISCUS Fabr.

- arboreus** Cav. var. **arboreus**
(*M. grandiflorus* Kunth)
Maputo

PAVONIA Cav.

- spinifex** Cav.
Maputo

URENA L.

- lobata** L.
Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa,
Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: cu'e-cu'e, ualacaca, zambira

MELIACEAE**APHANAMIXIS Blume**

- polystachya** (Wall.) R.Parker
(*Amoora rohituka* Wight & Arn.)
Maputo

CEDRELA P.Browne

- odorata** L.
Inhambane, Manica, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

MELIA L.

- azedarach** L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common names: mikenine, seringa

SWIETENIA Jacq.

- mahagoni** (L.) Jacq.
Nampula
Common name: mahogani

TOONA (Endl.) M.Roem.

- ciliata** M.Roem.
Maputo, Sofala, Tete
Common name: cedrela toona
- serrata** (Royle) M.Roem.
Nampula

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE**CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br.**

- edulis** (L.) L.Bolus
Gaza

MORACEAE**ARTOCARPUS J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.**

- altilis** (Parkinson) Fosb.
(*A. incisa* L.f.)
Maputo
Common name: bara bara
- heterophyllus** Lam.
(*A. integrifolia* L.f.)
Manica, Maputo
Common names: jaca, jaqueira

DORSTENIA L.

- cayapia** Vell.
Maputo
Common name: contraerva

FICUS L.

- elastica** Roxb. ex Hornem.
Maputo
- erecta** Thunb.
Maputo
- pandurata** Hance
Maputo

pumila L.
Maputo
religiosa L.
Maputo

MORUS L.
australis Poir.
(*M. indica* Roxb. non L.)
Maputo, Niassa, Tete

MORINGACEAE

MORINGA Adans.
oleifera Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala
Common names: nanquera, seringuane-singa

MYRTACEAE

ANGOPHORA Cav.
cordifolia Cav.
(*A. lanceolata* Cav.)
Maputo

CALLISTEMON R.Br.
citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
(*C. lanceolatus* DC.)
Manica, Sofala
viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G.Don ex Loud.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

EUCALYPTUS L'Hér.
cinerea F.Muell. ex Benth.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
citriodora Hook.
Gaza, Maputo
crebra F.Muell.
Maputo
grandis W.Hill ex Maiden
Gaza, Niassa
leucoxydon F.Muell.
Maputo
melliodora A.Cunn. ex Schauer
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
microcorys F.Muell.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto
polyanthemus Schauer
Maputo
resinifera Sm.
Gaza, Maputo
robusta Sm.
Gaza, Inhambane
saligna Sm.
Maputo
siderophloia Benth.
Maputo
Common name: eucalipto

EUGENIA L.
uniflora L.
Maputo
Common name: pitanga

LOPHOSTEMON Schott
confertus (R.Br.) Paul G.Wilson & J.T.Waterh.
(*Tristania conferta* R.Br.)
Niassa

MELALEUCA L.
hypericifolia Sm.
Maputo
leucadendron (L.) L.
Maputo

PSIDIUM L.
cattleianum Sabine ♦
Gaza
cattleianum Sabine var. **lucidum** Hort.
Maputo
guajava L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: goiabeira

SYNCARPIA Ten.
glomulifera (Sm.) Nied.
Maputo

SYZYGIUM Gaertn.
aromaticum (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry
(*Eugenia aromatica* Baill.)
Maputo
cumini (L.) Skeels
(*Eugenia jambolana* Lam.)
Inhambane, Maputo
Common names: jambaloeiro, timoco
jambos (L.) Alston
(*Eugenia jambos* (L.) Alston)
Maputo, Zambezia
paniculatum Gaertn.
Maputo

NYCTAGINACEAE

BOERHAVIA L.
diffusa L.
Gaza, Nampula, Tete
Common name: muguda
erecta L.
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Tete
Common name: dhevedheve

BOUGAINVILLEA Comm. ex Juss.
spectabilis Willd.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala

MIRABILIS L.
jalapa L.
Tete

OLEACEAE

OLEA L.

europaea L. subsp. **sativa** Hoffmans. & Link
Maputo

OXALIDACEAE

AVERRHOA L.

bilimbi L.
Maputo
Common name: bilimbeiro

carambola L.
Maputo

OXALIS L.

corniculata L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common name: tsondzo

latifolia Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
(*O. latifolia* Kunth.)
Maputo, Tete
Common name: m'tsuka-mano

PAPAVERACEAE

ARGEMONE L.

mexicana L.♦
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete
Common names: djabacuco, matchotcho, sude

mexicana L. forma **leiocarpa** (Greene) G.B.Ownbey
Maputo

ochroleuca Sweet subsp. **ochroleuca**
(*A. mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl.)
Gaza, Maputo

PEDALIACEAE

SESAMUM L.

indicum L.
Maputo, Niassa, Tete

PHYTOLACCACEAE

RIVINA L.

humilis L.
Maputo

POLEMONIACEAE

PHLOX L.

drummondii Hook.
Maputo

POLYGONACEAE

ANTIGONON Endl.

leptopus Hook. & Arn.
Maputo

PORTULACACEAE

PORTULACA L.

oleracea L.
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: ewiri, morida

PRIMULACEAE

SAMOLUS L.

valerandii L.
Maputo

PROTEACEAE

GREVILLEA R.Br. ex Knight

banksii R.Br.
Maputo
robusta A.Cunn. ex R.Br.
Maputo

MACADAMIA F.Muell.

ternifolia F.Muell.
Manica, Maputo
Common name: nogueira da australia

PUNICACEAE

PUNICA L.

granatum L.
Inhambane, Maputo
Common name: romanzeira

RANUNCULACEAE

CONSOLIDA (DC.) S.F.Gray

ambigua (L.) P.W.Ball & Heyw.
(*Delphinium ajacis* L.)
Maputo

RHAMNACEAE

ZIZIPHUS Mill.

***mauritiana** Lam.
Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: macaniqueira, m'sau, saucunazi

ROSACEAE

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.
Maputo
Common name: nespereira do japão

PRUNUS L.

persica (L.) Batsch
Maputo
Common name: pessegueiro

serotina Ehrh.
Niassa

PYRACANTHA M.Roem.

coccinea M.Roem.
Maputo

kaurabassana Baill.
Zambezia

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.

umbellata (Thunb.) Makino
Maputo

RUBIACEAE**COFFEA** L.

arabica L.
Manica, Sofala

canephora Pierre ex A.Froehner
Manica, Sofala

liberica W.Bull. ex Hiern
Manica, Sofala

GENIPA L.

americana L.
Maputo

geophilaoides K.Schum.
Manica, Sofala

IXORA L.

pavetta Andrews
(*I. parviflora* Vahl)
Maputo

RICHARDIA L.

scabra L.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: munzungu

RUTACEAE**CITRUS** L.

limon (L.) Burm.f.
Manica, Maputo, Sofala
Common name: mundino

MURRAYA L.

koenigii (L.) Spreng.
Zambezia

paniculata (L.) Jack. var. **buxifolia** (Sonn.) Thwaites
(*M. exotica* L.)
Maputo

SALICACEAE**POPULUS** L.

deltoides Marshall
Maputo

SAPINDACEAE**LITCHI** Sonn.

chinensis Sonn.
Gaza

SAPINDUS L.

mukurossi Gaertn.
Maputo

SAPOTACEAE**MANILKARA** Adans.

zapota (L.) P.Royen
(*Achras zapota* L.)
Maputo
Common name: sapotilha

SCROPHULARIACEAE**LINARIA** Mill.

bipartita (Vent.) Willd.
Maputo

RUSSELIA Jacq.

equisetiformis Schldl. & Cham.
(*R. juncea* Zucc.)
Maputo

SCOPARIA L.

dulcis L.
Cabo-Delgado, Zambezia

SIMAROUBACEAE**PICRAMMA** Blume

excelsa (Sw.) Planch.
Maputo

SOLANACEAE**BRUNFELSIA** L.

latifolia (Pohl.) Benth.
Maputo

CAPSICUM L.

annuum L.
Maputo

frutescens L.
Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo,
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: pipiri, sowori

CESTRUM L.

laevigatum Schldl.
Maputo

DATURA L.

metel L.
Tete

stramonium L.

Manica, Maputo

Common names: chitzinga, zavazava

NICANDRA Adans.**physalodes** (L.) Gaertn.

Manica, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common name: dzibobo

NICOTIANA L.**glauca** Graham

Gaza

PHYSALIS L.**angulata** L.

Maputo

peruviana L.

Manica, Sofala, Tete

Common name: jamo

SOLANUM L.**melongena** L.

Maputo

Common name: bringela

nigrum L.

Maputo

Common name: chiquenequene

tuberosum L.

Maputo

Common name: mazambana

wendlandii Hook.f.

distribution uncertain

STERCULIACEAE**BRACHYCHITON** Schott & Endl.**acerifolius** Cunn. ex F.Muell.

Maputo

discolor F.Muell.

Maputo

populneum (Schott & Endl.) R.Br.

Maputo

GUAZUMA Mill.**ulmifolia** Lam.

Maputo, Niassa

STERCULIA L.**foetida** L.

Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Zambezia

Common name: teca

TAMARICACEAE**TAMARIX** L.**ramosissima** Ledeb.

Maputo

Common names: portugues, tamargueiro

THEACEAE**CAMELLIA** L.**sinensis** (L.) Kuntze var. **sinensis**

Maputo, Zambezia

Common name: chà

TILIACEAE**CORCHORUS** L.**aestuans** L.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Zambezia

Common names: guche, neuria, theria

olitorius L.

Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete

Common names: rerere, térééré

tridens L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete

Common names: derere, namarete

trilocularis L.

Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: gucha, guché, therere

TROPAEOLACEAE**TROPAEOLUM** L.**majus** L.

Maputo

ULMACEAE**ULMUS** L.**parvifolia** Jacq.

Maputo

Common name: ulmeiro da china

URTICACEAE**BOEHMERIA** Jacq.**nivea** (L.) Gaudich.

Inhambane, Zambezia

Common name: rami

VERBENACEAE**DURANTA** L.**erecta** L.*(D. repens L.)*

Maputo

LANTANA L.**camara** L.

Cabo-Delgado, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala Manica

Common names: m'bulimuthi chamarenke, n'teja

trifolia L.

Inhambane, Tete

PETREA L.**volubilis** L.

Maputo

PHYLA Lour.
nodiflora (L.) Greene
Gaza

TECTONA L.f.
grandis L.
Maputo
Common name: teca do timor

VERBENA L.
bonariensis L.
Gaza, Maputo

VIOLACEAE

HYBANTHUS Jacq.
enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. ♦

Gaza, Manica, Niassa, Sofala

Common name: ramuje

enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. forma **enneaspermus**

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala, Tete

enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. **latifolius** De Wild.

Manica, Sofala

enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. **nyassensis** (Engl.)

N.Robson.

Nampula, Niassa, Tete

enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. **serratus** Engl.

Gaza

Common name: canoé

VITACEAE

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.

quinquefolia (L.) Planch.

Maputo

MONOCOTYLEDONAE

AGAVACEAE

AGAVE L.
sisalana Perrine
(*A. rigida* Mill var. *sisalana* (Perrine) Engelm.)
Maputo
Common name: shikwenga

YUCCA L.
aloifolia L.
Gaza

AMARYLLIDACEAE

CRINUM L.
asiaticum L.
Maputo

HIPPEASTRUM Herb.
x johnsonii hort.
Maputo
Common name: amarilia

ARACEAE

COLOCASIA Schott
esculenta (L.) Schott
(*C. antiquorum* Schott)
Maputo

MONSTERA Adans.
deliciosa Liebm.
Maputo

PHILODENDRON Schott

argenteum Goss.

Maputo

PISTIA L.

stratiotes L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia

Common names: alface dos rios, bahata

SYNGONIUM Schott

vellozianum Schott

Maputo

ARECACEAE

CARYOTA L.

urens L.

Maputo

Common name: cariota

HYPHAENE Gaertn.

thebaica (L.) Mart.

Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa

RAPHIA P.Beauv.

flabelliformis L'Hér. & Aiton

Maputo

ASPARAGACEAE

ASPARAGUS L.

asiaticus L.

Maputo, Niassa

BROMELIACEAE**ANANAS** Mill.**comosus** (L.) Merr.

Inhambane, Maputo

Common names: ananaz, xilalasse

BILLBERGIA Thunb.**pyramidalis** (Sims) Lindl.

Maputo

CANNACEAE**CANNA** L.**indica** L.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: lirio

COSTACEAE**COSTUS** L.**sarmentosus** Bojer

Zambezia

CYPERACEAE**CYPERUS** L.**flavicomus** Vahl

Niassa

ORCHIDACEAE**GOVENIA** Lindl.**longispicata** Engl.

Inhambane, Manica, Sofala, Zambezia

scandens (Gaertn.) J.R.Drumm.

Manica, Maputo, Sofala

PANDANACEAE**PANDANUS** Parkinson**serrimarginalis** H.St.John ex Huynh

Gaza

utilis Bory

Inhambane

POACEAE**ACROCERAS** Stapf**macrum** Stapf

Maputo, Nampula

ARTHRAOXON P.Beauv.**micans** (Nees) Hochst.*(A. quartinianus Nash)*

Maputo

AVENA L.**byzantina** K.Koch.

Maputo

fatua L.

Maputo

sativa L.

Gaza, Maputo

Common name: aveia

AXONOPUS P.Beauv.**affinis** Chase

Maputo

BROMUS L.**catharticus** Vahl*(B. unioloides Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth)*

Gaza, Maputo

CENCHRUS L.**brownii** Roem. & Schult.

Maputo

ciliaris L.

Cabo-Delgado, Gaza, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Sofala

Common names: balanco, chiundo

incertus M.A.Curtis

Maputo

CHLORIS Sw.**gayana** Kunth.

Cabo-Delgado, Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Niassa,

Sofala, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: capim rhodes

COIX L.**lacryma-jobi** L.

Gaza, Inhambane, Maputo

CYMBOPOGON Spreng.**citratu**s (DC. ex Nees) Stapf*(Andropogon citratus DC. ex Nees)*

Gaza, Maputo

Common names: chambalacate, erva cidreira

CYNODON Rich.**nlemfuensis** Vanderyst

Tete

ELEUSINE Gaertn.**coracana** (L.) Gaertn. subsp. **coracana**

Inhambane, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala,

Tete, Zambezia

Common names: marrupi, mungoza, usange

ERAGROSTIS Wolf**ciliaris** (L.) R.Br.

Inhambane. Maputo, Manica, Sofala

Common names: chirebvu, tsengane

tef (Zucc.) Trotter
Cabo-Delgado, Maputo

EUCHLAENA Schrad.
mexicana Schrad.
Inhambane
Common name: teosinto

HOLCUS L.
lanatus L.
Gaza
Common name: erva lanar

HORDEUM L.
distichon L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: cevada
vulgare L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: cevada

LOLIUM L.
multiflorum Lam.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: azevén
multiflorum x perenne
Gaza, Maputo
temulentum L. var. **macrochaetum** R.Br.
Gaza, Manica, Sofala

OROPETIUM Trin.
thomaeum (L.) Trin.
Maputo

ORYZA L.
latifolia L.
Gaza, Manica, Nampula, Sofala
Common names: sangadosa, tzanganredose
sativa L.
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: m'punga

PANICUM L.
pilosum Sw.
Maputo
trichoides Sw.
Cabo-Delgado, Manica, Sofala
Common name: nacololo

PASPALUM L.
scrobiculatum L.
(*P. commersonii* Lam.)
(*P. polystachyum* R.Br.)
Gaza, Manica, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete,
Zambezia
Common name: furamevowo

PENNISETUM Rich.
clandestinum Hochst. ex Chiov.
Maputo
glaucum (L.) R.Br.
(*P. americanum* (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum*)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa
Common names: maunde, meixoeira
setaceum (Forssk.) Chiov.
Maputo

PHALARIS L.
canariensis L.
Maputo
Common name: alpista

SACCHARUM L.
officinarum L.
Maputo, Niassa
Common names: cana sacarina, moko

SECALE L.
cereale L.
Gaza, Maputo
Common name: centeio

SETARIA P.Beauv.
italica (L.) P.Beauv.
Maputo, Zambezia
Common names: milho painco, painco

SORGHASTRUM Nash
incompletum (J.Presl.) Nash var. **bipennatum** (Hack.)
Dávila
(*S. bipennatum* (Hack.) Pilg.)
(*Sorghum bipennatum* (Hack.) Kuntze)
Niassa

SORGHUM Moench
bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. **arundinaceum** (Desv.)
de Wet & Harlan
(*Sorghastrum arundinaceum* (Desv.) Stapf)
(*Sorghum verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf)
Gaza, Maputo, Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Tete, Zambezia
Common names: faba, mabuji, maffundi, mapira
caffrorum (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Gaza, Maputo
halepense (L.) Pers.
(*S. alnum* Parodi)
Manica, Maputo, Niassa, Tete
Common name: columbus gran

TRAGUS Haller
berteronianus Schult.
Nampula, Niassa, Sofala, Zambezia
Common name: guanhe

TRITICUM L.**aestivum L.**

Niassa

vulgare Hort.

Maputo

Common name: trigo

ZEAL.**mays L.**

Maputo, Niassa

Common name: milho

PONTEDERIACEAE**EICHHORNIA Kunth****crassipes (Mart.) Solms**

Maputo, Tete, Zambezia

Common names: chichoa, lirio da água, mabande

TACCACEAE**TACCA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.****leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze***(T. involucrata K.Schum. & Thonn.)**(T. pinnatifida J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.)*

Cabo-Delgado, Niassa, Tete, Zambezia

Common name: East Indian arrow root

TYPHACEAE**TYPHA L.****domingensis Pers.***(T. australis Schumach.)*

Maputo

ZINGIBERACEAE**ALPINIA Roxb.****nutans Roscoe**

Maputo

Common name: flor da concha

zerumbet (Pers.) B.L.Burt & R.M.Sm.*(A. speciosa K.Schum.)*

Maputo

CURCUMA L.**longa L.**

Maputo

Common name: safrao

ZINGIBER Boehm.**officinale Roscoe**

Maputo, Niassa

Appendix 2: IUCN Red Data List categories

A taxon is **vulnerable (VU)** when it is neither endangered nor critically endangered, but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E); according to the *Southern African Plant Red Data List Resource Manual*, October 2000:

- **A**—Population reduced
- **B**—Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy less than 2,000 km²
- **C**—Population estimated number less than 10,000 mature individuals
- **D**—Population very small or restricted
- **E**—Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 10% within 100 years

VUD2

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUB1B2cD2

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUB1B2D2

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA1adB1B2c

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or sus-

pected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following: Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in any of the following: Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

VUA1a

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

VUA1CB1B2c

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on any of the following:

- Direct observation
- Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individuals.

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA2cB1B2bcd2

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or the three generations:

- A decline in area of occupancy; extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000

km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations
- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Area of occupancy
- Area, extent and/or quality of habitat

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following: Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (less than 100 km²) or in number of locations (less than five).

VUA2cd

Population reduction in the form of either of the following: A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or the three generations, whichever is the longer, based on:

- A decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
- Actual or potential levels of exploitation

VUB1B2eC2b

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:

- Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than ten locations

- Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected
- Number of mature individuals

Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individual and either:

Continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in number of mature individuals and all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

VUBD1B2aC2b

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km².

Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following:

- Population estimated to number less than 1,000 mature individuals.

Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 200 km², and estimates indicating the following: Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected; and extent of occurrence.

Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individual and either:

Continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in number of mature individuals and all individuals are in a single subpopulation.

References

- ARNOLD, T.H. & DE WET, B.C. 1993. *Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution*. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- BRUMMITT, R.K. & POWELL, C.E. (eds). 1992. *Authors of plant names*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- BRUMMITT, R.K. 1992. *Vascular plant families and genera*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- COOMBES, A.J. 2000. *Trees*. Dorling Kindersley, London.
- DASILVA, M.C., IZIDINE, S. & CARLA, I. 1993. Checklist of Plants for Mozambique. Unpublished report, INIA, Maputo.
- DE KONING, J. 1993. *Checklist of vernacular plant names in Mozambique*. Wageningen Agricultural University Papers 93-2.
- ELLISON, D. & ELLISON, A. 2001. *Cultivated palms of the world*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
- GERMISHUIZEN, G. & MEYER, N.L. (eds). 2003. Plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. *Strelitzia* 14. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- GLEN, H.F. 2002. *Cultivated plants of southern Africa*. Jacana, Johannesburg.
- GOLDBLATT, P. & MANNING, J. 1998. *Gladiolus in southern Africa*. Fernwood Press, Cape Town.
- GRIFFITHS, M. 1994. *The new R.H.S. index of garden plants*. Macmillan, London.
- HATTON, J. & MUNGUAMBE, F. 1988. *The biological diversity of Mozambique*. MICOA Report, Mozambique.
- IUCN. 2000. Southern African Plant Red Data List Resource Manual. Unpublished manual, SABONET.
- IZIDINE, S. & BANDEIRA, S. 2002. Mozambique. In: J.S. Golding (ed.), Southern African Plant Red Data Lists. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 14: 43–60. SABONET, Pretoria.
- IZIDINE, S., SIEBERT, S. & VAN WYK, A.E. 2003. Maputaland's Licuati Forest and Thicket. *Veld & Flora*: 56–61.
- LEISTNER, O.A. (ed.) 2000. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. *Strelitzia* 10. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- MANGUE, P. 1999. Community use and management of Licuati Reserve and surrounding areas. In: P.V. Desanker & L. Santos (eds), *Integrated analysis and management of renewable resources in Mozambique*. www.mozambique.gecp.virginia.edu/Publications/-BookProject/Mangue.pdf. Accessed on 20 October 2003.
- MUNISSE, P. 1995. An ecogeographic survey of the genus *Vigna* in Mozambique and Angola. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, School of Biological Sciences, University of Birmingham, Birmingham.
- PALGRAVE, M.C. 2000. *Trees of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town.
- POOLEY, E. 1994. *The complete field guide to the trees of Natal, Zululand & Transkei*. Natal Flora Publications Trust, Durban.
- POOLEY, E. 1998. *Trees. Southern African green guide*. Southern Book Publishers (Struik Publishing Group), Cape Town.
- REBELO, T. 2001. *Proteas: a field guide to the proteas of southern Africa*. Fernwood Press, Vlaeberg.
- ROUX, J.P. 2001. Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta. An enumeration of the Pteridophyta of Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa (including Marion Island group), Swaziland, Zambia & Zimbabwe. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report* No. 13. SABONET, Pretoria.
- SMIT, N. 1999. *Guide to the Acacias of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
- VAN WYK, B.-E. & SMITH, G. 1996. *Guide to the aloes of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
- VAN WYK, P. 2000. *Trees of Kruger National Park*. Struik, Cape Town.
- VOLLESEN, K. 2000. *Blepharis: a taxonomic revision*. Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew.
- VON BREITENBACH, J. 2001. Pocket list of southern African indigenous trees. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
- WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE. 1992. *Global biodiversity status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman & Hall, London.

Index

A

- Abelia 148
Abelmoschus 153
Abildgaardia 122
Abrus 65, 151
Abutilon 83, 153
Acacia 62, 151
Acalypha 54, 149
Acampe 128
ACANTHACEAE 18, 19, 144
Acanthosicyos 51
Acanthospermum 145
Acanthus 144
Achyranthes 20
Achyrocline 29
Achyroopsis 20
Achyrospermum 76
Acokanthera 24
Acrachne 130
Acridocarpus 82
Acrocephalus 76
Acroceras 160
Acrostichum 13
Acrotome 76
Actinanthella 80
Actiniopteris 13
Adansonia 37
Adenia 93
Adenium 24
Adenodolichos 65
Adenostemma 29
ADIANTACEAE 9
Adiantum 13, 143
Adina 99
Aeollanthus 77
Aerangis 128
Aerva 20
Aeschynomene 65, 151
Aframomum 142
Afrocarpus 17
Afrossia 65
Afrossalisia 109
Afzelia 59
AGAPANTHACEAE 119
Agapanthus 119
Agathis 143
Agathisanthemum 99
AGAVACEAE 159
Agave 159
Agelaea 47
Agelanthus 80
Ageratum 146
Agrostis 130
Aidia 99
AIZOACEAE 20, 144
Aizoon 20
Alafia 24
Albertisia 87
Albizia 63, 151
Albuca 126
Alcea 153
Alchemilla 98
Alchornea 54
Alectra 93, 110
Alectra 93, 110
Alepeida 24
Aleurites 149
ALISMATACEAE 119
Allamanda 145
ALLIACEAE 119
Allocassine 42
Allophylus 107
Alloteropsis 130
ALOACEAE 119
Aloe 120
Alpinia 162
Alsophila 10
Alteranthera 144
Alysicarpus 65
AMARANTHACEAE 20, 144
Amaranthus 20, 144
AMARYLLIDACEAE 119, 159
Amauropelta 15
Amblygonocarpus 64
Ambrosia 146
Ammannia 82
Ampelocissus 117
Ampelopteris 15
Amphineuron 15
Amyema 80
ANACARDIACEAE 21, 22, 145
Anacardium 145
Ananas 160
Ancyclobothrys 24
Andropogon 130
Andropterum 130
Androstachys 54
Aneilema 121
Anemia 9
ANEMIACEAE 9

Anethum 145
Angophora 155
Angraecopsis 128
Aniseia 47
Anisopappus 29
Anisotes 18
Annona 23, 145
ANNONACEAE 23, 145
Anoda 153
Anomatheca 127
Ansellia 128
Anthephora 130
ANTHERICACEAE 119
Anthericum 119
Antherotoma 86
Anthocleista 75
Anthospermum 99
Antidesma 55
Antigonon 156
Antopetitia 65
Antrophyum 16
Aphanamixis 154
Aphania 107
Aphloia 74
APIACEAE 24, 145
Apochaete 130
APOCYNACEAE 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 94, 145
Apodostigma 42
Apodytes 76
Aponogeton 119
APONOGETONACEAE 119
Aporrhiza 107
AQUIFOLIACEAE 28
ARACEAE 119, 159
Arachis 151
ARALIACEAE 28
Araucaria 143
ARAUCARIACEAE 143
Arctotheca 29
ARECACEAE 120, 159
Argemone 156
Argomuelleria 55
Argyreia 47
Argyrolobium 65
Aristea 127
Aristida 130
Aristolochia 28, 145
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 28, 145
Artabotrys 23
Arthraxon 160
Arthrocnemum 44
Arthropteris 10, 16
Arthropteris 10, 16
Arthrosamanea 64

Arthrosolen 113
Artocarpus 154
ASCLEPIADACEAE 29
Asclepias 24
Ascolepis 122
ASPARAGACEAE 120, 159
Asparagus 120, 159
ASPHODELACEAE 119, 120
Aspidotis 13
Aspilia 29
ASPLENIACEAE 9
Asplenium 9
Aster 29
Asteracantha 18
ASTERACEAE 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 145, 146
Astripomoea 47
Asystasia 18
Atalaya 107
Athrixia 29
Athyrium 16
Austromimusops 109
Avena 160
Avenastrum 130
Averrhoa 156
Axonopus 160
Azanza 83
Azima 107
Azolla 9
AZOLLACEAE 9

B

Baccharoides 29
Bacopa 110
BALANITACEAE 36
Balanites 36
BALANOPHORACEAE 36
BALSAMINACEAE 36, 147
Baphia 65
Barleria 18
Barringtonia 79
Basananthe 94
Basella 37, 147
BASELLACEAE 37, 147
Basilicum 77
Bassia 44
Bauhinia 59, 150
Baumiella 24
Beaumontia 145
Becium 77
Begonia 37
BEGONIACEAE 37
Behnia 121
BEHNIACEAE 121, 128
Belvisia 13

Bequaertiodendron 109
Berchemia 98
Bergia 53
Berkheya 29
Berlinia 59
Bersama 87
Bewsia 130
Bidens 29, 146
Bignonia 147
BIGNONIACEAE 37, 147
Billbergia 160
Biophytum 93
Bivinia 74
Bixa 147
BIXACEAE 147
Blaeria 53
BLECHNACEAE 10
Blechnum 10
Blepharis 18
Blighia 107
Blotiella 10
Blumea 29
Boehmeria 115, 158
Boerhavia 155
Bolbitis 11
Bolusanthus 66
BOMBACACEAE 37, 147
Bombax 37
Bonamia 47
Bonatea 128
Boophone 119
BORAGINACEAE 37, 38, 147
Borassus 120
Borrera 99
Borreria 99
Boscia 40
Bosqueia 88
Bothriochloa 131
Bothriocline 29
Bougainvillea 155
Brachiaria 131
Brachychiton 158
Brachychloa 131
Brachycome 30
Brachylaena 30
Brachypodium 131
Brachystegia 59
Brachythrix 30
Brackenridgea 91
Brassica 147
BRASSICACEAE 38, 147
Breonadia 99
Brexia 42
BREXIACEAE 38

Breynia 149
Bridelia 55
Brillantaisia 18
BROMELIACEAE 160
Bromus 131, 160
Bruguiera 98
Brunfelsia 157
Bryophyllum 49
Buchnera 93, 110
Buchnera 93, 110
Buchnerodendron 74
Buddleja 38
BUDDLEJACEAE 38
Bulbine 121
Bulbophyllum 128
Bulboschoenus 122
Bulbostylis 122
Burkea 59
Burmanna 121
BURMANNIACEAE 121
Burnatia 119
BURSERACEAE 38, 39
Burtia 47
Byrsocarpus 47

C

CACTACEAE 40, 148
Cadaba 40
Caesalpinia 60
Cajanus 66
Callichilia 24
Callilepis 30
Callistemon 155
Callitris 143
Calodendron 106
Caloncoba 74
Calophyllum 45
Calopogonium 151
Calostephane 30
Calotropis 25
Calpurnia 66
Camellia 158
CAMPANULACEAE 40, 148
Camptorrhiza 121
Cananga 145
Canarium 38
Canavalia 66
CANELLACEAE 40
Canna 160
CANNABACEAE 40, 148
Cannabis 148
CANNACEAE 160
Canthium 99
Capassa 66

Caperonia 55
 CAPPARACEAE 40, 41
 CAPPARIDACEAE 41
 Capparis 40
 CAPRIFOLIACEAE 148
 Capsicum 157
Caralluma 25
 Cardiospermum 107
 Carex 122
 Carica 148
 CARICACEAE 148
 Carissa 25
 Carphalea 100
 Carpobrotus 20, 88, 154
Carpobrotus 20, 88, 154
 Carpodiptera 113
 Carpolobia 95
 Carthamus 146
 Carvalhoa 25
 Carya 152
 CARYOPHYLLACEAE 41, 76, 148
 Caryota 159
 Casearia 74
 Cassia 60, 150
 Cassinopsis 76
 Cassipourea 98
 Cassytha 153
 Castanospermum 151
 Casuarina 148
 CASUARINACEAE 148
 Catha 42
 Catharanthus 145
 Cathormion 64
 Catunaregam 100
 Caucanthus 82
 Cavacoa 55
 Caylusea 98
 Cayratia 117
 CECROPIACEAE 42, 90
 Cedrela 154
 Ceiba 147
 CELASTRACEAE 38, 42, 43, 76
 Celosia 20, 144
 CELTIDIDACEAE 44, 115, 148
 Celtis 44, 115, 148
Celtis 44, 115, 148
 Cenchrus 131, 160
 Centaurea 146
 Centella 24
 Centema 20
 Centemopsis 20
 Centrosema 151
 Cephalanthus 100
 Cephalaria 52
 Cephalocroton 55
 Cephalomanes 11
 Cerastium 41
 Ceratonia 150
 CERATOPHYLLACEAE 44
 Ceratophyllum 44
 Ceratopteris 12
 Ceratotheca 94
 Cercis 150
 Ceriops 98
 Ceropogia 25
 Cestrum 157
 Chaetacme 44
 Chamaecrista 60
Chamaesyce 55
 Chascanum 116
 Chassalia 100
 Cheilanthes 13
Chenolea 44
 CHENOPODIACEAE 44, 148
 Chenopodium 148
 Chionanthus 92
 Chironia 75
Chloachne 131
 Chloris 131, 160
Chlorocodon 25
 Chlorophytum 119
 Choristylis 54
 Christella 15
 Chrozophora 55
 Chrysanthellum 146
 Chrysanthemoides 30
 CHRYSOBALANACEAE 44
 Chrysocoma 30
 Chrysophyllum 109
 Chrysopogon 131
 Cienfuegosia 83, 153
 Cineraria 30
 Cinnamomum 153
 Cissampelos 87
 Cissus 117
 Citropsis 106
 Citrullus 149
 Citrus 157
 Cladium 122
 Cladostemon 41
 Clappertonia 114
 Clausena 106
 Cleistachne 131
 Cleistanthus 55
 Cleistochlamys 23
 Clematis 96
Clematopsis 96
 Cleome 41

Clerodendrum 77, 116
Clerodendrum l. 77, 116
Cliffortia 99
Clitoria 151
CLUSIACEAE 45
Clutia 55
Coccinia 51
Cocculus 88
Coddia 100
Codiaeum 55
Coelorachis 131
Coffea 100, 157
Coix 160
Cola 111
COLCHICACEAE 121
Coleochloa 122
Coleus 77
Colocasia 159
Colophospermum 60
Colubrina 98
COMBRETACEAE 45, 46, 149
Combretum 45
Commelina 121
COMMELINACEAE 121
Commicarpus 90
Commiphora 39
Coniogramme 14
Conium 145
CONNARACEAE 47
Conostomium 100
Consolida 156
CONVOLVULACEAE 47, 48, 49, 149
Convolvulus 47, 149
Conyza 30, 146
Coptosperma 100
Corallocarpus 51
Corbichonia 88
Corchorus 114, 158
Cordia 37
Cordyline 125
Coreopsis 146
Coriandrum 145
CORNACEAE 49
Coronopus 148
Corrigiola 88
Cosmos 146
COSTACEAE 122, 160
Costularia 122
Costus 122, 160
Cotula 30
Cotyledon 49, 149
Courtoisia 122
Courtoisina 122
Crabbea 18

Craibia 66
Craspedorhachis 131
Crassocephalum 30
Crassula 49
CRASSULACEAE 49, 50, 149
Craterispermum 100
Cremaspora 100
Crepidomanes 11
Cressa 47
Crinum 119, 159
Crocoshmia 127
Crocoxylon 42
Crossandra 18
Crossopteryx 100
Crotalaria 66, 151
Croton 55
Cryptocarya 79
Cryptolepis 25
Cryptomeria 143
Cryptosepalum 60
Ctenitis 15
Ctenium 131
Ctenolepis 51
Cucumis 51
CUCURBITACEAE 51, 149
Culcasia 119
CUPRESSACEAE 17, 143, 144
Cupressus 143
Curcuma 162
Curtisia 49
Cuscuta 47
Cussonia 28
Cyanotis 121
Cyanthillium 146
Cyathea 10
CYATHEACEAE 10
Cyathula 21
CYCADACEAE 17, 143
Cycas 17, 143
Cyclosorus 15
Cycnium 93, 110
Cycnium 93, 110
Cymbopogon 132, 160
Cymbosetaria 132
Cymodocea 122
CYMODOCEACEAE 122, 142
Cynanchum 25
Cynodon 132, 160
Cynoglossum 38
CYPERACEAE 122, 123, 124, 125, 160
Cyperus 123, 160
Cyphocarpus 148
Cyphostemma 117
Cyrtochis 128

D

Dactyloctenium 132
Dalbergia 67, 151
Dalechampia 56
Danthoniopsis 132
Dasystachys 119
Datura 157
Davallia 10
DAVALLIACEAE 10
Decorsea 67
Deinbollia 108
Delonix 150
Delosperma 20, 88
Delosperma 20, 88
Delphinium 96
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE 10
Deparia 16
Derris 67
Desmodium 67
Dialum 60
Diandrochloa 132
Dianthus 42
Diaphananthe 128
Dicerocaryum 94
Dichanthium 132
DICHAPETALACEAE 52
Dichapetalum 52
Dichilus 67
Dichrocephala 30
Dicliptera 18, 144
Diclis 110
Dicoma 30
Dicranopteris 11
Dicrostachys 64
Didymochlaena 10
Didymosalpinx 100
Dielsiothamnus 23
Digitaria 132
Dignathia 133
Diheteropogon 133
Dillenia 149
DILLENACEAE 52, 149
Dinebra 133
Diodia 100
Dioscorea 125
DIOSCOREACEAE 125
Dioscoreophyllum 88
Diospyros 52
Dipcadi 126
Diplachne 133
Diplanthera 37
Diplazium 16
Diplocyclos 51
Diplolophium 24

Diplorhynchus 25
DIPSACACEAE 52
DIPTERIDACEAE 10
DIPTEROCARPACEAE 52
Disa 128
Dissotis 86
Distephanus 30
Dobera 107
Dodonaea 108
Doellia 31
Dolichandra 37
Dolichandrone 37
Dolichochoaete 133
Dolichos 68
Dombeya 111
Dorstenia 88, 154
Doryopteris 14
Dovyalis 74
Dracaena 125
DRACAENACEAE 125
Dregea 25
Drimia 126
Drimiopsis 126
Droogmansia 68
Drosera 52
DROSERACEAE 52
Drynaria 13
DRYOPTERIDACEAE 10
Dryopteris 10
Drypetes 56
Dumasia 68
Duosperma 18
Duranta 158
Dyschoriste 18

E

EBENACEAE 52, 53
Ecbolium 18
Echinochloa 133
Eclipta 146
Ectadiopsis 25
Ehretia 38
Eichhornia 162
Ekebergia 86
Elachyptera 42
Elaeis 120
Elaeodendron 42
Elaphoglossum 11
ELATINACEAE 53
Elatostema 116
Eleocharis 124
Elephantopus 31
Elephantorrhiza 64
Eleusine 133, 160

Elionurus 133
Elymandra 133
Elytraria 18
Elytrophorus 133
Embelia 90
Emicarpus 25
Emilia 31
Eminia 68
Encephalartos 17
Endostemon 77
Englerastrum 77
Englerina 80
Englerophytum 109
Enicostema 75
Enneapogon 133
Ensete 128
Entada 64
Entandrophragma 87
Enteropogon 133
Enterospermum 100
Enydra 31
Epaltes 31
Epilobium 92
Epinetrum 88
EQUISETACEAE 11
Equisetum 11
Eragrostis 133, 160
Erianthemum 81
Erica 54
ERICACEAE 53
Erigeron 31
Eriobotrya 156
ERIOCAULACEAE 126
Eriochloa 134
Eriosema 68
ERIOSPERMACEAE 126
Eriospermum 126
Erlangea 31
Erythrina 68
Erythrocephalum 31
Erythrococca 56
Erythrophleum 60
ERYTHROXYLACEAE 54
Erythroxyllum 54
ESCALLONIACEAE 54
Eucalyptus 155
Euchlaena 161
Euclasta 134
Euclea 53
Eucomis 126
Eugenia 90, 155
Eulalia 134
Eulophia 129
Eupatorium 31

Euphorbia 56, 149
EUPHORBIACEAE 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 149
Eureiandra 51
Eustachys 135
Evolvulus 47
Exacum 75
Excoecaria 57
Exothea 135

F

FABACEAE

Caesalpinioideae 59, 60, 61, 150
Mimosoideae 62, 63, 64, 151
Papilionoideae 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
73, 151

Fadogia 101

FAGACEAE 152

Fagara 106

Fagaropsis 106

Faidherbia 64

Falkia 47

Faroa 75

Faurea 96

Feretia 101

Fernandoa 37

Festuca 135

Ficus 88, 154

Filicium 108

Fimbristylis 124

Fingerhuthia 135

Flacourtia 74

FLACOURTIACEAE 74

Flagellaria 126

FLAGELLARIACEAE 126

Flemingia 68

Fleurya 116

Floscopa 122

Flueggea 57

Fockea 25

Foeniculum 145

Freesia 127

Freylinia 110

Friesodielsia 23

Fuirena 124

Funtumia 25

G

Gaillardia 146

Galactia 68

Galinsoga 146

Galium 101

Galopina 101

Galphimia 153

Galpinia 82

Gamochaeta 146
 Garcinia 45
 Gardenia 101
 Gazania 31
 Geigeria 31
Gelonium 57
Geniosporum 77
 Genipa 157
 GENTIANACEAE 75
 GERANIACEAE 75
 Geranium 75
 Gerbera 31
 Gerrardanthus 51
 GESNERIACEAE 75
 Gilgichloa 135
 Girardinia 116
 Gladiolus 127
 Gleditsia 150
 Gleichenia 11
 GLEICHENIACEAE 11
 Glennia 108
 Gliricidia 151
 Globimetula 81
 Gloriosa 121
 Glossostelma 25
Glycine 68
 Glyphaea 114
 Gmelina 116
 Gnaphalium 31
 Gnidia 113
 Gomphocarpus 25
 Gomphrena 144
 Gonatopus 119
 Gongronema 25
 GOODENIACEAE 75
 Gossypoides 83
 Gossypium 83, 153
 Govenia 160
 GRAMMITIDACEAE 11
 Grammitis 11
 Grangea 31
 Grevillea 156
 Grewia 114
Grumilea 101
 Guazuma 158
 Guettarda 101
 Guibourtia 60
 Guilleminea 144
 Guizotia 31
 Gunnera 76
Gunnera l. 76
 GUNNERACEAE 76
 Gutenbergia 32
Gymnema 25

Gymnosporia 42
 Gyrocarpus 76

H

Habenaria 129
 Hackelochloa 135
Haemanthus 119
 Hainardia 135
 Halleria 110
 Halophila 127
 HALORAGACEAE 76
 Halosarcia 44
 HAMAMELIDACEAE 76
 Haplocarpha 32
 Haplocoelum 108
 Harpagophytum 94
 Harpephyllum 21
 Harrisonia 110
 Harungana 45
 Haumaniastrum 77
 Hebenstretia 110
Heeria 21
 Heinsia 101
 Helianthus 146
 Helichrysum 32
 Helicostylis 89
 Helinus 98
 Heliotropium 38, 147
 Helixanthera 81
 Hemarthria 135
Hemitelia 10
 Hemizygia 77
 Heritiera 112
 Hermannia 112
 Hermbstaedtia 21
 HERNANDIACEAE 76
Herschelia 129
 Heteranthera 141
Heterocarpha 135
 Heteromorpha 24
 Heteropogon 135
 HETEROPYXIDACEAE 76, 90
 Heteropyxis 76, 90
Heteropyxis 76, 90
 Hewittia 47
 Hexalobus 23
 Heywoodia 57
 Hibiscus 83, 154
 Hildegardia 112
 Hilleria 94
 Hionanthera 82
 Hippeastrum 159
Hippocratea 43
 HIPPOCRATEACEAE 76

Hirtella 44
Holarrhena 25
Holcus 161
Holmskioldia 77, 116
Holothrix 129
Holubia 94
Homalium 74
Hordeum 161
Hoslundia 77
Huernia 25
Hugonia 80
Hunteria 26
Huperzia 11
HYACINTHACEAE 126
Hyalocalyx 115
Hybanthus 159
Hydnocarpus 74
HYDROCHARITACEAE 127
Hydrocotyle 24
Hydrophylax 101
HYDROSTACHYACEAE 76
Hydrostachys 76
Hygrophila 19
Hylebates 135
Hylocereus 148
Hymenaea 60, 150
Hymenocardia 57
Hymenodictyon 101
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE 11
Hymenophyllum 11
Hyophorbe 120
Hyparrhenia 135
HYPERICACEAE 76
Hypericophyllum 32
Hypericum 76
Hypertelis 88
Hyperthelia 136
Hyphaene 120, 159
Hypodematium 16
Hypoestes 19
Hypolepis 10
HYPOXIDACEAE 127
Hypoxis 127
Hyptis 77

I

Iboza 77
ICACINACEAE 76
Ilex 28
ILLECEBRACEAE 76
Impatiens 36, 147
Imperata 136
Indigastrium 68
Indigofera 68

Inhambanella 109
Intsia 150
Inula 32
Ipomoea 47, 149
Iresine 145
IRIDACEAE 127
Isachne 136
Ischaemum 136
Isoberlinia 60
Isoglossa 19
Isolepis 124
Ixora 101, 157

J

Jacaranda 147
Jacquemontia 48
Jamesbrittenia 110
Jasminum 92
Jateorhiza 88
Jatropha 57, 149
JUGLANDACEAE 152
Julbernardia 60
JUNCACEAE 128
Juncellus 124
Juncus 128
Juniperus 143
Justicia 19, 144

K

Kaempferia 142
Kalanchoe 50
Kanahia 26
Karomia 78, 116
Karomia 78, 116
Kedrostis 51
Keetia 101
Khaya 87
Kigelia 37
Kiggelaria 74
Kirkia 76, 110
Kirkia 76, 110
KIRKIACEAE 76, 110
Kleinia 32
Knowltonia 97
Kochia 149
Kohautia 101
Kotschya 69
Krauseola 42
Kraussia 102
Kyllinga 124

L

Lablab 70
Lachnosiphonium 102

Lactuca 32
Lagarosiphon 127
Lagenaria 51
Lagerstroemia 153
Laggera 33
Lagynias 102
LAMIACEAE 76, 77, 78, 79, 116, 153
Landolphia 26
Lansea 21
Lantana 158
Lapeirousia 127
Laportea 116
Lasiodiscus 98
Lasiosiphon 113
Lathyrus 151
Launaea 33
LAURACEAE 79, 153
Laurembergia 76
Lawsonia 153
Lecaniodiscus 108
Lecomtedoxa 109
LECYTHIDACEAE 79
Ledebouria 126
Leersia 136
Lefebvrea 24
Lens 151
LENTIBULARIACEAE 79
Leonotis 78
Lepidagathis 19
Lepidium 38
Lepisanthes 108
Lepisorus 13
Lepistemon 48
Leptactina 102
Leptocarydion 136
Leptochloa 136
Leucas 78
Leucosidea 99
Leucospermum 96
Lightfootia 40
Limeum 20, 88
Limeum 20, 88
Limnophila 110
Limnophyton 119
LINACEAE 80
Linaria 157
Lindernia 110
Lindsaea 10
Linociera 92
Lintonia 136
Linum 80
Lipocarpha 124
Lippia 116
Listia 70

Litchi 157
Litogyne 33
Littonia 121
Lobelia 80
LOBELIACEAE 80
Loeseneriella 43
Lolium 161
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE 11
Lomariopsis 11
Lonchocarpus 70
Lonicera 148
Lophostemon 155
LORANTHACEAE 80, 81
Loranthus 81
Lotononis 70
Lotus 70
Loudetia 136
Lovera 87
Loxogramme 13
Loxoscaphe 9
Ludwigia 92
Luffa 51, 149
Lumnitzera 46
Luzula 128
LUZURIAGACEAE 128
LYCOPODIACEAE 11
Lycopodiella 12
Lycopodium 12
LYGODIACEAE 12
Lygodium 12
LYTHRACEAE 82, 153

M

Maba 53
Macadamia 156
Macaranga 57
Macleodium 33
Maclura 89
Macphersonia 108
Macroptilium 151
Macrorungia 19
Macrotyloma 70
Maerua 41
Maesa 82, 90
Maesa 82, 90
MAESACEAE 82, 90
Magnolia 153
MAGNOLIACEAE 153
MALPIGHIACEAE 82, 153
MALVACEAE 83, 84, 85, 153, 154
Malvastrum 154
Malvaviscus 154
Manihot 150
Manilkara 109, 157

Maprounea 57
Maranthes 44
MARATTIACEAE 12
Margaretta 26
Margaritaria 57
Mariscus 124
Markhamia 37
Marsdenia 26
Marsilea 12
MARSILEACEAE 12
Mascarena 120
Mascarenhasia 26
Maytenus 43
Medicago 151
Megalastrum 15
Megastachya 136
Melaleuca 155
Melanodiscus 108
Melanthera 33
MELASTOMATACEAE 86
Melhania 112
Melia 154
MELIACEAE 86, 87, 154
MELIANTHACEAE 87
Melilotus 151
Melinis 136
Mellera 19
Melochia 112
Melodorum 23
Melothria 51
Melpomene 11
Memecylon 86
MENISPERMACEAE 87
Mentha 153
MENYANTHACEAE 88
Merremia 48, 149
Mesanthemum 126
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE 20, 88, 154
Metarungia 19
Mezoneuron 60
Michelia 153
Microchloa 137
Micrococca 57
Microcoelia 129
Microglossa 33
Microgramma 13
Microlepis 10
Microsorium 13
Microstegium 137
Microstephanus 26
Mikania 33
Mildbraedia 57
Milicia 89
Milletia 70

Mimosa 64
Mimusops 109
Mirabilis 155
Miscanthidium 137
Miscanthus 137
Mitragyna 102
Mohria 9
MOLLUGINACEAE 20, 88
Momordica 51, 149
Monadenium 57
Monanthotaxis 23
Mondia 26
Monechma 19
Monerma 137
Moniera 110
MONIMIACEAE 88
Monocymbium 137
Monodora 23
Monotes 52
Monsonia 75
Monstera 159
MORACEAE 40, 88, 89, 154
Moraea 128
Morella 90
Moringa 155
MORINGACEAE 155
Morus 89, 155
Moschosma 78
Mucuna 70
Mukia 51
Mundulea 70
Muraltia 95
Murdannia 122
Muriea 109
Murraya 157
Musa 128
MUSACEAE 128
Mussaenda 102
Myrianthus 42, 90
Myrianthus 42, 90
Myrica 90
MYRICACEAE 90
MYROTHAMNACEAE 90
Myrothamnus 90
MYRSINACEAE 90
Myrsine 90
MYRTACEAE 90, 155
Mystroxydon 43

N

NAJADACEAE 128
Najas 128
Nasturtium 148
Nelsonia 19

Neonotonia 70
Neorautanenia 70
NEPHROLEPIDACEAE 10, 12
Nephrolepis 10, 12
Nephrolepis 10, 12
Nerium 145
Nesaea 82
Nesogordonia 112
Newtonia 64
Nicandra 158
Nicotiana 158
Nidorella 33
Notholaena 14
Nothopanax 28
Nuxia 38
NYCTAGINACEAE 90, 155
Nymphaea 91
NYMPHAEACEAE 91
Nymphoides 88

O

Obetia 116
Ochna 91
OCHNACEAE 91
Ocimum 78, 153
Ocotea 79
Odontella 81
OLACACEAE 91
Olax 91
Oldenlandia 102
Olea 92, 156
OLEACEAE 92, 156
Oleandra 16
Oliverella 81
Omphalogonus 26
ONAGRACEAE 92
Oncella 81
Oncinotis 26
Oncoba 74
Oncocalyx 81
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE 12
Ophioglossum 12
Opilia 93
OPILIACEAE 93
Oplismenus 137
Opuntia 148
Orbea 26
ORCHIDACEAE 128, 129, 160
Oreosyce 51
Oricia 106
Origanum 153
Ormocarpum 70
Ornithogalum 126
OROBANCHACEAE 93, 110

Orobanche 93
Oropetium 137, 161
Orthosiphon 78
Oryza 137, 161
Osmunda 12
OSMUNDACEAE 12
Osteospermum 33
Ostryoderris 70
Osyris 107
Otholobium 71
Otiophora 102
Otomeria 102
Ottelia 127
OXALIDACEAE 93, 156
Oxalis 93, 156
Oxyanthus 102
Oxygonum 95
Oxytenanthera 137
Ozoroa 21

P

Pachira 147
Pachycarpus 26
Pachycymbium 26
Pachypodium 145
Pachystela 109
Pachystigma 102
Paederia 102
Paepalanthus 126
Pancovia 108
PANDANACEAE 129, 160
Pandanus 129, 160
Panicum 137, 161
PAPAVERACEAE 156
Pappea 108
Paralepistemon 49
Parinari 44
PARKERIACEAE 12
Parkia 65, 151
Parkinsonia 150
Parmentiera 147
Paropsia 94
Parquetina 26
Parthenium 146
Parthenocissus 159
Paspalidium 138
Paspalum 138, 161
PASSIFLORACEAE 93
Pauridiantha 102
Pavetta 103
Pavonia 84, 154
Pechuel-loeschea 33
PEDALIACEAE 94, 156
Pedalium 94

Peddiea 113
 Pedilanthus 150
 Pedistylis 81
 Pegolettia 33
 Pelargonium 75
 Pellaea 14
 Peltophorum 60, 150
 Pemphis 82
 Pennisetum 138, 161
 Pentanema 146
 Pentanisia 103
 Pentarrhinum 26
 Pentas 103
 Pentodon 103
 Peperomia 129
 Pereskia 148
 Pergularia 26
 Pericopsis 71
 PERIPLOCACEAE 94
 Peristrophe 19
 Perotis 138
 Persicaria 95
 Petrea 158
 Petroselinum 145
 Peucedanum 24
 Phacelurus 138
 Phalaris 161
Pharnaceum 88
 Phaseolus 152
 Phaulopsis 19
 Philenoptera 71
Philippia 54
 Philodendron 159
 Phlox 156
 Phoenix 120
 Phragmites 138
 Phyla 159
 Phylica 98
 Phyllanthus 57
 Phylohydrax 103
Phymatodes 13
Phymatosorus 13
 Physalis 158
 Physostigma 71
 PHYTOLACCACEAE 94, 156
 Picrasma 157
 Pilea 116
 Piliostigma 61
Piloselloides 33
 Pimpinella 24
 PINACEAE 144
 Pinus 144
 Piper 129
 PIPERACEAE 129
Piptostachya 138
 Piriqueta 115
 Piscidia 152
 Pisonia 91
 Pistia 159
 Pisum 152
 Pithecellobium 151
 PITTOSPORACEAE 94
 Pittosporum 94
 Pityrogramma 14
 Plastotoma 78
 Platycerium 13
 Platycladus 143
 Platycoryne 129
 Platysepalum 71
 Plectranthus 78
 Plectroniella 103
 Pleiocarpa 26
 Pleiotaxis 33
 Pleopeltis 13
 Pleurostelma 27
 Pleurostyliia 43
 Plicosepalus 81
 Pluchea 34
 Plukenetia 58
 PLUMBAGINACEAE 95
 Plumbago 95
 Plumeria 145
 Pneumatopteris 15
 POACEAE 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 160, 161
 PODOCARPACEAE 17
 Podocarpus 17
 Podranea 37
 Poecilostachys 138
 Pogonarthria 138
 POLEMONIACEAE 156
 Pollichia 42
 Polycarpaea 42
 Polycarpon 42
 Polygala 95
 POLYGALACEAE 95
 POLYGONACEAE 95, 156
 Polygonum 95
 POLYPODIACEAE 10, 13
 Polypodium 13
 Polyscias 28
 Polysphaeria 103
 Polystichum 10
 Pongamia 152
 PONTEDERIACEAE 141, 162
 Populus 157
 Porana 149
 Portulaca 95, 156

PORTULACACEAE 95, 156
Portulacaria 96
Potamogeton 141
POTAMOGETONACEAE 141
Pouzolzia 116
Premna 78, 116
Premna 78, 116
PRIMULACEAE 156
Prionostemma 43
Pristimera 43
Priva 116
Protea 96
PROTEACEAE 96, 156
Prunus 99, 156
Pseudarthria 71
Pseudechinolaena 138
Pseuderanthemum 19
Pseudobersama 87
Pseudobrachiaria 138
Pseudobromus 138
Pseudocadia 71
Pseudocalyx 19
Pseudoconyza 34
Pseudognaphalium 34
Pseudolachnostylis 58
Pseudosbeckia 86
Pseudospondias 22
Pseudovigna 152
Psiadia 34
Psidium 155
PSILOTACEAE 13
Psilotricum 21
Psilotum 13
Psophocarpus 152
Psoralea 71
Psorospermum 45
Psychotria 103
Psydrax 104
PTAEROXYLACEAE 96
Ptaeroxylon 96
Pteleopsis 46
PTERIDACEAE 9, 13, 14, 143
Pteridium 10
Pteris 14
Pterocarpus 71, 152
Pterocelastrus 43
Pterococcus 58
Pterolobium 61
Pteronia 34
Pueraria 152
Punica 156
PUNICACEAE 156
Pupalia 21
Putranjiva 150

Putterlickia 43
Pycnostachys 79
Pycreus 124
Pyracantha 157
Pyrenacantha 76
Pyrostegia 147
Pyrrosia 13

Q

Quercus 152
Quisqualis 46, 149

R

Randia 104
RANUNCULACEAE 96, 97, 156
Ranunculus 97
Rapanea 90
Raphanus 148
Raphia 120, 159
Rauvolfia 27
Rawsonia 74
Reissantia 43
RESEDACEAE 98
Restio 142
RESTIONACEAE 142
RHAMNACEAE 98, 156
Rhamnus 98
Rhamphicarpa 93, 110
Rhamphicarpa 93, 110
Rhaphiolepis 157
Rhaphiostylis 76
Rhigozum 37
Rhinacanthus 19
Rhipsalis 40
Rhizophora 98
RHIZOPHORACEAE 98
Rhodognaphalon 37
Rhoicissus 118
Rhopalopilina 93
Rhus 22
Rhynchelytrum 138
Rhynchosia 71
Rhynchospora 125
Rhytachne 139
Richardia 157
Ricinodendron 58
Ricinus 150
Rinorea 116
Ritchiea 41
Rivina 156
Rorippa 38
ROSACEAE 98, 156
Rothea 79
Rothia 72

Rothmannia 104
Rottboellia 139
Rourea 47
Royena 53
Rubia 104
RUBIACEAE 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,
105, 157
Rubus 99
Rumex 95
Ruspolia 19
Russelia 157
RUTACEAE 106, 157
Rutidea 104
Ruttya 19
Rytigynia 104

S

Saba 27
Saccharum 161
Sacciolepis 139
Salacia 44
SALICACEAE 107, 157
Salicornia 44
Salix 107
Salvadora 107
SALVADORACEAE 107
Salvia 153
Salvinia 15, 143
SALVINIACEAE 15, 143
Samolus 156
Sandersonia 121
Sanicula 24
Sansevieria 126
SANTALACEAE 107
SAPINDACEAE 107, 108, 157
Sapindus 157
Sapium 58
SAPOTACEAE 109, 157
Sarcocornia 44
Sarcophyte 36
Sarcostemma 27
Satureja 79
Satyrium 129
Sauvagesia 91
Scabiosa 52
Scadoxus 119
Scaevola 75
Schefflera 28
Schinus 145
Schinziophyton 58
Schistostephium 34
Schizachyrium 139
Schizaea 15
SCHIZAEACEAE 15

Schizoglossum 27
Schizolobium 150
Schkuhria 146
Schlechterina 94
Schlumbergera 148
Schmidtia 139
Schoenoplectus 125
Schotia 61
Schrebera 92
Scilla 127
Scirpus 125
Scleria 125
Sclerocarya 22
Sclerochiton 19
Sclerocroton 58
Scolopia 74
Scoparia 157
SCROPHULARIACEAE 110, 157
Scutellaria 79
Scutia 98
Sebaea 75
Secale 161
Secamone 27
Securidaca 95
Securinega 58
Seddera 49
Sehima 139
Selaginella 15
SELAGINELLACEAE 15
Selago 110
Senecio 34
Senna 61, 150
Sericanthe 104
Sericorema 21
Seriphium 34
Sesamum 94, 156
Sesbania 72, 152
Sesuvium 20
Setaria 139, 161
Shirakiopsis 58
Sida 84
Sideroxylon 109
Sigesbeckia 146
Silene 42, 148
SIMAROUBACEAE 110, 157
Sinapis 148
Siphonochilus 142
Sium 24
Sloetiopsis 40
SMILACACEAE 142
Smilax 142
Smithia 72
SOLANACEAE 111, 157
Solanecio 35

Solanum 111, 158
 Solenostemon 79
 Sonchus 35, 146
 Sonneratia 111
 SONNERATIACEAE 111
 Sophora 72
 Sorghastrum 140, 161
 Sorghum 140, 161
 Sorindeia 23
 Sparmannia 114
 Spathodea 147
 Spermacoce 104
 Sphaeranthus 35
 Sphaerocionium 11
 Sphaerocodon 27
 Sphaerocoryne 23
 Sphedamnocarpus 82
 Sphenoclea 111
 SPHENOCLEACEAE 111
 Sphenostylis 72
 Spilanthes 35
 Spirostachys 58
 Spondias 145
 Sporobolus 140
 Spragueanella 81
 Stachys 79
 Stadmannia 108
 Stangeria 144
 STANGERIACEAE 144
 Stapelia 145
 Stathmostelma 27
 Steganotaenia 24
 Stellaria 42, 148
 Stenochlaena 10
 Stenotaphrum 140
 Stephania 88
 Sterculia 112, 158
 STERCULIACEAE 111, 112, 158
 Stereochlaena 140
 Stereospermum 37
 Stictocardia 49
 Stipagrostis 140
Stoebe 35
 Stomatanthus 35
 Stomatostemma 27
 Streblus 40, 90
 Strelitzia 142
 STRELITZIACEAE 142
 Streptocarpus 75
 Striga 93, 110
Striga 93, 110
 Strombosia 91
 Strophanthus 27
 STRYCHNACEAE 112

Strychnos 112
 Stylochaeton 119
Stylochiton 119
 Stylosanthes 72
 Styppeiochloa 140
 Suaeda 44
 Suregada 58
 Suriana 113
 SURIANACEAE 113
Sutera 110
 Swertia 75
 Swietenia 154
 Synadenium 58
 Synaptolepis 113
 Syncarpia 155
 Syngonanthus 126
 Syngonium 159
 Synsepalum 109
Syringodium 122
 Syzygium 90, 155

T

Tabebuia 147
 Tabernaemontana 27
 Tacazzea 27
 Tacca 162
 TACCACEAE 162
 Tagetes 147
 Talinum 96
 TAMARICACEAE 158
 Tamarindus 151
 Tamarix 158
 Tanacetum 147
 Tapinanthus 81
 Tapiphyllum 105
 Tapura 52
 Tarenna 105
Taxillus 82
 TAXODACEAE 144
 Taxodium 143
 Teclea 106
 Tecoma 37, 147
Tecomaria 37
 Tectaria 10, 15
Tectaria 10, 15
 TECTARIACEAE 10, 15
 Tectona 159
 Telfairia 51
 Temnocalyx 105
 Tephrosia 72, 152
 Teramnus 73
 Terminalia 46, 149
 Tetracera 52
 Tetradenia 79

Tetragonia 144
Tetrapogon 140
Thalassia 127
Thalassodendron 122
Thalictrum 97
THEACEAE 158
THELYPTERIDACEAE 15
Thelypteris 15
Themeda 140
Thespesia 85
Thespesiopsis 85
Thevetia 145
Thilachium 41
Thunbergia 20, 144
THYMELAEACEAE 113
Thyrsia 141
Tieghemia 82
TILIACEAE 113, 114, 158
Tiliacora 88
Tinnea 79
Tinospora 88
Tithonia 147
Toddalia 106
Toddaliopsis 106
Todea 12
Toona 154
Torenia 110
Tournefortia 38
Trachyandra 121
Trachycalymma 27
Trachylobium 61
Trachypogon 141
Tragia 58
Tragiella 59
Tragus 161
Trapa 115
TRAPACEAE 115
Treculia 90
Trema 44
Triainolepis 105
Trianthema 20
Triaspis 83
TRIBULACEAE 115
Tribulus 118
Tricalysia 105
Trichilia 87
Trichocladus 76
Trichodesma 38
Tricholaena 141
Trichomanes 11
Trichoneura 141
Trichopteryx 141
Trichoscypha 23
Tricliceras 115

Tridax 147
Trifolium 73, 152
Trigonella 152
Trilepisium 90
Trimeria 74
Tripogon 141
Triraphis 141
Tristachya 141
Tristellateia 83
Tristemma 86
Triticum 162
Tritonia 128
Triumfetta 114
Trochomeria 51
TROPAEOLACEAE 158
Tropaeolum 158
Tryplostemma 94
Turbina 49
TURNERACEAE 115
Turraea 87
Tylosema 61
Typha 142, 162
TYPHACEAE 142, 162

U

Uapaca 59
ULMACEAE 115, 158
Ulmus 158
Urelytrum 141
Urena 154
Urera 116
Urginea 127
Urochloa 141
URTICACEAE 115, 158
Utricularia 79
Uvaria 23

V

Vahlia 116
VAHLIACEAE 116
Vangueria 105
Vangueriopsis 106
Vanilla 129
Vanwykia 82
Vellereophyton 35
Vellozia 142
VELLOZIACEAE 142
Vepris 106
Verbena 159
VERBENACEAE 116, 158
Vernicia 150
Vernonia 35
Vetiveria 141
Vicia 152

Vigna 73, 152
Vincentella 110
VIOLACEAE 116, 159
VISCACEAE 117
Viscum 117
Vismia 45
VITACEAE 117, 118, 159
Vitellariopsis 110
Vitex 79, 116
Vitex 79, 116
Vittaria 16
VITTARIACEAE 16
Voacanga 27
Vossia 141

W

Wahlenbergia 40
Walafrida 110
Waltheria 112
Warburgia 40
Warneckea 86
Widdringtonia 17, 143
Wissadula 85
Withania 111
WOODSIACEAE 10, 16
Wormskioldia 115
Wrightia 27

X

Xanthium 147
Xanthocercis 73
Xenostegia 49
Xeroderris 73
Xeromphis 106
Xerophyta 142

Ximenia 92
Xiphopteris 11
Xylia 65
Xylocarpus 87
Xylophia 23
Xylothea 74
Xymalos 88
XYRIDACEAE 142
Xyris 142
Xysmalobium 27

Y

Yucca 159

Z

Zaleya 20
Zaluzianskya 110
ZAMIACEAE 17
Zamioculcas 120
Zanha 108
ZANNICHELLIACEAE 142
Zantedeschia 120
Zanthoxylum 106
Zea 162
Zehneria 51
Zingiber 162
ZINGIBERACEAE 142, 162
Ziziphus 98, 156
Zonotriche 141
Zornia 73
Zostera 142
ZOSTERACEAE 142
Zygoon 106
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 115, 118

About SABONET

This publication is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET), a programme aimed at strengthening the level of botanical expertise, expanding and improving herbarium and botanic garden collections, and fostering closer collaborative links among botanists in the southern African subcontinent.

The main objective of SABONET is to develop a strong core of professional botanists, taxonomists, horticulturists, and plant diversity specialists within the ten countries of southern Africa (Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). This core group will be competent to inventory, monitor, evaluate, and conserve the botanical diversity of the region in the face of specific development challenges, and to respond to the technical and scientific needs of the Convention on Biological Diversity.

To enhance the human resource capacity and infrastructure available in the region, SABONET offers training courses, workshops, and collaborative expeditions in under-collected areas. The programme produces a newsletter, SABONET News, and a series of occasional publications, the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report Series, of which this publication is part.

SABONET is co-funded by:

- The United States Agency for International Development (USAID/World Conservation Union—Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN-ROSA))
- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

For more information about our projects in southern Africa contact one of the following addresses:

General enquiries about SABONET

SABONET Coordinator
c/o National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
South Africa
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5979
E-mail: info@sabonet.org
<http://www.sabonet.org>

ANGOLA

Luanda Herbarium
(Prof. Esperança Costa)
Universidade Agostinho Neto
Rua Fernando Pessoa No. 103
Villa Alice
Caixa Postal 3244
Tel: (244) 2 336 168
Fax: (244) 2 336 168
E-mail: esperancacosta@yahoo.com

BOTSWANA

National Herbarium
(Mr Nonfo Mosesane)
Private Bag 00114
Gaborone
Tel: (267) 39 73860/39 74616
Fax: (267) 39 11186/39 02797
E-mail: nmosesane@gov.bw

LESOTHO

National Environment Secretariat
(Mr Thulo Qhotsokoane)
Ministry of Environment
Private Bag A23
Maseru 100
Tel: (266) 311 767
Fax: (266) 310 506/321505
E-mail: tghotsokoane@ilesotho.com

MALAWI

National Herbarium and Botanic
Gardens of Malawi
(Dr Zacharia Magombo)
P.O. Box 528
Zomba
Tel: (265) 525 388/118/145
Fax: (265) 524164/108
E-mail: zlkmagombo@hotmail.com

MOZAMBIQUE

LMA Herbarium (Ms Samira Izidine)
Instituto Nacional de Investigação
Agronómica
Caixa Postal 3658
Mavalane
Maputo
Tel: (258) 1 460 255/130/190/097
Fax: (258) 1 460 074
E-mail: sizidine@yahoo.com

NAMIBIA

National Herbarium
(Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling)
National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Tel: (264) 61 202 2020
Fax: (264) 61 258 153
E-mail: gmk@mweb.com.na

SOUTH AFRICA

National Herbarium
(Prof. Gideon Smith)
National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5343
E-mail: gfs@nbipre.nbi.ac.za

SWAZILAND

National Herbarium
(Mr Gideon Dlamini)
Malkerns Agricultural Research Station
P.O. Box 4
Malkerns
Tel: (268) 52 82111/83017/83038
Fax: (268) 52 83360/83490
E-mail: sdnh@africaonline.co.sz

ZAMBIA

Herbarium (Dr Patrick Phiri)
Department of Biological Sciences
University of Zambia
P.O. Box 32379
Lusaka
Tel: (260) 1 293 158
Fax: (260) 1 294806/253952
E-mail: Pphiri@natsci.unza.zm

ZIMBABWE

National Herbarium and Botanic
Garden
(Ms Nozipo Nobanda)
P.O. Box A889
Avondale
Harare
Tel: (263) 4 708 938/744170/745230
Fax: (263) 4 708 938
E-mail: srgh@mweb.co.zw

Other publications in this series

1. ***Southern African national herbaria: status reports, 1996.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 1997. 59 pp. ISBN 1-874907-36-6.
2. ***Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis (eds). 1997. 55 pp. ISBN 1-874907-37-4.
3. ***PRECIS Specimen database user guide.** C.A. Prentice & T.H. Arnold. 1998. 130 pp. ISBN 1-874907-39-0.
4. ***Inventory, evaluation and monitoring of botanical diversity in southern Africa: a regional capacity and institution building network (SABONET).** B.J. Huntley, E.M. Matos, T.T. Aye, U. Nermark, C.R. Nagendran, J.H. Seyani, M.A.C. da Silva, S. Izidine, G.L. Maggs, C. Mannheimer, R. Kubirske, G.F. Smith, M. Koekemoer, G.M. Dlamini, P.S.M. Phiri, N. Nobanda & C.K. Willis. 1998. 73 pp. ISBN 1-919795-36-7.
5. ***Plant taxonomic and related projects in southern Africa.** T.H. Arnold & M. Mössmer (compilers). 1998. 101 pp. ISBN 1-919795-34-0.
6. ***Southern African herbarium needs assessment.** G.F. Smith, C.K. Willis & M. Mössmer. 1999. 88 pp. ISBN 1-919795-45-6.
7. ***A checklist of Namibian plant species.** P. Craven (ed.). 1999. 206 pp. ISBN 1-919795-37-5.
8. ***Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** Second edition. G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis. 1999. 181 pp. ISBN 1-919795-47-2.
9. ***Making your garden come alive! Environmental interpretation in botanical gardens.** M.Honig. 2000. 96 pp. ISBN 1-919795-50-2.
10. **Plant taxonomic expertise: An inventory for southern Africa.** M. Mössmer & C.K. Willis. 2000. 350 pp. ISBN 1-919795-53-7.
11. ***Southern African botanical gardens needs assessment.** D.J. Botha, C.K. Willis & J.H.S. Winter. 2000. 156 pp. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.
12. ***Action plan for southern African botanical gardens.** C.K. Willis & S. Turner (eds). 2001. 35 pp. ISBN 1-919795-61-8.
13. ***Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta.** J.P. Roux. 2001. 223 pp. ISBN 1-919795-58-8.
14. ***Southern African plant Red Data Lists.** J.S. Golding (ed.). 2002. 256 pp. ISBN 1-919795-64-2.
15. ***Addressing the needs of the users of botanical information.** Y. Steenkamp & G.F. Smith. 2002. 56 pp. ISBN 1-919795-65-0.
16. ***A checklist of Zimbabwean grasses.** C. Chapano. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-66-9.
17. ***A checklist of Lesotho grasses.** K. Kobisi & L.E. Kose. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-68-5.
18. **Trees of Botswana: names and distribution.** M.P. Setshogo & F. Venter. 2003. 160 pp. ISBN 1-919795-69-3.
19. ***Swaziland ferns and fern allies.** J.P. Roux. 2003. 242 pp. ISBN 1-919795-97-9.
20. **Checklist of grasses in Namibia.** E.S.Klaassen & P. Craven. 2003. 130 pp. ISBN 99916-63-16-9.
21. **A checklist of Zimbabwean bryophytes.** P. Manyanga & S.M. Perold. 2004. 22 pp. ISBN 1-919976-02-7.
22. **African Botanic Gardens Congress 'Partnerships and Linkages': proceedings of a congress held at Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa, 24–29 November 2002. / Congrès des Jardins Botaniques Africains 'Relations et Partenariats': compte rendu d'un congrès tenu dans les Jardins Botaniques de Durban, Afrique du Sud, 24–29 Novembre 2002.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 2004. 96 + 96 pp. ISBN 1-919976-04-3.
23. **Integration of Red Data List concepts into the policy framework in Mozambique: proceedings of a workshop held in Kaya-Kwanga, Maputo, Mozambique, 29–31 August 2001.** S.A. Izidine, I. Nhantumbo & J. Golding (eds). 2004. 19 + 19 pp. ISBN 1-919976-05-1.
24. **A checklist of Botswana grasses.** M. Kabelo & D. Mafokate. 2004. 18 pp. ISBN 1-919976-06-X.
25. **Herbarium essentials: the southern African herbarium user guide.** J.E. Victor, M. Koekemoer, L. Fish, S.J. Smithies & M. Mössmer. 2004. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.
27. **Swaziland Flora Checklist.** K.P. Braun, S.D.V. Dlamini, D.R. Mdladla, N.P. Methule, P.W. Dlamini & M.S. Dlamini. 2004. ISBN 1-919976-10-8.
29. **Herbaria in SABONET countries: building botanical capacity and meeting end-user expectations.** T.J. Smith, G.F. Smith & Y. Steenkamp. 2004. ISBN 1-919976-11-6.

* Out of print.

↓ Available in PDF format on the SABONET web site: <http://www.sabonet.org/publications/download.htm>
Most of the books in this series can also be ordered in PDF format on CD. Contact sabonetpub@nbi.ac.za